



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



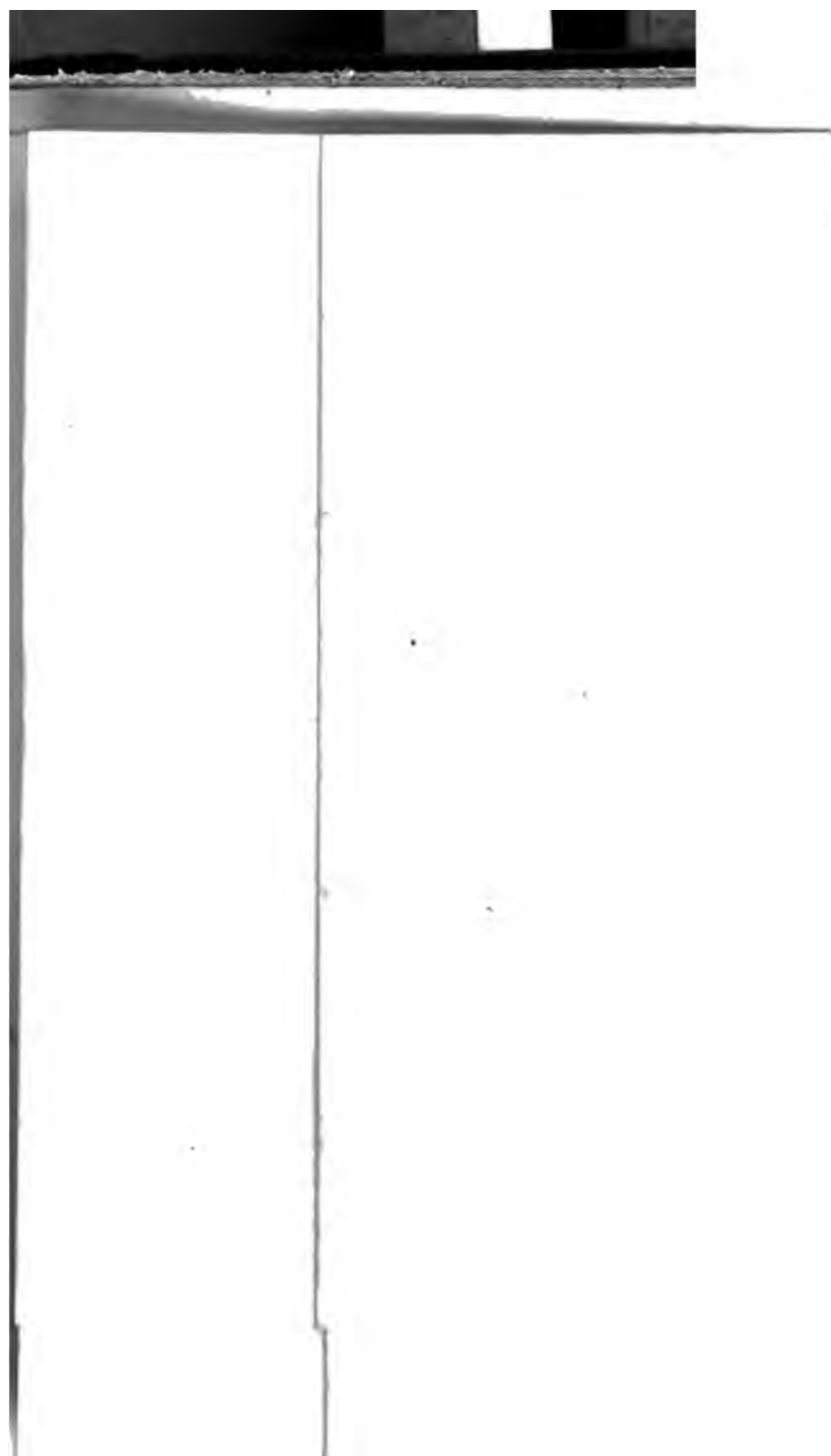


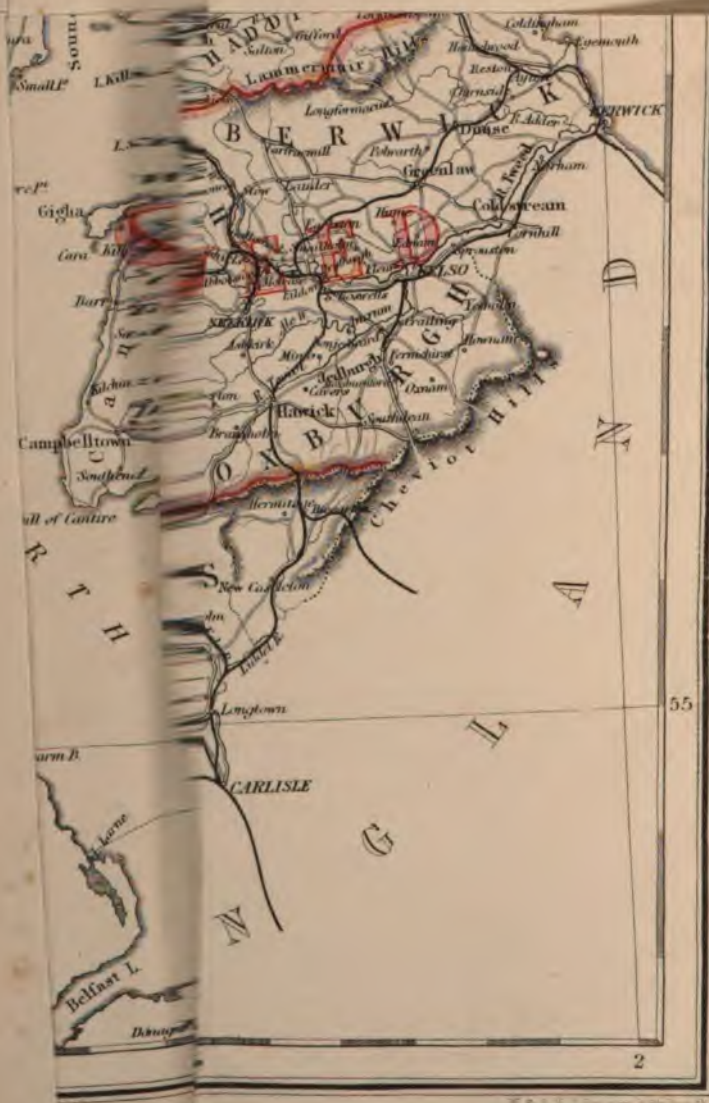
600036430M

Auct.

Societies C

19119 e. 47





Mycologia Scotica.

THE FUNGI OF SCOTLAND

AND THEIR

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

BY

REV. JOHN STEVENSON.

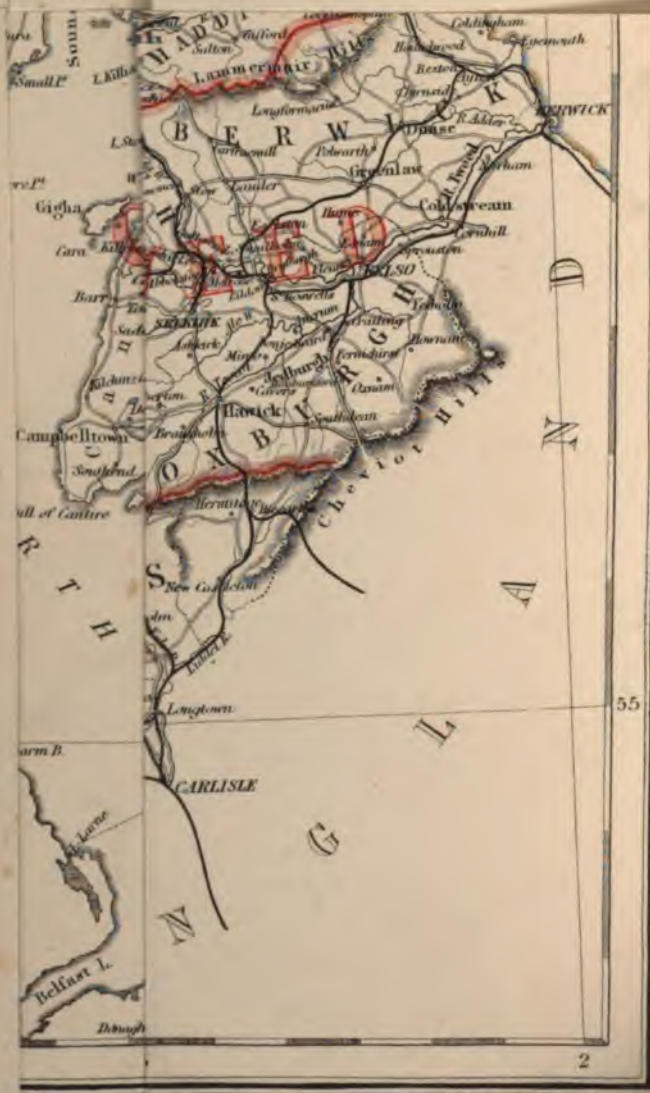


EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR THE

CRYPTOGAMIC SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND.

1879.



Ballantyne Press
BALLANTYNE, HANSON AND CO.,
EDINBURGH AND LONDON

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
DEDICATION, ...	v
PREFACE, ...	vii
INTRODUCTION, ...	ix
THE FUNGI OF SCOTLAND, ...	i
ADDENDA, ...	412
CORRIGENDA, ...	415
INDEX, ...	417





DEDICATION.

DEAR MR. BERKELEY,—

It is with very sincere pleasure that I dedicate this volume to you, as an acknowledgment that Scotland owes to you her progress in the study of Mycology, and as a memorial of personal regard.

To yourself I gladly attribute much of the value of this work : I alone am responsible for its imperfections.

I remain,

Dear Mr. Berkeley,

Very sincerely yours,

JOHN STEVENSON.

GLAMIS, *August 29, 1879.*





PREFACE.

No apology is needed for the issue of this work, no similar one having preceded it.



INTRODUCTION.

Progress of Mycology in Scotland.—The study of Mycology in Scotland is of comparatively recent origin. The first to give it a prominent place in Cryptogamic literature was Greville. In 1823 he commenced the "Scottish Cryptogamic Flora," which was issued in monthly parts during the following six years, and was ultimately published in six octavo volumes. For accuracy and beauty in the delineation of structural details the work remains unrivalled.

In the preface to his "Flora Edinensis," which is dated January 1824, we find him stating that "scarcely half-a-dozen species were on record." The contrast between this statement and the lists of species of which detailed descriptions are given in the latter part of the volume, is perhaps the most suggestive comment on the labours of Greville in this department of botanical research.

Contemporary with Greville, the only name which is worthy of special mention is that of Carmichael of Appin. His labours, as a collector, were chiefly confined to a period embracing the years from 1824 to 1827. During these years he succeeded in making many additions to the Mycological Flora of Scotland. The only record of his work which remains to us is to be found in Greville's "Cryptogamic Flora," and in the fifth volume of the "English Flora" of Smith, by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

In the local Floras of Berwickshire and Forfarshire we have the results of the limited investigations of Johnstone and Gardiner.

Among the names of Scottish Mycologists, who remain to us only in memory, one of the most noteworthy is that of Jerdon. At a period when, as he says, "too little attention is paid by British botanists to the class Fungi," he devoted an amount of time and study to the subject, which has resulted in the valuable lists published in the "Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club" for 1863. These lists are the results of his observations during a period of about ten years, and they contain various species which were previously unknown in Britain.

Of Scottish Cryptogamists who are still living, the name of Professor Dickie, of Aberdeen, will be more permanently known in connection with other branches of botany, specially, perhaps, in his later labours in connection with Algae. The results of his researches among Fungi are recorded in his "Botanical Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine."

At a time when there were no other practical students in the field, the Rev. J. Keith of Forres, like Jerdon, kept the subject alive, and did much to give an impulse to the study of Mycology, which he still prosecutes with unabated vigour and success. He has published from time to time, in the "Scottish Naturalist," lists of "Fungi found within the province of Moray," which have been reprinted in separate form.

Since the "Cryptogamic Society of Scotland" was instituted in 1874, Mycological research has been prosecuted with increased enthusiasm. Sufficient evidence of this will be found in the following pages, in the number of new species, and of

species new to the British Flora, which have been discovered.* It must not be forgotten, however, that the Rev. M. J. Berkeley has been the moving spirit of Mycological study in Scotland from the time of Greville until now, and that to him its success is in large measure to be attributed.

Aim of the Work.—The objects of the following lists are chiefly these: (1) to record the species which have been found in Scotland, and (2) to form a contribution to our knowledge of the geographical distribution of Fungi.

Descriptions are given of all species found in Scotland since the publication of Cooke's "Handbook of British Fungi" in 1871.

Arrangement and References.—In recording species it has been considered advisable to give such references for botanical description as may be useful to the student. In order not to multiply these unnecessarily I have limited them, for the most part, to the later works on the subject. By reference to these, fuller information in regard to descriptive literature will be obtained.

It may seem strange, perhaps, that in a work on Scottish Fungi more special reference has not been made to the works of Greville. This, however, would involve a record of synonyms, which is beyond the purpose of the present work. Where changes in nomenclature have been effected, reference must be made to the works quoted for information regarding the history of such changes.

Exceptions to this will be found in the Order *Myxogastres*, in several genera, particularly of *Coniomycetes*, and in the Order *Sphaeriacei*. In the case of *Myxogastres*, I have

* Since the publication of Cooke's "Handbook" in 1871, 391 species have been added to the Cryptogamic Flora of Scotland. Of these 107 are new species, 192 new to the British Flora, and 92 species found in England previous to their discovery in Scotland.

followed the classification and nomenclature of Professor Rostafinski in his "Monograph" on the "Mycetozoa," which will doubtless now take the place of previous literature. A translation of the "Monograph," which has unfortunately been written in Polish, in so far as it relates to British species, has been published by Dr. M. C. Cooke under the title of "Myxomycetes of Great Britain." This is to be regarded as a revision of the portion of the "Handbook" embracing the "Myxogastres;" and, as it must be in the hands of the practical student, I have throughout referred to it without giving detailed descriptions.

At first Professor Rostafinski made two primary divisions: *Exosporeæ*, comprising species in which spores are developed externally on uncovered spore-bearers; and *Endosporeæ*, including those in which spores are developed internally, covered at first by a protective membrane or sporangium. In a "Supplement" to the "Monograph" he has abandoned the first of these, so that the basis of classification is simplified, and confined almost entirely to features of internal structure. The first ground of classification is the colour of the spores, from which two sections are obtained:—(1.) *Amaurospora*, including species which have violet or brownish-violet spores; and (2.) *Lamprospora*, vaguely defined as "diversely coloured, never violet." The next feature in Rostafinski's system is the *Capillitium*. The two sections determined by the colour of the spores are divided each into two sub-sections, according to the presence or absence of a *capillitium*. Differences in detail are determined chiefly by the characters of the *capillitium* and of the *columella* where these are present. Such a system of classification, though in some respects defective, is undoubtedly more satisfactory than that which had regard only to external features, as will

readily appear on examination of the "Analytical Key for the Determination of the Genera," which will be found at the beginning of the "Monograph." So complete an alteration of system in classification has been followed by considerable changes in nomenclature. Plants which were formerly regarded as possessing distinctive features are grouped under one species. Those who are familiar with species of *Didymium*, *Physarum*, *Stemonitis*, or *Trichia* will be surprised, on turning to the "Monograph," to find the revolution which has been effected. I have therefore considered it advisable to note the synonyms under which species recorded have appeared in the "Handbook;" as, otherwise, plants which are familiar to Scottish Mycologists might appear to be omitted.

In several genera of *Coniomycetes*, changes in arrangement and nomenclature have been adopted from the Appendix to the fourth edition of Cooke's "Microscopic Fungi," which contains a rearrangement of these groups after a monograph by M. F. de Waldheim.

Considerable variation from previous arrangement will be found in the order *Sphaeriacei*. The genus *Sphaeria* contained many species, which undoubtedly were of such a nature as to require separation under new genera. A synopsis of a new arrangement of this order has been prepared by Dr. M. C. Cooke and Mr. C. B. Plowright, and published in "Grevillea," vol. vii. p. 77. As might be anticipated from these authors, the proposed rearrangement is sound in principle, though it will doubtless give rise to some controversy, differing, as it does, from the system of many of the Continental botanists. It is no part of the present work to follow out details of sections and subdivisions. I have therefore had less hesitation in adopting the general outline of the proposed arrangement. It is probable that ere long consider-

able changes will be effected in its details. A critical examination of existing species will, doubtless, result in the exclusion of some, and the amalgamation of others; but a general acceptance at the hands of British Mycologists is to be anticipated for a natural system, which, with all its defects, is preferable to one which is purely artificial, and therefore, in great measure, arbitrary.

Habitats.—Accurate observation of the habitats of Fungi is essential to a right appreciation of their influence in the economy of nature. There are few decaying substances on which they are not to be found. On living and decaying vegetable matter they may be regarded as universal, while many animal and even inorganic substances seem to supply conditions for their development. While many of the larger Fungi are singularly capricious in their recurrence, growing perhaps abundantly during one season, and then disappearing altogether for a succession of years, it will be found that, on the whole, they are exceedingly regular, in many instances unvarying in the choice of their homes. Greater variation in this respect exists among *Hymenomycetes* than in any of the other families. It is just as true, however, that an agaric of rare beauty and delicacy will confine itself to the shade of a fern, or that a *Clavaria* will never pass from under the shelter of a pine, as that an *Æcidium* will refuse to be separated from a primrose, or a *Puccinia* from a violet. In the case of wood-loving agarics, while it is true that many will be found associated with particular trees, it would be misleading to note them as confined to these. The agarics of beech, oak, or pine woods will be found to vary on the whole uniformly; but many are to be found in all of them. The record of habitats, therefore, particularly of the larger Fungi, must in many instances be general.

Seasons of Growth.—It will usually be found of importance to note the month in which the larger and more fleshy Fungi first appear, as with some exceptions they continue to flourish till the frosts of early winter cut them down. Many, such as resupinate *Polypori* and *Corticis*, develop themselves chiefly during the later months of autumn and throughout the winter; while others, such as *Sphaeria*, reach their perfection chiefly during early spring. In numerous cases the habitat must determine the season of growth. Those, for instance, which are confined to living leaves, must be sought for during the summer or early autumn. Others will appear only after the leaves have fallen, and are in various stages of decay. It must not be supposed that the species which are recorded in these lists are confined exclusively to the months specified. The periods of growth of the commoner species will be found, on the whole, to be accurately indicated; but in the case of many of the less frequent species, which I have not had the opportunity of observing from year to year, I have simply noted the month in which they were gathered.

Altitudes.—In recording altitudes it was at first intended to note the height above the sea-level of all species. This, however, would present so imperfect an account as to be valueless. I have considered it advisable, therefore, to confine such notes to species which, however common at a lower level, have occurred at, or above the range of 1000 feet.

Types.—In estimating the characteristic features of a Flora, it is always desirable to indicate, by reference to different types, the regions in which the various species predominate. In the case of Fungi, however, our knowledge is wholly insufficient to warrant the attempt, with regard even to approximate accuracy.

Geographical Distribution.—One of the chief objects of

the present work, as I have already stated, is to offer a contribution to our knowledge of the geographical distribution of Fungi. The field is a vast one, and the Mycological Flora of the larger portions of the world has yet to be investigated. For much interesting information on this subject the student may refer to a paper by Mr. E. P. Fries in "*Annales des Sciences Naturelles*," 1861, xv. p. 10, and to a chapter in the volume "*Fungi*" of the "*International Scientific Series*," chap. xiii. p. 266.

As might be anticipated from the long labours of Fries and of Berkeley, the Mycological Floras of Europe, particularly of Northern Europe and of England, are better known than those of any other countries. Of extra-European Floras perhaps the best known is that of America. Incidental notices, recording the results of local researches, make up our information regarding other regions. I have noted as far as possible the different countries in which the species contained in the following lists have been found.

By the kind permission of Dr. Buchanan White, to whom I am indebted for the outlines of the accompanying map, I have adopted the principle of the method followed by him in his Catalogue of the Insects of Scotland, published in the pages of the "*Scottish Naturalist*." The object of this method is to present natural divisions, such as are obtained from the drainage of the country, instead of merely arbitrary districts determined by the outlines of counties. With this view Scotland has been divided into ten districts which have been determined by the basins of the larger rivers, as follows:—

Eastern Division.—Tweed; Forth; Tay; Dee; Moray; Sutherland, including Orkney and Shetland.

Western Division.—Solway; Clyde, including Arran, Islay,

and the adjacent islands; Argyle, including Mull, Tiree, and the adjacent islands; West Ross, including Skye and the adjacent islands.

Reference to the map will show the limits of these districts. Our information is somewhat more extended for the Eastern than for the Western division of Scotland. While this is the case, and while many of the commoner species are doubtless to be found in districts which are blank, we may claim to have already a fair representation of the Mycological Flora of the country. Only a small portion of what may be regarded as the least fruitful field, in the extreme North, remains unrepresented.

Authorities and Correspondents.—It may be convenient to specify at once my sources of information, and the names of correspondents who have kindly aided me by their reports, and by the communication of specimens.

Works chiefly referred to:—

Berkeley.—“English Flora,” vol. v.; “Outlines of British Fungology.”

Berkeley and Broome.—“Notices of British Fungi,” in “Annals and Magazine of Natural History.”

Carmichael.—In Greville’s Works and “English Flora.”

Cooke.—“Handbook of British Fungi;” “Microscopic Fungi,” fourth edition; “Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum;” “The Myxomycetes of Great Britain.”

Dickie.—“Botanists’ Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine.”

Edinburgh Herbarium.

Fries.—“Systema Mycologicum;” “Hymenomycetes Europæi, s. Epicriseos Systematis Mycologici,” second edition.

Gardiner.—“Flora of Forfarshire.”

Greville.—“Scottish Cryptogamic Flora;” “Flora Edinensis;” “Exsiccati,” in Edinburgh Herbarium.

Klotzsch.—“Exsiccati,” in Edinburgh Herbarium, and Hooker’s Herbarium.

Jerdon.—“Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalists’ Club” for 1863.

Johnstone.—“Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed,” vol. ii.

Journals.—“Annals and Magazine of Natural History;” “Journal of Botany;” “Journal of the Linnean Society;” “Transactions of the Botanical Society” of Edinburgh; “Scottish Naturalist;” “Grevillea.”

Keith.—“List of Fungi of the Province of Moray.”

Incidental references to the works of Continental botanists, and to foreign journals, will be found in the text.

Correspondents.—Rev. M. L. Anderson (St. Andrews); Professor Balfour (Edinburgh); Professor Bayley Balfour (Glasgow); Rev. M. J. Berkeley (Sibbertoft); W. B. Boyd, Esq. (Ormiston); C. E. Broome, Esq. (Batheaston); A. Brotherston (Kelso); Dr. Bull (Hereford); Dr. Capron (Shere); Mrs. Gilchrist Clark (of Speddock); Dr. M. C. Cooke (London); Professor Alexander Dickson (Edinburgh); Rev. J. Fergusson (Fern); Professor Elias Fries (Upsala); Colonel Drummond Hay (Seggieden); Miss G. E. Johnstone (Inveraray Castle); Rev. J. Keith (Forres); Dr. Lauder Lindsay (Perth); Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, Bart. (Moncreiffe); Messrs. J. M’Andrew (New Galloway); W. M. Ogilvie (Dundee); W. Phillips (Shrewsbury); C. B. Plowright (Kings Lynn); J. Sadler (Edinburgh); J. Sim (Strachan); Worthington G. Smith (London); Dr. James Stirton (Glasgow); M. Terry, Esq. (Slough); Rev. J. E. Vize (Forden); Dr. Buchanan White (Perth).

I have not thought it necessary, with some exceptions, to specify authorities or particular localities, except in the case of discoverers of new species, of species previously unknown as British, and of species which have been found by one individual only. In all such cases the authorities and localities are given. In some instances a single district is recorded, while no locality is given. In every such case the species has been found, in various localities within the district, by several independent observers.

No attempt has been made to determine the comparative frequency or rarity of species. Perhaps the best indication of this at present is the number of districts recorded under each. Further investigation, however, will doubtless prove that species which have as yet been found only in one locality are not uncommonly distributed. It must be borne in mind also that, in many instances, plants which have been found in nearly all of the districts are by no means common, often infrequent and extremely local.

As rigid accuracy has been aimed at throughout, I have excluded every species regarding which any doubt has existed, with the exception of one or two instances in which the nature of the doubt has been recorded. I have marked with an asterisk (*) those which I have actually gathered, and for which I am personally responsible, as, with very few exceptions, my own collections have passed through the hands of the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. It is scarcely necessary to point out the high value which this imparts to these lists. In no instance, so far as I am aware, have others recorded a plant, where any doubt or difficulty existed, without consultation with competent authorities.

I have already, in a letter of dedication, acknowledged my deep obligation to the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. In addition, I

have to record my special obligations, for many of the details which are necessary for the completion of such a work, to Dr. M. C. Cooke, Messrs. Phillips, Plowright, and Keith.

It only remains for me to thank the Fellows of the Cryptogamic Society, and other Subscribers, who have enabled me to issue this work.

J. S.

THE FUNGI OF SCOTLAND.

DIVISION I.—SPORIFERA.

FAMILY I.—HYMENOMYCETES.

Order I.—AGARICINI.

Genus I.—AGARICUS L.

SERIES I.—LEUCOSPORI. *Spores White.*

SUBGENUS I.—AMANITA FR.

1. **A. phalloides** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 18. C. Hbk. No. 5.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	New Zealand.		

2. **A. vernus** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 18. C. Hbk. No. 4.*

In woods. July.

East.	—	—	Tay.	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

3. **A. mappa** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 19. C. Hbk. No. 6.*

In woods.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	Inveraray.	Miss G. E. Johnstone.				
	England.	Europe.				

4. *A. muscarius* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 20. C. Hbk. No. 7.*

In woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

5. *A. pantherinus* * D. C. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 21. C. Hbk. No. 9.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	St. Helena.		

6. *A. excelsus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 21. C. Hbk. No. 8.*

In woods. July.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

7. *A. strobiliformis* Vitt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 21. C. Hbk. No. 10.*

In woods. July.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	Java.			

11. *A. magnificus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 25. B. & Br. No. 1631.*

Pileus convex then flattened, thin, nearly naked, reddish, margin striate, *flesh reddish*; stem with a pith, then hollow, almost equal, squamulose, ring falling away; volva obliterated; gills *attenuato-decurrent*.

Allied to *A. rubescens*. The pileus, however, has no warts as in that species, but sometimes a few superficial scattered flocci.

In Scotch fir-wood. July.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Warren wood, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

12. *A. vaginatus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 27. C. Hbk. No. 1.*

In woods. June—Nov. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------

West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
-------	--------	-------	--------	------	--	--

England.	Europe.	America.	India.	Ceylon.	
----------	---------	----------	--------	---------	--

Australia.

Var. *fulvus** Schaeff f. 95. Common.

Var. *albida** (*A. nivalis* Grev.). On the summits of Brae Riach, Ben-na-Bourd, Cairngorm, &c. Greville. Glamis, Hunter's Hill J. S.

Greville speaks of it "as the most alpine species of fungus," growing "on the bleak summits of the loftiest Grampians." It is not, however, exclusively alpine. I have gathered it at Glamis at an elevation of 400 ft., and, except in colour, which is snow-white, it does not differ from *A. vaginatus* more than the common variety, *fulvus*.

13. *A. strangulatus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 27. A. Cecilæ, C. Hbk. No. 2.*

In woods. July—Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____		
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

England.	Europe.			
----------	---------	--	--	--

2. LEPIOTA FR.

14. *A. procerus** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 29. C. Hbk. No. 16.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------

West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	_____		
-------	--------	-------	-------	-------	--	--

England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.	Tasmania.
----------	---------	----------	------------	-----------

Ceylon.

15. *A. rhacodes** Vitt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 29. C. Hbk. No. 17.*

In woods. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — — —

England. Europe. America.

16. *A. excoriatus* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 30. C. Hbk. No. 18.*

In woods. June—July.

East. — — — — Dee — —

West. — — — — — —

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe. India. Australia.

17. *A. acutesquamosus** Weinm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 31. C. Hbk. No. 21.*

In gardens and hot-beds. Sept.—Oct.

East. — — — — Tay — — Moray —

West. — — Clyde — — — —

England. Europe. America.

18. *A. meleagris* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 31. C. Hbk. No. 24.*

In hot-beds. May—Oct.

East. — — — — — — —

West. — — Clyde — — — —

Erskine. Klotzsch.

England.

19. *A. hispidus** Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 32. C. Hbk. No. 22.*

In woods. Oct.

East. — — — — Tay — — — —

West. — — — — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

20. *A. clypeolarius* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 32. C. Hbk. No. 25.*

In woods and shaded borders.

East. — — Forth — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — — — —

England. Europe. America. Australia. New Zealand.
Cuba.21. *A. cristatus** A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 32. C. Hbk. No. 26.*

In open woods and pastures. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon. Tasmania.

22. *A. cepastipes* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 35. C. Hbk. No. 30.*

On tan in hot-houses. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Forth ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———
England. Europe. America. Ceylon.23. *A. carcharias* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 36.*

Pileus fleshy, convex then plane, umbonate, granulose, *flesh-coloured*, as well as the stuffed, then hollow, somewhat bulbous, squamulose stem; *gills adnixed*, white. Taste bitter or nauseous.

In pine woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ———

Glamis, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe.

24. *A. cinnabarinus* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 36. B. & Br. No. 1402.*

Pileus fleshy, soon flattened, obtuse, granuloso-furfuraceous, persistently *cinnabar-colour*, 2–3 inches broad; stem stuffed, somewhat bulbous, clad with red scales below the inferior ring; *gills free*, lanceolate, white. Flesh pallid; taste mild.

In pine woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ———

Europe.

Var. *Terreii* B. & Br. No. 1183. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 36.*

Pileus somewhat hemispherical, bright-tawny, pulverulent, rough with minute warts, 1–2 inches broad; stem nearly equal, clothed with furfuraceous, often cylindrical, scales of the same colour; ring at length torn in fragments; gills white, narrow, remote, not branched. Spores '0002 in. long by '00015 wide.

On sandy ground.

East. ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

Forres. M. Terry.

25. *A. granulatus* * Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 36. C. Hbk. No. 31.*

In woods and pastures. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

26. *A. amianthinus** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 37.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, convex then plane, somewhat umbonate, furfuraceo-granulose, ochraceous, flesh yellow; stem equal, slender, squamulose; gills adnate, crowded, white, turning yellow.

The adnate gills and yellow flesh, especially of the stem, distinguish it from *A. granulatus*.

In woods. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S. Rannoch. Kinnoull. Dr. B. White.
England. Europe.

27. *A. polystictus** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 37. C. Hbk. No. 32.*

In grassy places. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England.

28. *A. sistratus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 37. B. & Br. No. 1185.*

Pileus fleshy, thin, campanulate, obtuse, pruinose with shining atoms, pallid, but turning to yellowish or flesh-colour, appendiculate round the margin with the fibrillose veil; stem somewhat fistulose, equal, and, as well as the inferior veil, fibrillose; gills nearly free, ascending, white. Slender.

On sandy ground.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Forres. M. Terry. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

29. *A. medullatus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 38. B. & Br. No. 1732.*

Pileus fleshy, convex, plane, umbonate, smooth, viscid, margin toothed with the hanging veil, white, becoming slightly yellowish, flesh thickish, soft; stem enclosing a distinct pith which is at length fistulose, squamulose beneath the inferior obsolete veil, dry; gills free, crowded, ventricose.

In woods. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

30. *A. gliodermus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 39. C. Hbk. No. 33.*

In thickets. July—Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. Ballinluig. J. S.

England. Europe.

3. ARMILLARIA Fr.

31. *A. robustus* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 41. B. & Br. No. 1502.*

Very variable in size and stature; pileus fleshy, compact, convexo-plane, unequal, smooth, chestnut-red, tawny, or bay-brown, margin fibrillose, as well as the stem, which is solid, short, attenuated downwards, $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick at the base, 1 inch at the apex, rooting, white above the inferior ring; gills emarginate, reaching the stem, whitish. Taste and smell exactly like that of *Polyporus squamosus*.

In woods.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

32. *A. aurantius* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 41. B. & Br. No. 1335.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, obtuse, innato-squamulose, viscid, somewhat orange; stem solid, equal, densely clad to the annular zone with crowded, somewhat concentric, tawny-orange, wart-like scales, about 2 inches long, 4 lines thick, varying a good deal in the nature and frequency of the scales; gills sinuato-adnexed, crowded, white, at length rufescent. Smell strong; taste bitter.

In pine woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rothiemurchus, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

33. *A. melleus* * Fl. Dan. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 44. C. Hbk. No. 36.*

On stumps and the ground. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

34. *A. mucidus* * Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 46. C. Hbk. No. 37.*

On dead beech. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

35. *A. hæmatites* * B. & Br. No. 1635.

Pileus hemispherical, liver-coloured, dry, slightly hispid, about 1 inch across; stem of the same colour, thickened downwards, solid, 2 inches high, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick at the base; ring spongy, scaly beneath; gills shortly decurrent. Like *A. subcavus*, it is analogous to *Lepiota*.

Among fir leaves.		Nov.			
East.	—	—	Tay	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—
Glamis, 1876. J. S.					

4. TRICHOLOMA Fr.

36. *A. equestris* * Linn. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 48. C. Hbk. No. 38.*

In fir woods.		Sept.—Nov.			
East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray
West.	—	—	—	—	—
England. Europe. Palestine.					

37. *A. sejunctus* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 48. C. Hbk. No. 39.*

In woods.					
East.	—	—	Tay	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—
Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.					
England. Europe. America.					

38. *A. portentosus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 48. C. Hbk. No. 40.*

In fir woods.		Aug.—Oct.			
East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray
West.	—	—	—	—	—
England. Europe.					

39. *A. fucatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 49. C. Hbk. No. 41.*

In woods, chiefly pine.		Oct.—Nov.			
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—
England. Europe.					

40. *A. resplendens* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 49.*

Pileus fleshy, convex then expanded, even, smooth, viscous, when dry shining, margin straight, white, often marked with glassy-green spots, the disc becoming yellowish; stem variable, sometimes bulbous, sometimes equal, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, solid, stout, smooth, or slightly

floccose at the apex, dry; gills emarginate, somewhat crowded. Smell pleasant; taste mild. The habit is that of *Hygrophorus eburneus*.

	In woods.	Sept.				
East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Forres.	Rev. J. Keith.	Penicuik.	J. S.		
	England.	Europe.	Siberia.			

41. A. flavo-brunneus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 51. C. Hbk. No. 45.*

	In woods.	Aug.—Sept.				
East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

42. A. albo-brunneus * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 51. P. Hbk. No. 47.*

	In woods.	Sept.—Oct.				1500 ft.
East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

43. A. ustalis * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 51. C. Hbk. No. 46.*

	In woods.	Sept.				
East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	Siberia.			

44. A. pessundatus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 51. C. Hbk. No. 48.*

	In fir woods.	Sept.—Oct.				
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Grantown.	Rothiemurchus.	Rev. J. Keith.			
	England.	Europe.				

45. A. rutilans * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 53. C. Hbk. No. 49.*

	In pine woods.	Aug.—Nov.				
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

46. A. columbetta * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 55. C. Hbk. No. 52.*

	In woods and pastures.	Aug.—Nov.				
East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

47. *A. scalpturatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 55. *C. Hbk.* No. 50.

In pine woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.48. *A. imbricatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 56. *C. Hbk.* No. 53.

In woods. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Ross ——— ———
England. Europe.49. *A. vaccinus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 56. *C. Hbk.* No. 54.

In fir woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross ———
England. Europe. America.50. *A. terreus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 57. *C. Hbk.* No. 57.

In woods, chiefly under beech. Aug.—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross ———
England. Europe.51. *A. saponaceus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 59. *C. Hbk.* No. 58.

In woods and pastures. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———
England. Europe.52. *A. cartilagineus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 60. *C. Hbk.* No. 59.

In pastures. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Glamis Castle Park. J. S.
England. Europe. New Zealand.53. *A. loricatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 60. *B. & Br.* No. 1503.

Cartilaginous, tough; pileus campanulate then convex, somewhat undulated, moist (slightly viscid), somewhat papillose, clothed (as in a cuirass) with a thick, horny cuticle, which is separable from the flesh, 1-2 inches broad, under a lens punctato-rugose, umber or livid-fuscous; stem rather hollow, equal, rooting, striato-fibrillose, 2-3

inches long, brick-coloured-fuscon; gills attenuato-free, crowded, pallid. Odour nauseous, but not soapy. Distinguished from all others by the cuticle of the pileus, which is 1 line thick, and which tends to separate from the flesh, so that the latter is simply a prolongation of the medulla of the stem, entering at the centre between the cuticle and the hymenophorum.

In mixed wood. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.
Europe.

54. *A. cuneifolius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 61. *C. Hbk.* No. 60.

In pastures. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S. Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Europe.

55. *A. murinaceus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 62. *C. Hbk.* No. 56.

In open woods and pastures. Aug.—Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

56. *A. virgatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 62. *B. & Br.* No. 1504.

Rigid; pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, somewhat umbonate, very dry, become smooth, cinereous, *streaked with innate black scales and lines*, margin at first naked, 2-4 inches broad; stem solid, stout, somewhat tuberous, and without any trace of a veil, striate, smooth, white, 3 inches and more long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick; gills emarginate, *crowded*, becoming hoary. When young the pileus appears as if clothed with evanescent fibrils, but is in itself smooth, only streaked with black lines, or sprinkled with superficial, black, *smooth* scales. Taste like gall, especially when young.

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Forres. Rev. J. Keith. Airlie. Rev. J. Fergusson.
Kinnoull Hill. J. S.
Europe.

57. *A. sulphureus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 63. *C. Hbk.* No. 62.

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

58. *A. bufonius* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 63. C. Hbk. No. 63.*

In fir woods. Oct.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

59. *A. lascivus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 64. C. Hbk. No. 64.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

60. *A. inamœnus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 64. C. Hbk. No. 65.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

England. Europe.

61. *A. cerinus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 64. B. & Br. No. 1636.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, *obtuse* or depressed, *become smooth*, even, about 1-1½ inch broad, generally of a rich brown colour, paler near the margin, flesh white; *stem stuffed, fibrillose-striate*, smooth at the base (often fuscous); *gills adnexed-retreating, crowded, yellow.*

On lawn. June—July.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Manse, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

62. *A. carneus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 65. C. Hbk. No. 68.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Moncrieffe, 1875. J. S.

England. Europe. New Zealand.

63. *A. cælatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 66. B. & Br. No. 1192.*

Very small; pileus slightly fleshy, convex, *umbilicate*, flocculose at length become smooth, then slightly cracked-rugose, fuscous, then very pale, scarcely 1 inch broad; stem flocculose-stuffed, then hollow, equal, smooth, scarcely or slightly pruinose, fuscous, 1 inch

high, thickened above ; gills sinuato-adnate, crowded, dirty whitish. Spores subglobose, 0003×00015 in.

In woods. July.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, 1874. J. S.
England. Europe.

64. *A. gambosus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 66. C. Hbk. No. 69.*

In pastures. May—Aug.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

65. *A. borealis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 67. A. monstrosus* Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 71.*

On the ground.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.
England. Europe.

66. *A. amethystinus* * Batt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 68. B. & Br. No. 1733.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, obtuse, repand, smooth, even, moist, spotted with blue, margin wrinkled, paler ; stem solid, short, attenuated at the base ; gills somewhat adnate, crowded, white, becoming reddish.

In pine woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, 1875. J. S.
Europe.

67. *A. tigrinus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 68. C. Hbk. No. 73.*

On grassy ground on shore. June.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Elie, Macduff's Chapel, 1877. J. S.
England. Europe.

68. *A. arcuatus* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 70.*

Pileus soft, flattened, somewhat gibbous, even, smooth, moist, almost viscid, discoid, reddish-fuscous, turning very pale, disc blackish, margin thin, at first inflexed, the flesh coloured ; stem solid, firm, fibriloso-squamulose, blackish downwards, bulbous, sometimes

exceedingly marginato-bulbous; gills arcuato-adnate (with a decurrent tooth) and arcuate, slightly undulated, crowded, fragile, white.

On the ground. Oct.—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

St. Andrews, 1877, 1878. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
England. (Coed Coch, M. J. B.) Europe.

69. **A. albus*** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 70. C. Hbk. No. 74.*

In woods. Sept.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

70. **A. acerbus*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 71. C. Hbk. No. 75.*

In woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

71. **A. militaris*** Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 71. B. & Br. No. 1506.*

Pileus at first gibbous with white flocci at the involute margin, at length nearly plane or depressed, compact, flexuous, nearly smooth, viscos, cinnamon, margin even, 4-7 inches broad; stem solid, squamulose, fibrillose, pallid, somewhat bulbous at the base, 4½ inches long, even to as much as an inch thick; with thick radicle fibrils; gills emarginate, somewhat crowded, whitish, at length with lurid spots, torn. Odour and taste unpleasant.

In woods. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

72. **A. personatus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 72. Lepista, C. Hbk. No. 546.*

In woods. Oct.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

73. **A. nudus*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 72. Lepista, C. Hbk. No. 544.*

In woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Australia. Tasmania.
Ceylon.

74. *A. cinerascens* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 73. *Lepista*, *C. Hbk.* No. 545.

In woods.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

75. *A. grammopodius** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 74. *C. Hbk.* No. 76.

In pastures and open woods. July—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

76. *A. melaleucus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 74. *C. Hbk.* No. 77.

On the ground. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

77. *A. brevipes* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 75. *C. Hbk.* No. 78.

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Penicuik. C. B. Plowright.

England. Europe. New Zealand.

78. *A. humilis** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 75. *C. Hbk.* No. 79.

In open woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

79. *A. subpulverulentus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 76. *C. Hbk.* No. 80.

In pastures and woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. India.

80. *A. sordidus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 77. *B. & Br.* No. 1196.

Tough; pileus somewhat fleshy, campanulato-convex, then plane or depressed, somewhat umbonate, smooth, hygrophanous, margin at length slightly striate; stem stuffed, fibriloso-striate, somewhat

incurved, thickened at the base; *gills rounded*, somewhat crowded, *violaceous*, then whitish or fuliginous, at length sinuato-decurrent. Often excentric. Spores pale ferruginous, '0003 inches.

On earth, dung, &c. July—Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.					
	England. Europe.					

81. *A. pædidus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 77. B. & Br. No. 1405.*

Tough; pileus somewhat fleshy, campanulato-convex then flattened, *depressed around the conical umbo, fibrillose at length become smooth*, moist, the naked margin involute, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad, mouse-coloured-fuliginous, flesh very thin, very tough, becoming whitish; stem stuffed, short, somewhat striate, slightly bulbous at the base, 2 lines thick, externally somewhat cartilaginous, internally wholly fibrous, whitish, then grey, as well as the gills, which are somewhat sinuato-decurrent, *crowded*, narrow. Inodorous.

In grassy places in woods. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis. J. S.					
	England. Europe.					

82. *A. putidus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 78. B. & Br. No. 1198.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, hemispherical, *umbonate*, even, soft, hygrophanous, somewhat olive-grey, hoary when dry, here and there silky-white; stem hollow, fragile, somewhat compressed, wholly fibrous, soft, *pruinose*, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, 3 lines thick; gills adnexed, *ventricose*, *crowded*, cinerous, 2-3 lines broad. Odour of rancid meal.

In fir woods.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Jedburgh. A. Jerdon. Forres. M. Terry.					
	England. Europe.					

5. CLITOBYEE Fr.

83. *A. nebularis** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 79. C. Hbk. No. 81.*

In woods. Sept.—Nov. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—		
	England. Europe. America.					

84. A. clavipes * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 79.*

Pileus fleshy, soft, convexo-flattened, at length obconic, *naked*, fuscous-cinereous, becoming whitish especially round the margin, flesh white; stem stuffed, spongy-soft, elastic, somewhat fibrillose; gills decurrent, *descending, somewhat distant*, white. Odour mild, pleasant.

	In woods.	Sept.—Oct.				
East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

85. A. inornatus Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 80. C. Hbk. No. 82.*

In woods in grassy places.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Menmuir.	Rev. M. L. Anderson.				
	England.					

86. A. odorus * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 85. C. Hbk. No. 84.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

87. A. rivulosus Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 86. B. & Br. No. 1734.*

Pileus convex then plane, depressed, somewhat-compact, flesh-coloured, rufescent, &c., *becoming very pale, smooth, at length rivu'ose with whitish drops*; stem stuffed, tough, elastic, somewhat fibrillose, flesh-coloured-white, as well as the gills, which are adnato-decurrent, *broad, somewhat crowded*. Smell pleasant; taste mild. It can be properly recognised only in wet weather.

	On lawn.	Oct.				
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Nairn.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

88. A. cerussatus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 86. C. Hbk. No. 85.*

In mixed woods. Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

89. **A. phyllophilus** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 87. C. Hbk. No. 86.*

In woods among leaves. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

90. **A. pithyophilus** * Secr. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 87. C. Hbk. No. 87.*

In fir woods. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

91. **A. candicans** * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 88. C. Hbk. No. 88.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

92. **A. dealbatus** * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 88. C. Hbk. No. 89.*

In woods and pastures. July—Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

96. *A. opacus* * With. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 93. C. Hbk. No. 93.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

97. *A. maximus* * Fl. Wett. (*A. giganteus* Leys and Auct.)*Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 93. B. & Br. No. 987. C. Hbk. No. 94.*

In grassy places, hedgerows, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

98. *A. infundibuliformis* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 93. C. Hbk. No. 96.*

In woods and grassy places. July—Nov. 1500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. New Zealand.

Var. *membranaceus* * Fl. Dan. Glamis. J. S.99. *A. geotropus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 96. C. Hbk. No. 98.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

100. *A. inversus* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 96. C. Hbk. No. 99.*

In woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. Tasmania.

101. *A. flaccidus* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 97. C. Hbk. No. 100.*

In woods. Sept.—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

102. *A. cyathiformis* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 100. C. Hbk. No. 101.*

In woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

103. *A. expallens* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 100. B. & Br. 1511.*

Pileus between fleshy and membranaceous, flatly infundibuliform, even, smooth, becoming fuscous, when dry whitish clay-colour, *margin soon expanded*; stem stuffed, then hollow, equal, silky-white at the apex; gills decurrent, slightly distant, white-cinereous.

In mixed wood. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

104. *A. brumalis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 103. C. Hbk. No. 102.*

In woods. Oct.—Jan.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____		

England. Europe.

105. *A. metachrous* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 103. C. Hbk. No. 103.*

In grassy woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe.

106. *A. fragrans* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 105. C. Hbk. No. 104.*

109. A. laccatus * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 108. C. Hbk. No. 108.*

	In woods.	Aug.—Nov.	1300 ft.
East.	Tweed	Forth Tay Dee	Moray —
West.	Solway	Clyde Argyle Ross	
	England.	Europe.	America. India. Ceylon.
	Australia.	Tasmania.	Cuba.

110. A. Sadleri B. & Br. No. 1734. *Trans. Bot. Soc. Ed. xiii. p. 216.*

Cæspitose; strong-smelling; pileus plano-depressed or umbilicate, yellow, centre tawny, at first slightly silky, at length becoming smooth round the centre, 2-2½ inches across; stem thickened downwards, yellow, with tawny fibrils, becoming smooth, 3-4 inches high, about ¼ inch thick, except at the base; gills lemon-coloured, thin, very much crowded, decurrent, quite entire at the margin.

Allied to *A. illudens* Schw., which is a far coarser species. The taste is intensely acrid, like that of *A. fascicularis*. Allied to *A. crocophagus* B. & Br., from Ceylon. Probably of exotic origin.

On an oak tub in conservatory. Jan.—Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Edinburgh Botanic Garden, 1877, 1878. J. Sadler.

6. COLLYBIA FR.

111. A. radicans * Rehl. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 109. C. Hbk. No. 137.*

On ground and stumps. Sept.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

112. A. fusipes * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 111. C. Hbk. No. 140.*

On old stumps. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

113. A. maculatus * A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 112. C. Hbk. No. 141.*

In woods, chiefly pine. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	India.			

114. **A. butyraceus*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 113. *C. Hbk. No.* 142.

In woods. Aug.—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

115. **A. velutipes*** Curt. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 115. *C. Hbk. No.* 143.

On stumps and logs. Sept.—April.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America. India.

116. **A. stipitarius** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 116. *C. Hbk. No.* 144.

In waste places. Sept.—Nov.

East. — Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Cuba.

117. **A. confluens*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 117. *C. Hbk. No.* 145.

In woods. June—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America.

121. A. tuberosus * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 119. *C. Hbk. No.* 150.

On dead agarics. Sept.—Oct. 1400 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

122. A. Stevensoni * B. & Br. *No.* 1497.

Pileus semiovalate, obtuse, viscid, pallid yellow, here and there spotted by the viscous matter, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch across and high; stem thin, fibrillose, pulverulent upwards, composed of fibres, internally and externally slightly rufous, rooting, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch high, scarce a line thick; gills broad, adnate with a decurrent tooth, distant, white.

Allied to *A. ventricosus*, but differing in its slender, almost solid stem, viscid, semiovalate pileus, and very broad, adnate, somewhat ventricose, plane gills.

In old pasture. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.

123. A. xanthopus * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 120. *C. Hbk. No.* 154.

On stumps. July.

East. — — — Tay — — — —

West. — — — — —

Kirriemuir. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

124. A. succineus * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 120. *B. & Br. No.* 1339.

Pileus somewhat fleshy, convexo-expanded, at length somewhat depressed, easily split at the margin, 1 inch broad, reddish fuscous or brown, becoming very pale, very smooth as well as the stem, which is even, fistulose, not rooting, pallid-rufous, 1-2 inches long, 1-2 lines thick; gills obtusely adnexed, broad, slightly thickened, serrulate, rather distant, whitish.

In woods. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe.

125. A. nummularius * Lam. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 120. *B. & Br. No.* 1743.

Pileus slightly fleshy, nearly plane, depressed round the obsolete umbo, even, pallid, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch and more; stem stuffed then hollow, smooth, pallid, thickened at the apex, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long; gills free, some-

what distant, white. Colour variable becoming pale white, here and there variegated with yellow and reddish.

In mixed wood. July—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

126. *A. esculentus** Wulf. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 121. C. Hbk. No. 158.*

In pastures. April—May.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

127. *A. tenacellus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 121. C. Hbk. No. 157.*

On fir cones. Jan.—Dec. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

128. *A. acervatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 122. C. Hbk. No. 152.*

In woods among fir.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

Inveraray. Miss G. E. Johnstone.
England. Europe.

129. *A. dryophilus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 122. C. Hbk. No. 155.*

On leaves in mixed woods. June—Oct. 2000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

130. *A. exculptus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 123. C. Hbk. No. 156.*

In fir woods. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

131. *A. clavus* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 123. C. Hbk. No. 159.*

On dead sticks among leaves and moss. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville.

England. Europe.

Without the plant it is impossible to determine whether *A. clavus* of the "Flora Edinensis" is to be identified with *A. acicula* Schseff. *A. clavus* of the "English Flora," as Mr. Berkeley points out in his "Outlines," is *A. acicula*; but a comparison of references and descriptions leaves it somewhat uncertain whether Greville's plant is that which is figured in Bulliard. The balance of probability, however, seems against the latter supposition.

132. *A. ocellatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 123. C. Hbk. No. 160.*

In woods among leaves. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Kinnordy. Klotzsch. Glamis, J. S.

England. Europe.

133. *A. inolens* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 126. C. Hbk. No. 161.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

134. *A. plexipes* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 126. C. Hbk. No. 162.*

In woods.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon. Melrose. C. E. Broome.

Europe.

135. *A. atratus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 127. C. Hbk. No. 165.*

On burnt soil.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Catherthun. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

136. *A. protractus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 128. C. Hbk. No. 164.*

On mossy ground beside old stumps. Aug.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

7. MYCENA FR.

137. *A. pelianthinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 130. C. Hbk. No. 166.*

In woods.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Inveraray. Miss G. E. Johnstone.

England. Europe.

138. *A. Iris* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 131. C. Hbk. No. 174.*

On fir sticks and roots. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

139. *A. marginellus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 131. C. Hbk. No. 168.*

On fir stumps among moss. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

140. *A. aurantio-marginatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 131. B. & Br. No. 1516.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, campanulato-expanded, somewhat umbonate, even, margin striate; stem even, smooth, ventricose, strigose, fistulose, very brittle; gills attenuato-adnexed, becoming greenish-pallid, fringed at the edge with orange flocci. Smell strong.

Has a peculiar aspect, which separates it from other species, looking more like a *Marasmius* than a *Mycena*.

In silver pine grove. Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

141. *A. elegans* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 131. C. Hbk. No. 169.*

In pine woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

142. *A. rubro-marginatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 132. C. Hbk. No. 170.*

On pine stumps. July—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe.

Var. *fusco-purpureus* * Lasch. Glamis. J. S.

143. *A. strobilinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 132. C. Hbk. No. 171.*

On dead leaves, and cones of Scotch fir.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville.

England. Europe.

144. *A. rosellus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 132. C. Hbk. No. 172.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

145. *A. purus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 133. C. Hbk. No. 173.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. India.

146. *A. zephirus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 133. B. & Br. No. 1640.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, campanulato-convex, expanded, obtuse, striate at the margin, 1 inch broad, pale flesh-colour or livid-rose; stem slightly striate, *squamulose*, lilac-rufescent, base woolly; gills attenuato-adnate, broadly linear, widely connected by veins, white.

On decayed fir wood. Dec.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

147. **A. Adonis** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 134. *C. Hbk.* No. 175.

In woods. Oct.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

148. **A. flavo-albus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 135. *C. Hbk.* No. 177.

In woods and meadows. July—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

149. **A. lacteus*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 135. *C. Hbk.* No. 178.

In woods, chiefly among pine leaves. July—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

150. **A. proliferus*** Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 137. *C. Hbk.* No. 179.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

151. **A. excisus*** Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 137. *B. & Br.* No. 1517.

Pileus campanulato-convex, disc slightly fleshy, somewhat umbonate, *slightly wrinkled* (bay-brown, or somewhat fuscous); stem firm, tough, rooting, *even, becoming fuscous*; gills ventricose, thick, distant, connected by veins, hoary, *narrowed behind as if cut out*, nearly free.

The gills are hooked on the stem with a small tooth.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

Europe.

152. **A. rugosus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 138. *C. Hbk.* No. 180.

On the ground and on stumps. July—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. Siberia.

153. *A. galericulatus* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 138. C. Hbk. No. 181.*

On stumps. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	India.	Tasmania.	

154. *A. polygrammus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 139. C. Hbk. No. 182.*

On stumps and fallen branches. Sept.—Jan.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

155. *A. parabolicus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 139. C. Hbk. No. 183.*

On fir trunks and posts.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	Siberia.			

156. *A. tintinabulum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 140. B. & Br. No. 1746.*

Pileus somewhat membranaceous, campanulato-convex, somewhat obtuse, become smooth, when moist *viscid*, unicolorous (colour very variable), bluish, yellowish-fusces, whitish, commonly bay-brown; stem rigid, tough, even, smooth, pallid, strigosely rooted; gills *with a decurrent tooth, crowded*, plane, thin, whitish, becoming slightly flesh-coloured in drying.

In mixed wood. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

157. *A. atro-albus* * Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 140. C. Hbk. No. 184.*

In mixed woods among moss. July—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

158. *A. dissiliens* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 141. C. Hbk. No. 185.*

On trunks. July—Nov.

1200 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

159. **A. atro-cyaneus*** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 141. B. & Br. No. 1640.*

Fragile, inodorous; pileus membranaceous, campanulato-convex, covered with white powder which is easily rubbed off, the obtuse umbo irregular in shape, 3-5 lines broad, of one colour, fuscous, becoming greyish-blue; stem straight, filiform, smooth, dark blue, slightly bulbous at the base, $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 inches long; gills attenuato-adnexed, united behind by a collar, lanceolate, distant, whitish.

In fir and mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, 1875. J. S.

Europe. Tasmania.

160. **A. alkalinus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 141. C. Hbk. No. 186.*

On trunks and stumps. June—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—

England. Europe. America.

161. **A. ammoniacus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 142. B. & Br. No. 1214.*

Strong-smelling; pileus membranaceous, conico-expanded, umbonate, naked, discoid, opaque, striate at the paler margin, variable in colour, normally fuscous, sometimes cinereous; stem rather firm, even, smooth, dry, rooting, thickly filiform, nearly 2 inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ line thick, whitish (not becoming yellow), as well as the adnate, linear, distinct gills.

On the ground.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis. J. S. Balnamoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

162. **A. metatus*** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 142. B. & Br. No. 1519.*

Soft, strong-smelling; pileus somewhat membranaceous, obtuse, striate, hygrophanous, even when dry, opaque, pallid cinereous (yellowish, flesh-coloured, &c.), soon distinguished by being whitish, when dry under a lens sprinkled with somewhat silky atoms; stem firm, even, smooth, fibrillose at the base, and, like the pileus, soft rather than fragile, becoming flaccid; gills adnate, thin, distinct, linear, whitish. Odour obsoletely alkaline.

In mixed wood among moss. Oct.—Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, 1874. J. S. Forres. Rev. J. Keith. Rannoch.

Dr. B. White.

Europe.

163. *A. plicosus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 142. B. & Br. No. 1641.*

Fragile; pileus membranaceous, campanulato-expanded, *plicato-sulcate*, opaque when dry, often cracked, the broad obtuse umbo slightly fleshy; stem polished, even, smooth, equal, rather short, and grey as well as the gills, which are adnate, *distant, thick*, connected by veins.

On the ground in wood. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____		_____	_____	

Killin, 1876. J. S.
Europe.

164. *A. peltatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 142.*

Pileus slightly firm, convex then plane, obtuse, closely striate to the middle, *disc slightly fleshy, orbicular, even, plane*, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch broad, when moist black-fuscous, the central disc slightly depressed in drying, pale, and the raised striate portion becoming black; stem even, smooth, villous downwards, somewhat fragile, becoming livid; gills with a decurrent tooth, crowded, ventricose, grey, paler at the edge. Somewhat fasciculate; very distinct. Inodorous.

In woods among moss. Aug.—Sept.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

165. *A. acetites* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 143. B. & Br. No. 1411.*

Fragile; pileus membranaceous, campanulato-convex, smooth, sulcate, hygrophanous, *the broad obtuse umbo prominent*, variable in colour, becoming fuscous, very pale, at length becoming black at the margin; stem unequal, somewhat compressed, smooth, shining, 2 inches long, whitish, becoming fuscous beneath; gills uncinatate, somewhat arcuate, *thin*, connected by veins, linear, somewhat distant, at first cohering behind, whitish, somewhat grey at the sides. Odour becoming offensive or obsolete.

In woods.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____		_____	_____	

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.
Europe. Ceylon.

166. *A. vitreus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 143. C. Hbk. No. 188.*

In woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____		_____		

England. Europe.

167. *A. tenuis* * Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 143. C. Hbk. No. 189.*

In shady moist woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

168. *A. filipes* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 144. C. Hbk. No. 191.*

In woods. Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

169. *A. amictus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 144. B. & Br. No. 1642.*

Pileus membranaceous, conico-campanulate, striate to the middle, dry, smooth, greenish, bluish-grey, livid, sometimes pruinose; stem filiform, equal, tough, villous-pulverulent, the twisted root smooth; gills free, crowded, linear, grey, pale at the edge.

Among leaves. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

170. *A. vitilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 145. C. Hbk. No. 192.*

In mixed woods among leaves. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

171. *A. collariatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 146. B. & Br. No. 1520.*

Pileus membranaceous, campanulato-convex, somewhat umbonate, striate, becoming very pale, smooth, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch or more broad, in the typical form fuscous, but commonly whitish-grey, the disc only becoming fuscous; stem filiform, tough, smooth, shining, under a lens slightly striate, 1 inch long, nearly 1 line thick; gills adnate with a collar, thin, crowded, distinct, whitish, or obsoletely flesh-coloured, somewhat distant when the pileus is expanded.

In mixed woods. Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

172. *A. speireus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 147. C. Hbk. No. 193.*

In mixed woods. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

173. *A. acicula* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 147. C. Hbk. 194.*

In woods among leaves. July.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America. Ceylon. Cuba.

174. *A. haematopus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 148. C. Hbk. No. 195.*

In woods on stumps. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

175. *A. cruentus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 148. C. Hbk. No. 196.*

In pine woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

176. *A. sanguinolentus* * A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 148. C. Hbk. No. 197.*

In mixed woods among leaves. July—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

177. *A. crocatus* Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 148. C. Hbk. No. 198.*

In woods.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

178. *A. galopus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 149. C. Hbk. No. 200.*

In woods among leaves. July—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

179. *A. epipterygius** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 149. C. Hbk. No. 201.*

In woods and open ground. Aug.—Nov. 2000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. India.

180. *A. clavicularis** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 149. B. & Br. No. 1749.*

Pileus membranaceous, convexo-expanded, striate, dry, without a pellicle, at first somewhat umbonate, disc at length depressed, whitish, yellowish, becoming fuscous; stem tough, smooth, viscid only in wet weather, whitish, fibrillose at the base; gills adnate, white, decurrent when the pileus is depressed.

In grassy ground in fir woods. Oct.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

181. *A. pelliculosus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 149. C. Hbk. No. 202.*

On the ground in mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — Ross

England. Europe.

182. *A. vulgaris** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 150. C. Hbk. No. 203.*

In woods, chiefly pine, among moss. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — Moray —

West. — — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

183. *A. roridus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 150. C. Hbk. No. 205.*

On dead sticks. Sept.

East. — — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

184. *A. stylobates** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 150. C. Hbk. No. 206.*

On sticks. Oct.

East. Tweed — — Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

185. *A. tenerrimus** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 151. C. Hbk. No. 207.*

On fir cones, sticks, &c. Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. Ceylon. Cuba.

186. *A. pterigenus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 152. C. Hbk. No. 208.*

On dead fern stems by rivulets. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross
England. Europe.

187. *A. corticola** Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 152. C. Hbk. No. 209.*

On trunks, ash, oak, &c. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross
England. Europe. America. Teneriffe. Ceylon.
Bermuda.

188. *A. hiemalis* Osbeck. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 153. C. Hbk. No. 210.*

On oak trees. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Whiterow. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

189. *A. capillaris** Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 153. C. Hbk. No. 212.*

In woods on dead leaves. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. Tasmania.

8.—OMPHALIA FR.

190. *A. umbilicatus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 155. B. & Br. No. 1644.*

Somewhat caespitose; pileus somewhat membranaceous, umbilicate, reflexed, at length infundibuliform, even, smooth, hygrophanous, regular, when moist livid, or becoming fuscous, when dry whitish, or becoming yellow, the disc becoming fuscous; stem fistulose, cylindrical, silky-striate with white fibrils at the apex; gills very decurrent, crowded, whitish.

In woods.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Perth. Dr. B. White.

Europe. Arctic (Mount Prospect, Discovery Bay).

191. *A. pyxidatus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 157. C. Hbk. No. 214.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	Australia.	New Zealand.		

192. *A. striaepileus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 157. B. & Br. No. 1646.*

Pileus membranaceous, convex then flattened, umbilicate, smooth, entirely striate, livid-fuscous, becoming pale-whitish, hygrophaneous, 1 inch broad; stem fistulose, smooth, tough, becoming fuscous, 2 inches long, a line thick; gills slightly decurrent, not much crowded, whitish.

In mixed wood. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis, 1876. J. S.					
	Europe.					

193. *A. affricatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 158. C. Hbk. No. 216.*

On Sphagnum. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Europe.					

194. *A. sphagnicola* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 158. C. Hbk. No. 217.*

On Sphagnum. June.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.					

195. *A. philonotis* * Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 158. B. & Br. No. 1412.*

Fragile, cinereous-fuliginous to blackish; pileus membranaceous, deeply infundibuliform, hygrophaneous, floccose when dry, margin erect; stem fistulose, smooth; gills very decurrent, somewhat distant, narrow, extended in a straight line to the margin, white-fuliginous.

On Sphagnum. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.					
	Europe.					

196. *A. oniscus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 158. *C. Hbk. No.* 218.

In woods on swampy ground. Dec.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Australia.

197. *A. rusticus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 159. *B. & Br. No.* 1217.

Pileus membranaceous, *slightly convex*, umbilicate, striate, smooth, hygrophanous, when dry even, slightly silky, 3-5 lines broad, grey, then whitish, or becoming fuscous; stem somewhat stuffed, slender, smooth, *grey-fuscous*, 1 inch or less long, $\frac{1}{4}$ line thick, sometimes equal and fuscous, sometimes thickened upwards and grey; gills decurrent, thick, rather distant, attenuated equally towards each end, *grey*, edge *arcuate*.

In grass avenue in wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

198. *A. demissus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 160. *A. rufulus*, *C. Hbk. No.* 221.

In waste places. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

199. *A. muralis* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 160. *C. Hbk. No.* 219.

On turf walls, &c. Feb.—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

200. *A. umbelliferus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 160. *C. Hbk. No.* 220.

Pastures, boggy ground, &c. April—Dec. 4000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

Cape. Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand. Arctic.

White-form, *A. chrysoleucus* Pers. Glamis. J. S.

Golden-yellow. Farragon. J. S.

201. *A. stellatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 162. C. Hbk. No. 222.*

On sticks, &c. Sept.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

202. *A. campanella* Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 162. C. Hbk. No. 223.*

In fir woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Cuba.

Var. *badipus* Fr. Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

203. *A. pictus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 163. B. & Br. No. 1647.*

Pileus membranaceous, campanulate, hood-shaped, umbilicate, smooth, striate, becoming fuscous, disc somewhat yellow, paler at the margin; stem stuffed, horny, bay-brown, smooth, extended at the base in a radiating tawny membrane; gills somewhat decurrent, very broad, distinct, distant, convex, pallid, much broader than long on account of the pileus never being flattened out.

In mixed wood. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Killin, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

204. *A. griseus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 164. C. Hbk. No. 225.*

In pine wood. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

205. *A. fibula* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 164. C. Hbk. No. 227.*

In mossy ground. Aug.—Oct. 2500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia. Cuba.

Var. *Swartzii* * Fr.

Pileus nearly plane, whitish, disc fuscous; stem whitish, violaceous at the apex.

——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

206. *A. belliae* Johnst. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 165. C. Hbk. No. 229.*

On dead stems of reed.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Berwickshire. Johnstone, Fl. Berwick.

207. *A. gracillimus* Weinm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 165. C. Hbk. No. 228.*

Among *Vaccinium*. Aug. 2400 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

208. *A. integrellus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 165. C. Hbk. No. 230.*

On decayed sticks, on willow, and among moss.

Oct.—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Tasmania.

9.—PLEUROTUS FR.

209. *A. corticatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 166. C. Hbk. No. 109.*

On decayed ash. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Manse of Dyke. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. Siberia. Australia.

210. *A. dryinus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 167. C. Hbk. No. 110.*

On ash. Sept.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

211. *A. ulmarius* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 167. C. Hbk. No. 112.*

On trunks, especially elm.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

212. *A. mutilus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 173. B. & Br. No. 1647.*

White; pileus *slightly fleshy*, changeable in form, spathulate or kidney-shaped, *when dry silky*, becoming smooth; stem erect, excentric, and somewhat lateral, short, cylindrical, villous at the base; gills decurrent, somewhat crowded, narrow, rather thick, simple.

On grassy hillside. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

213. *A. ostreatus* Jacq. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 173. C. Hbk. No. 118.*

On trees, especially laburnum.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

214. *A. euosmus** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 174. C. Hbk. No. 271.*

On elm stump. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Dunkeld. J. S.

England.

215. *A. salignus* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 174. C. Hbk. No. 119.*

On willow and alder. July—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

216. *A. pulmonarius* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 176. B. & Br. No. 1522.*

Horizontal; pileus fleshy, soft, *slightly convex*, obovate and kidney-shaped, smooth; stem lateral, cylindrical, very short, villous; gills plano-decurrent, simple, becoming whitish-livid.

On trunks. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dec ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Aberdeen Fungus Show, 1874.

Europe.

217. *A. serotinus* Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 176. C. Hbk. No. 121.*

On ash and birch trunks. Nov.—Dec.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

218. *A. mitis** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 177. C. Hbk. No. 122.*

On dead larch. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

219. *A. reniformis** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 177. B. & Br. No. 1648.*

Small, 3-5 lines broad; pileus slightly fleshy (flesh very thin, somewhat gelatinous, diaphanous), horizontal, kidney-shaped, plane (margin regular, entire, extended), cinereous, emarginate behind, with a very short villous rudiment of a stem; gills *springing* and diverging from a stem-like tubercle, thin, linear, grey.

On branches of silver fir.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis,	1877.	J. S.	Perth.	Dr. B. White.	
	Europe.					

220. *A. tremulus* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 177. C. Hbk. No. 123.*

On the ground and on moss. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Highlands.	Hooker.	Aviemore.	Rev. J. Keith.		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

221. *A. acerosus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 178. C. Hbk. No. 124.*

On decayed wood. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis.	J. S.				
	England.	Europe.				

222. *A. porrigens** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 178. C. Hbk. No. 125.*

In woods on stumps, chiefly fir. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

223. *A. septicus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 179. C. Hbk. No. 126.*

On decayed wood, fungi, &c. June—Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.				

224. *A. atro-caeruleus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 179. *C. Hbk.* No. 128.

On decayed birch. Nov.—Dec.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

225. *A. algidus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 180. *C. Hbk.* No. 129.

On trunks.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Linlithgow. Cooke's Handbook.

England. Europe.

226. *A. fluxilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 180. *B. & Br.* No. 1756.

Sessile; pileus slightly fleshy, kidney-shaped, *gelatinous-viscous upicards*, somewhat umber; gills linear, diverging from a lateral point, distant, whitish, few of them entire.

On wood.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

227. *A. applicatus* * Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 180. *C. Hbk.* No. 133.

On dead ash. May—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America. Juan Fernandez.

Siberia. Australia. Tasmania. Cuba.

228. *A. striatulus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 181. *C. Hbk.* No. 134.

On fir, hazel, elm. Oct.—Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

229. *A. hypnophilus* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 181. *C. Hbk.* No. 135.

On the larger mosses, and on fallen leaves.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

SERIES. II.—HYPORHODII. *Spores Salmon-Colour.*

10.—VOLVARIA FR.

230. *A. Lovelanus** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 182. *C. Hbk. No.* 233.On *Ag. nebularis*. Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.

England.

231. *A. speciosus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 183. *C. Hbk. No.* 236.

Dunghills, roadsides, &c. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Forres. Loch-an-Eilan. Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

232. *A. gloiocephalus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 183. *C. Hbk. No.* 237.

On the ground. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

11.—ANNULARIA SCHULZ.

12.—PLUTEUS FR.

233. *A. cervinus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 185. *C. Hbk. No.* 240.

On trunks and old stumps. May—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. Ceylon. Tasmania.

Var. *eximius** Saund. & Sm. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 186.Pileus even, covered with a viscid separable pellicle, *rufescent-umber*; stem fibrillose, at length blackish.

On sawdust. Glamis. J. S.

Var. *petasatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 186. *C. Hbk. No.* 243.

On sawdust. Sanquhar. Dallas. Rev. J. Keith.

234. *A. umbrosus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 186. *C. Hbk. No.* 241.

On dead wood. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Loch-an-Eilan. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

235. *A. nanus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 187. *C. Hbk. No.* 242.

On fallen sticks and sawdust. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

236. *A. chrysophaeus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 188. *C. Hbk. No.* 245.

On stumps. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

237. *A. phlebophorus* Dittm. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 188. *C. Hbk. No.* 246.

On rotten wood, sawdust, &c.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

13.—ENTOLOMA FR.

238. *A. sinuatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 189. *C. Hbk. No.* 247.

In mixed woods, chiefly among fir. July—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

239. *A. prunuloides* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 189. *C. Hbk. No.* 248.

In woods.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Europe.

240. A. placenta* Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 190. C. Hbk. No. 249.*

In hedgerow. April.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

241. A. Bloxami Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 191. C. Hbk. No. 252.*

In grassy places.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England.

242. A. jubatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 193. C. Hbk. No. 256.*

In pastures. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

243. A. resutus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 193. B. & Br. No. 1414.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, convex, obtuse, *adpressedly squamose*, or longitudinally fibrillose, becoming fuscous, centre darker, 1 inch broad; *stem somewhat stuffed*, equal, soft, *smooth*, wholly fibrous, but externally polished, 1½–2 inches long, a line and more thick, grey, as well as the gills, which are slightly adnexed, ventricose, thickish. Inodorous.

In pastures. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

244. A. griseo-cyaneus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 193. C. Hbk. No. 257.*

In pastures and open woods. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

245. A. sericellus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 194. C. Hbk. No. 258.*

Woods and grassy banks. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

246. *A. clypeatus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 194. C. Hbk. No. 259.*

Woods and waste places. May—July.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

247. *A. rhodopolius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 195. C. Hbk. No. 260.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

248. *A. majalis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 196. C. Hbk. No. 261.*

In meadows and open woods. April.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Den of Dun. J. S.

England. Europe.

249. *A. sericeus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 196. C. Hbk. No. 263.*

In meadows and open woods. May—Sept. 1000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

250. *A. nidorosus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 196. C. Hbk. No. 264.*

Lawns and open woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe.

14.—CLITOPILUS FR.

251. *A. prunulus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 197. C. Hbk. No. 265.*

In woods and open ground. July—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

252. *A. orcella* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 197. C. Hbk. No. 265.*

In open ground. July—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

253. *A. mundulus* Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 198. C. Hbk. No. 267.*
 In woods.
 Scotland. Klotzsch.
 England. Europe.

15.—LEPTONIA FR.

254. *A. lappula* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 202. B. & Br. No. 1225.*
 Pileus slightly fleshy, convex then plane, *umbilicate, grey*, without striae, *dotted and roughish* with short erect fibrils, which become crowded in the umbilicus, and render it darker; stem fistulose, slightly striate, lilac-fusca, sometimes dark purple, naked and *black-dotted* at the apex; gills adnate-retreating, decurrent with a small tooth, broad, crowded, whitish.

Among beech leaves.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

255. *A. lampropus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 202. C. Hbk. No. 275.*
 In pastures. July—Nov.
- | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|------|-------|---|
| East. | — | Forth | Tay | — | Moray | — |
| West. | — | Clyde | — | Ross | | |
- England. Europe.

256. *A. aethiops* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 202. B. & Br. No. 1649.*
 Pileus slightly fleshy, plano-depressed, without striae, shining, *black then fuliginous, smooth*, but streaked with innate fibrils; stem somewhat stuffed, thin, smooth, fuscous-blackish, *black-dotted upwards*; gills adnate, whitish, of the same colour at the edge.

In grassy places in woods. Sept. 1600 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Killin, 1876. J. S. Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

257. *A. solstitialis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 202. B. & Br. No. 1226.*
 Pileus slightly fleshy, at length depressed, papillate in the centre, slightly wrinkled, *obsoletely clothed with innate fibrils*, becoming fuscous; stem somewhat fistulose, smooth, not dotted, *smoke-colour*; gills *emarginate*, broad, white, of the same colour at the edge.

Among stones and rough ground. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dec	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Kinord. Rev. M. J. Berkeley. Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.
 Europe.

258. *A. serratulus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 203. C. Hbk. No. 276.*

In mixed woods. July—Aug.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

259. *A. euchrous* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 203. C. Hbk. No. 277.*

On alder stumps. Sept.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

260. *A. chalyboeus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 203. C. Hbk. No. 278.*

In pastures. Aug.—Sept. 1000 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

261. *A. incanus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 204. C. Hbk. No. 279.*

In pastures. July.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

262. *A. asprellus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 205. C. Hbk. No. 280.*

In grassy glades.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

16.—NOLANEA FR.

263. *A. pascuus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 206. C. Hbk. No. 281.*

In pastures. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Tasmania.

264. *A. rufo-carneus* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 208. C. Hbk. No. 282.*

In grassy heath. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England.

17.—ECCILIA FR.

265. *A. carneo-griseus* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 212. C. Hbk. No. 286.*

Among fir leaves. Aug. ———

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

266. *A. nigrella* Pera. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 212. B. & Br. No. 1651. Grevillea, vi. p. 100.*

Small, somewhat tufted; pileus smooth, umbilicate, growing blackish; gills flesh-coloured, then somewhat cinereous; stem short, glaucous.

Fries identifies this with *A. atrides* Lasch. Berkeley says, "This appears to be quite distinct from *A. atrides*; the stem is not nigro-punctate above, nor are the gills nigro-denticulate."

In pastures.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

18.—CLAUDOPUS FR.

267. *A. variabilis* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 213. C. Hbk. No. 272.*

On stumps, &c. Sept.—Nov.

East Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Teneriffe.

SERIES III.—DERMINI. *Spores Brown.*

19.—PHOLIOTA FR.

268. *A. VahlII* * Schum. *B. & Br. No. 1652. Grevillea, vi. p. 100.*

Solitary, ferruginous-orange; pileus hemispherical, even; stem long, thick, even, rather bulbous at the base; ring large, plicate, erect, punctate with white; gills narrower than the flesh of the pileus, rounded at the base. *Fl. Dan. f. 1496.*

Fries regards this as a variety of *A. aureus*, but our Scottish specimens differ, and accord exactly with the "Flora Danica."

In grassy open places in woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Inver, Dunkeld, 1875. C. M'Intosh. Moncreiffe. Sir T. Moncreiffe, Bart.
Europe.

269. *A. caperatus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 215. C. Hbk. No. 486.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

270. *A. terrigenus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 215. B. & Br. No. 1652.*

Pileus fleshy, compact, lenticular then expanded, obtuse, adpressedly fibrillose-silky, dirty yellow, 1½-3 inches broad; stem fibrous, stuffed then hollow, equal, fibrillose, and beautifully squarrose with ferruginous, wart-shaped scales, 2 inches long, 3-6 lines thick, veil partly annular on the stem, partly hanging from the margin of the pileus; gills adnate, pallid yellow, becoming olive-ferruginous.

On old stumps. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Kenmore, 1877. J. S.
Europe.

271. *A. erebius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 216. A. Leveillianus D. & M. C. Hbk. No. 307.*

In open woods, chiefly under beech. Aug.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. New Zealand.

272. *A. togularis* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 216. A. mycenoides Fr. C. Hbk. No. 306.*

In grassy places. May.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

273. *A. durus* Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 216. C. Hbk. No. 289.*

In garden ground. July—Sept.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

274. *A. præcox* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 217. C. Hbk. No. 290.*

In pastures. April—July.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

275. *A. radicosus* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 218. C. Hbk. No. 291.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

England. Europe.

276. *A. pudicus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 218. C. Hbk. No. 292.*

In open woods. June.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Australia.

277. *A. squarrosus* * Müll. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 221. C. Hbk. No. 297.*

About roots of trees, chiefly ash. June—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

278. *A. spectabilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 221. C. Hbk. No. 300.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

279. *A. flammans* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 222. C. Hbk. No. 301.*

In woods, chiefly Scotch fir. July—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe.

280. *A. mutabilis** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 225. C. Hbk. No. 303.*

On stumps. April—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	Tasmania.	

281. *A. marginatus** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 225. C. Hbk. No. 304.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Dec.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

20.—INOCYBE FR.

282. *A. relacinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 227. C. Hbk. No. 316.*

In fir woods among Sphagnum.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Kinnordy.	Klotzsch.				
	England.	Europe.				

283. *A. calamistratus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 227. B. & Br. No. 1234.*

Pileus fleshy, thin, campanulate, obtuse, umber, flesh-reddish; stem solid, rigid, *sky-blue at the base*, and, as well as the pileus, everywhere squarrose with *rigid recurved scales*; gills adnexed, whitish, then ferruginous, edge thick, notably whitish. Strong-smelling.

In moist ditch among leaves. Aug.—Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis,	Hunter's Hill,	1874,	1878.	J. S.	
	England.	Europe.				

284. *A. languinosus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 227. C. Hbk. No. 317.*

In mixed wood. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

285. *A. dulcamarus** A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 228. B. & Br. No. 1653. Pers. Ic. t. 15, fig. 2.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, convex, umbonate, umber, clothed with adpressed fibres, the centre breaking up into areolate patches, about $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{1}{4}$ inch across; stem somewhat hollow, of the same colour as the

pileus, scaly below, tomentose above, 1 inch or more long, 1 line thick; gills clay-coloured, olivaceous, ventricose, margin paler, waved, adnate, with a strong decurrent tooth; spores even; flesh white; taste at first pleasant.

On the ground in mixed wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Pass of Killiecrankie, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

286. *A. pyriodorus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 228. *C. Hbk.* No. 319.

In woods and gardens.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Scotland. Klotzsch. Denmore, Aberdeen. Professor Dickie.

England. Europe. America.

287. *A. scaber* * Müll. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 228. *C. Hbk.* No. 320.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

288. *A. maritimus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 229. *B. & Br.* No. 1525.

Pileus convexo-expanded, obtuse, flocculoso-fibrillose, somewhat scaly, hygrophanous, umber, becoming hoary, flesh dingy; stem solid, flocculoso-fibrillose, smoke-coloured; gills adnato-ventricose, broad, somewhat distant, grey becoming ferruginous. Scarcely odorous.

On sandy ground in woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1874. J. S. Sands of Barry. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe. America.

289. *A. lacerus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 229. *C. Hbk.* No. 321.

In woods. July—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

290. *A. Bongardii* Weinm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 229. B. & Br. No. 1417.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, campanulate, obtuse, disc scaly, torn-fibrillose towards the margin, when moist becoming fuscous, when dry becoming pale, not cracked, flesh reddish, 1-1½ inches broad; stem solid, rigid, *without a veil*, pallid-rufescent, *reddish-silky downwards, white-pulverulent at the apex*, 2-3 inches long, 2 lines thick; gills adnato-ventricose, broad, not crowded, pale reddish then cinnamon. Odour sweet, "Bergamotte" Weinm.

On sandy ground. May—Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Culbin sand-hills, Findhorn. G. Norman.
England. Europe.

291. *A. deglubens** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 230. C. Hbk. No. 325.*

In moist woods. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross		

England. Europe.

292. *A. obscurus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 231. C. Hbk. No. 322.*

On muddy ground. July.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

293. *A. fibrosus* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 231. C. Hbk. No. 326.*

In fir woods. July—Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Divie. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

294. *A. phæocephalus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 231. B. & Br. No. 1233. 1758.*

Pileus fleshy, conico-campanulate, umbonate, repand, squamulose, bay-brown, fuliginous, 2-4 inches broad; stem solid, somewhat bulbous, of the same colour as the pileus above, white below, villous, 3-5 inches long, 4-7 lines thick; gills free, arcuate, yellow, then earth-colour; spores bright ferruginous-red.

My specimens have fully confirmed Mr. Berkeley's opinion that this is a true *Inocybe*.

In mixed wood. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.
England. Europe.

295. *A. fastigiatus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 231. C. Hbk. No. 327.*

In woods. Aug.—Sept.
 East. ——— Tay Dee ——— ———
 West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.

296. *A. hiuleus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 232. C. Hbk. No. 333.*

In woods. Aug.—Sept.
 East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.

297. *A. rimosus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 232. C. Hbk. No. 330.*

In woods and open ground. July—Oct. 1800 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. Siberia.

298. *A. euthelus* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 232. C. Hbk. No. 329.*

Among fir leaves. Aug.—Sept.
 East. ——— ——— Dee Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley. Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

299. *A. descissus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 233. Var. auricomus, C. Hbk. No. 331.*

In pine wood. Nov.
 East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Perth. Dr. B. White.
 Europe.

300. *A. Trinii** Weinm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 233. B. & Br. No. 1656.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, hemispherical, obtuse, longitudinally rufescent-fibrillose, scarcely either cracked or scaly, whitish rufescent, when dry tawny, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad; stem stuffed, equal, slender, *loosely rufous-fibrillose*, white-mealy; gills rounded, ventricose, cinnamon-coloured, with white flocci at the edge; spores strongly granulated. Remarkable; *clove-scented*.

In mixed wood. Aug.
 East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Ballinluig, 1877. J. S.
 Europe.

301. *A. sambucinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 234.

Solitary, *white*; pileus fleshy, firm, convexo-expanded, obtuse, fibrillose-silky, even (smoothish), compact, slimy, sometimes becoming yellow; stem solid, *obese*, often decumbent, *smooth, striate*, white; gills somewhat adnexed, crowded, ventricose, unicolorous, whitish.

In pine wood. Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Perth. Dr. B. White.
Europe.

302. *A. lucifugus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 234. *C. Hbk. No.* 334.

In woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

303. *A. sindonius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 234. *C. Hbk. No.* 335.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

304. *A. geophyllus* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 235. *C. Hbk. No.* 336.

In woods among leaves. July—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

Var. *lateritius* * B. & Br. *No.* 1234.

Retaining its brick-red colour when dry.

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon. Glamis. J. S.

305. *A. trechisporus* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 236. *C. Hbk. No.* 332.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

306. *A. Whitei* B. & Br. No. 1527.

Pileus convex, at first hemispherical, tawny, margin white, slightly viscid, with a white fibrillose veil, at length expanded, entirely tawny; stem white, then becoming tawny, becoming smooth, solid; gills at first white, adnexed.

A very curious and beautiful little species, allied to *A. vatricosus*. Stature that of *A. geophyllus*.

In wood. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rannoch, 1875. Dr. B. White.

A. Hookeri Klotzsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 318. C. Hbk. No. 324.*

A doubtful species. Glasgow. J. D. Hooker.

21.—HEBELOMA Fr.

307. *A. fastibilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 237. C. Hbk. No. 313.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. Siberia.

308. *A. testaceus* * Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 238. C. Hbk. No. 314.*

In woods and meadows. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. Siberia.

309. *A. claviceps* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 238. A. clavus* Batsch. *B. & Br. No. 1236.*

Pileus convex then expanded, the gibbous disc fleshy, even, naked, pallid; stem stuffed, equal, everywhere covered with white mealiness, fuscous downwards; gills emarginate, crowded, dry, pallid.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. Killin. J. S.

England. Europe.

310. *A. punctatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 239. C. Hbk. No. 308.*

In pine woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

311. **A. versipellis** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 239. C. Hbk. No. 309.*

Among fir leaves. Aug.

East. Tweed ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

312. **A. mesophæus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 240. C. Hbk. No. 310.*

In pine woods.

East. Tweed ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

313. **A. crustuliniformis*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 241. C. Hbk. No. 312.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

314. **A. elatus** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 241. B. & Br. No. 1238.*

Pileus fleshy, orbicular, convexo-plane, obtuse, even, smooth, somewhat viscous, tan-colour, thin at the margin, 3 inches broad; stem stuffed, elongated, cylindrical, twisted, adpressedly fibrillose, woven with twisted fibres, apex mealy becoming pale, 4 inches long, 4 lines thick; gills rounded, crowded, dry, pale ferruginous, not spotted, 3 lines broad. Strong odour of radishes; bitter.

In pine wood. Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

315. **A. longicaudus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 241. C. Hbk. No. 315.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Darnaway, Sanquhar, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

316. **A. capnioccephalus*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 242. B. & Br. No. 1763.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, obtuse, even, smooth, pinkish-yellow, with a darker disc, seemingly hygrophanous, margin at length becoming black, 2-3 inches broad, flesh whitish, thin towards the sides;

stem stuffed, attenuated downwards, striate with rufescent fibrils, becoming pale; gills emarginate, broad, scarcely crowded, ferruginous.

In mixed wood. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1876. J. S.

England. Europe.

22.—FLAMMULA FR.

317. *A. lentus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 246. C. Hbk. No. 341.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

318. *A. lupinus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 246. B. & Br. No. 1528.*

Pileus fleshy, flattened or depressed, even, viscous, with an easily separable pellicle, 2-4 inches broad, flesh soft, white; stem stuffed, short, firm, unequal, ferruginous-tinted with adpressed fibrils, white at the apex, thickened sometimes upwards, sometimes downwards, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, of the same colour as the pileus; gills adnato-decurrent, somewhat crowded, broad, pallid clay-colour.

In pastures. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

319. *A. mixtus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 246. B. & Br. No. 1239.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, obtuse, viscous, the darker disc slightly wrinkled, like a smooth sugared cake, paler at the margin, 1-2 inches broad, flesh slightly firm, watery; stem hollow, curved, somewhat flexuous, slightly thickened at the base, pallid, with fuscous fibrils and rufous scales downwards, 1-3 inches long, 3-4 lines thick; gills somewhat decurrent, crowded, whitish clay-colour. Inodorous.

In mixed wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1875. J. S.

England. Europe.

320. *A. spumososus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 247. C. Hbk. No. 343.*

In fir woods and on sawdust. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rothiemurchus. Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

321. *A. carbonarius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 247. C. Hbk. No. 344.*

On charcoal and burnt earth. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

322. *A. astragalinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 248.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-flattened, discoid, *at first superficially-silky round the margin*, somewhat moist, saffron-coloured-stained with blood-red, then pale at the margin, *flesh of the same colour* becoming black when bruised; stem somewhat hollow, flexuous, fibrillose-scaly, elongated, attenuated at the base, nearly of one colour, pallid; gills adnate, crowded, pallid yellow then becoming ferruginous, of the same colour as the pileus at the base, when young the obtuse edge flocculose; spores dirty ferruginous, sparse. Small, very beautiful.

On pine stumps. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

323. *A. alnicola* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 248. B. & Br. No. 1242.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, moist, even, at first somewhat fibrillose-scaly, or smooth, yellow, becoming ferruginous, rarely becoming green, *flesh of the same colour*; stem *somewhat hollow, attenuated-rooting*, fibrillose, yellow becoming ferruginous; gills somewhat adnate, broad, sometimes rounded, sometimes decurrent, *pallid* then ferruginous; veil sometimes fibrillose, sometimes woven; spores purely ferruginous. Odour becoming disagreeable.

On old stumps. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

Var. *salicicola*. On willow. Sept.

Pileus somewhat gibbous, smooth, rarely at first floccoso-scaly; gills at first pallid-yellowish.

Loch-an-Eilan. Rev. J. Keith.

324. *A. flavidus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 248. C. Hbk. No. 345.*

On fir. Aug.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	India.	Tenerriffe.

325. *A. conissans* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 249. B. & Br. No. 1243.*

Pileus fleshy, thin, convexo-flattened, equal, moist, smooth, yellowish-tan, slightly viscid; stem hollow, *silky-fibrillose*, not rooting, equal or attenuated at the base, *pallid*, pale yellowish, not becoming ferruginous; gills adnate, thin, very crowded, *pallid*, then *dingy clay-coloured*.

Shedding *very copious ferruginous spores*.Sometimes confounded with *A. fascicularis*.

In open woods, roadsides, &c. Sept.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

326. *A. inopus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 249. C. Hbk. No. 346.*

In Scotch fir wood. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Warren Wood. J. S.

England. Europe.

327. *A. apicreus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 249. B. & Br. No. 1529.*

Somewhat *caespitose*; pileus fleshy, thin, nearly plane, even, smooth, moist; stem hollow, equal, not rooting, *pallid*, base and fibrils ferruginous; gills adnate, crowded, thin, *shining ferruginous*.

In pine wood. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

328. *A. hybridus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 250. C. Hbk. No. 347.*

On fir stumps. Oct.—Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

329. *A. sapineus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 251. C. Hbk. No. 349.*

On sawdust. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ———
England. Europe. America. Australia. New Zealand. Ceylon. Cuba. Aru.

330. *A. helomorphus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 252. C. Hbk. No. 338.*

In fir woods. Nov.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Roxburgh, 1868. A. Jerdon.

Europe.

331. *A. scambus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 253. C. Hbk. No. 339.*

In pine woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

23.—NAUCORIA FR.

332. *A. cucumis** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 255. C. Hbk. No. 358.*

On the ground and fallen branches. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

333. *A. rimulincola* Rabenh. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 256.*

Cinnamon-coloured; pileus hemispherical, *umbilicate, plicate, slightly wrinkled tomentose*; stem somewhat excentric, short, incurved, somewhat thickened at the base; gills adnexed, somewhat distant, thick, very broad, whitish-crenulated. Spores ovoid, cinnamon-coloured.

On cut elm.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

334. *A. melinoides** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 257. C. Hbk. No. 361.*

Lawns, roadsides, &c. June—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

335. **A. nuceus** * Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 258. *C. Hbk.* No. 362.
In pine woods. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

336. **A. siderioides** * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 258. *C. Hbk.* No. 363.
On stumps. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

337. **A. pediades** * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 260. *C. Hbk.* No. 365.
Pastures, roadsides, &c. July—Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Ceylon.

338. **A. semiorbicularis** * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 260. *C. Hbk.* No. 366.

Pastures, roadsides, &c. June—Sept.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. Cape. Ceylon. Cuba.

339. **A. temulentus** * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 262. *B. & Br.* No. 1530.

Pileus somewhat membranaceous, campanulate then convex, somewhat umbonate, smooth, hygrophanous, slightly striate at the margin, never depressed or pelliculose, ferruginous, when dry ochraceous-tan-coloured, without strise; veil none; stem fistulose with a pith, thin, tough, polished, flexuose, smooth, pulverulent at the apex; gills attenuated in front, adnate, somewhat distant, lurid then umber-ferruginous. Slender.

In open wood. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

340. **A. sobrius** * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 263. *C. Hbk.* No. 367.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe. Ceylon.

Var. **dispersus** * Pers. *Grevillea*, ii. p. 115.

Pileus convex, ochraceous, delicately punctulate, 3-4 lines across, margin furfuraceous; stem thickened above or equal, furfuraceous, fistulose, $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 inch high, 1 line thick; ring appendiculate; gills pallid, adnate, plane, white at the margin.

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

341. **A. erinaceus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 263. *C. Hbk.* No. 370.

On dead wood.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

342. **A. siparius** * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 263. *C. Hbk.* No. 371.

In open woods. July.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den. J. S.

England. Europe.

343. **A. conspersus** * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 264. *C. Hbk.* No. 369.

On alder wood, and on oak leaves. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

344. **A. carpophilus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 265. *C. Hbk.* No. 372.

On beech-mast and leaves. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Altyre. Forbes. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

345. **A. graminicola** * Nees. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 265. *B. & Br.* No. 1532.

Pileus somewhat membranaceous, convex, papillate, hairy-tomentose, under a lens covered with strigose hairs, fuscous, becoming fawn-ochraceous, 3 lines broad; stem slender, tough, hirsute, becoming fuscous; gills slightly adnexed, somewhat distant, pallid-ochraceous.

A very rare species. My specimens have confirmed the opinion that it is a true *Inocybe*.

In open wood. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

24.—PLUTEOLUS FR.

25.—GALERA FR.

346. *A. lateritius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 267. C. Hbk. No. 376.*

In pastures.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
England. Europe. Ceylon.						

347. *A. tener* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 267. C. Hbk. No. 377.*Pastures and grassy places in woods. June—Oct.
2000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
England. Europe. America. Australia. Tasmania.						
India. Teneriffe. Bermuda.						

348. *A. ovalis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 268. C. Hbk. No. 375.*

On dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross	—	—
England. Europe.						

349. *A. sparteus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 269. C. Hbk. No. 380.*

Among moss. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glamis. J. S.						
England. Europe.						

350. *A. vittaeformis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 269.*

Pileus membranaceous, conico-campanulate, papillate, *margin striate, somewhat bay-coloured*, brown-ferruginous, with a broad smoothed disc which is rarely prominent in a papilla, 3-5 lines high and broad; stem equal, supple, even, under a lens slightly rough with hairs, rust-coloured, becoming yellow only at the apex; gills adnate, ascending, linear, clay-coloured, then cinnamon.

Among moss. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Perth. Dr. B. White.						
Europe.						

351. *A. hypnorum** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 270. C. Hbk. No. 382.*

Among moss. July—Oct. 2700 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.
Kerguelen's Land.

Var. *sphagnorum* Pers. On Sphagnum. Dee. Moray.352. *A. mniophilus* Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 270.*

Pileus membranaceous, campanulate, somewhat papillate, striate, disc even, *fuscous-yellowish*, when dry almost clay-coloured, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and more broad; stem equal, pliant, yellow, fibrillose, *mealy at the apex*, floccose at the base, 2-3 inches long, a line thick; gills obtusely adnate, plano-ascending, broad, somewhat distant, dingy, *yellowish-ochraceous*.

On *Mnium*.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

26.—TUBARIA WORTH. SM.

353. *A. cupularis** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 272. B. & Br. No. 1657.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, plano-depressed, obtuse, even, *smooth*, rufescent, then yellowish, hygrophanous, scarcely an inch broad; stem fistulose, naked, attenuated upwards, whitish, 2 inches and more long, slender; gills decurrent, crowded, tawny.

On heathy ground. Aug. 1000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Creag Maoiseach, Strathtay, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

354. *A. furfuraceus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 272. C. Hbk. No. 387.*

On twigs, sticks, &c. April—Oct. 1500 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		

England. Europe. America. Arctic. Cape. Ceylon.
Australia. Tasmania. Kerguelen's Land.

355. *A. paludosus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 273. C. Hbk. No. 385.*

On marshy ground.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

356. A. embolus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 274. C. Hbk. No. 381.*

On moor ground. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

357. A. inquilinus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 274. C. Hbk. No. 386.*

On wood. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

27.—CREPIDOTUS FR.

358. A. alveolus * Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 275. C. Hbk. No. 352.*

On oak. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

England. Europe.

359. A. mollis * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 275. C. Hbk. No. 353.*

On sticks and sawdust. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia.

360. A. calolepis * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 276. B. & Br. No. 1765.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, dimidiate, sessile on a small villous knot, margined with white behind, beautifully variegated with minute, crowded, rufescent scales, scarcely $\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad, flesh firm, not gelatinous; gills concurrent at the base, at length fuscous-ferruginous. Spores fuscous-ferruginous.

On dead wood. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878. J. S.

Europe.

361. A. rubi * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 276. C. Hbk. No. 355.*

On dead bramble. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England.

362. *A. Phillipsii* B. & Br. No. 1658.

Small, slightly umber; pileus oblique, striate, smooth, about 3 lines across; stem incurved at the base, solid, 1-1½ inch high; gills narrow, ventricose, shortly adnate. Spores '0002 inch long.

A very distinct species.

On dead grass. Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Penicuik, 1874. W. Phillips.
England.

SERIES IV.—PRATELLAE. *Spores purple.*

28.—CHITONIA FR.

29.—PSALLIOTA FR.

363. *A. arvensis** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 278. C. Hbk. No. 389.*

Meadows and borders of fields. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—

England. Europe. Cape. Ceylon. Tasmania. New Zealand.

364. *A. campestris** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 280. C. Hbk. No. 390.*

In pastures. July—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	Sutherland	1000 ft.
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	Shetland	Orkney	

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Ceylon. St. Helena. Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand. Kergueland's Land.

Var. *silvicola** Vitt. Glamis. J. S.

Var. *rufescens** Berk. Glamis. J. S.

365. *A. silvaticus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 280. C. Hbk. No. 391.*

In woods. July.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

30.—PILOSACE FR.

31.—STROPHARIA FR.

366. *A. aeruginosus** Curt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 284. C. Hbk. No. 395.*

In woods and meadows. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

367. *A. albo-cyaneus** Desm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 284. C. Hbk. No. 396.*

In meadows and fields. Sept.—Oct.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

368. *A. inunctus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 284. B. & Br. No. 1229.*

Pileus fleshy, soft, even, smooth, somewhat umbonate, with an evanescent, livid-purple gluten, pellicle easily separable, becoming very pale, 2 inches across; stem soft, flexuose, stuffed, composed of fibres, white, silky-fibrillose below the distant fugacious ring, 2½ inches high, ¼ inch thick; gills adnate, ventricose, pale fuscous. Spores purplish-brown, '00028 inch long.

Resembles some states of *A. aeruginosus*, but the spores are of a different colour and much smaller.

In pastures. Oct.

East. — Forth — — — —

West. — — — —

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

England. Europe.

369. *A. obturatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 285. C. Hbk. No. 397.*

On the ground among grass.

East. Tweed — — — —

West. — — — —

Melrose. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

370. *A. melaspermus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 285. C. Hbk. No. 398.*

In borders of thickets. Aug.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

371. *A. squamosus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 285. *C. Hbk.* No. 399.

In woods and open ground. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

Var. *thraustus* Kalchbr. *B. & Br.* No. 1659. *Grevillea*,
vi. p. 101.

Subgregarious, hygrophonous; pileus fleshy, conical, then expanded, rather viscid, smooth, margin even, cinnamon-orange; stem stuffed, soon hollow, nearly equal, or slightly thickened downwards, pulverulent, white, smooth above the ring, rufescent, tawny below and floccose; gills broadly adnate, slightly emarginate, distant, somewhat ventricose, at first cinereous, becoming blackish spotted. Spores oblong ovate, .015 mm. long. Odour none. Taste watery. Fries considers it a variety of *A. squamosus*.

In woods.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

372. *A. stercorarius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 287. *C. Hbk.* No. 400.

On dung. Aug.—Nov. 3800 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

373. *A. semiglobatus* * Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 287. *C. Hbk.*
No. 401.

On dung. April—Nov. 2200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. India.

Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand.

374. *A. caput-Medusae* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 288. *B. & Br.* No. 1536.

Pileus fleshy, fragile, ovate, then expanded, lacunose, squamulose, discoid, umber at the top, somewhat tan-coloured at the circumference, granulose and rimose-scaly with the fugitive veil; stem hollow upwards, wrapped round with imbricated, squarrose, evanescent scales below the superior ring, equally attenuated from the solid base, 2-3 inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, whitish, ring almost same as that of *A. procerus* but persistent, swollen and fuscous at the circumference; gills attached, ventricose, clay-coloured, then pallid umber.

HYPHOLOMA.

71

The universal fuscous scaly veil remaining on the stem, forming concentric, imbricated, squarroso-recurved zones. *Spores fuscous-purple*. Striking; rare.

On sandy soil in Scotch fir wood. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1874, 1875. J. S.
Europe.

375. *A. scobinaceus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 288. *B. & Br. No.* 1660.

Pileus fleshy, thin, hemispherical, then expanded, *gibbous, slightly sulcate*, covered with crowded, adpressed, fugitive, blackish scales, at first fuscous, then greyish-violet at the circumference, livid, then becoming yellow in the centre; stem hollow, fibrillose, attenuated from the thickened base, white, mealy at the apex, the superior ring fugacious; gills adnate, crowded, crenulate, white-rufescent, becoming purplish. Moist and fragile.

On or near stumps. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, 1876, 1878. Dun, 1877. J. S.
Europe.

In October 1876 I gathered an exceedingly fasciculate *Agaric* which I could not refer to either *A. caput-Medusae* or *A. scobinaceus*, but which combined characters of both. On submitting it to Mr. Berkeley, he pronounced it to be exactly intermediate between the two.

376. *A. Jerdoni* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 289. *C. Hbk. No.* 393.

On fir stumps. Sept.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon. Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

32.—HYPHOLOMA Fr.

377. *A. silaceus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 290. *B. & Br. No.* 1498.

Pileus fleshy, convex, viscous, orange-rufous, silky round the margin, whitish; stem stuffed, then hollow, *bulbous*, shining, fibriloso-striate; gills adnate, crowded, grey, then olive. Pileus and stem 3 inches. Spores pale purple-brown. Odour of meal.

In old pasture. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

378. *A. sublateritius* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 290. C. Hbk. No. 402.*

On old stumps. April—Dec. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde — Ross
 England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

379. *A. capnoides* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 291. C. Hbk. No. 403.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Nov.—Dec.
 East. — — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.

380. *A. epixanthus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 291. C. Hbk. No. 404.*

On fir stumps. Aug.—Dec.
 East. Tweed — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — Clyde — —
 England. Europe.

381. *A. fascicularis* * Huds. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 291. C. Hbk. No. 405.*

On old stumps, &c. April—Dec. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.
 Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand.

382. *A. dispersus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 292. C. Hbk. No. 406.*

On pine stumps. April—Nov.
 East. Tweed — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. Australia. Tasmania.

383. *A. storea* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 293. B. & Br. No. 1418.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, umbonate, at length depressed round the umbo, dry, *fibrillose* with longitudinal hairs which are confluent with the veil, nearly 3 inches broad, pale fuscous, then dingy isabel-line; *stem solid*, firm, elongated, equal, even, somewhat *fibrillose*, pallid, 4-5 inches long, 4 lines thick; gills adnate, dry, becoming livid-fuscous, serrulate and white at the edge. Rare.

At roots of trees. Sept.—Oct.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Glencarse. Perth Fungus Show, 1875.
 England. Europe.

384. A. lachrymabundus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 293. C. Hbk. No. 407.*

On trunks and on the ground. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

385. A. velutinus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 293. C. Hbk. No. 408.*

On old stumps. July—Aug.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

386. A. cascus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 294. B. & Br. No. 1537.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, oval, then expanded, soft, *smoothed, slightly wrinkled*, grey-tan-colour, *becoming pale*, disc obtuse, even, 1½–2½ inches broad; stem hollow, equal, fibrillose, white, somewhat pruinose, 3–4 inches long, 2–3 lines thick; gills rounded-adnexed, *ventricose, dry, very broad*, 4 lines, *grey*, then blackish-fuscon, whitish at the edge. Gregarious; very fragile.

In wood.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

387. A. lanaripes Cooke. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 295. C. Hbk. No. 410.*

In a stove. July.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dalvey. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

388. A. Candolleanus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 295. C. Hbk. No. 409.*

On stumps and on the ground. Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Cluny Hill, Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. Siberia.

389. A. appendiculatus* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 296. C. Hbk. No. 411.*

On old stumps. June—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. New Zealand.

33.—PSILOCYBE FR.

- 390.
- A. ericaeus*
- Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 298. C. Hbk. No. 416.*

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

- 391.
- A. areolatus*
- Klotzsch.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 298. C. Hbk. No. 414*

In gardens.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

Glasgow Botanic Garden. Klotzsch.

- 392.
- A. agrarius*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 299. B. & Br. No. 1257.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, convex, then flattened, smooth, *white, not hygrophanous*, 1 inch and more; stem fistulose, smooth, equal, without a veil, 1½–2 inches long, 1–2 lines thick; gills obtusely adnate, somewhat distant, linear, *white*, at length fuscous.

Remarkable for the opaque white colour of the lower part of the stem, which becomes cinereous in drying.

On the ground in wood. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Kinnoull Hill. J. S.

England. Europe.

- 393.
- A. ammophilus*
- Mont & Dur.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 299. B. & Br. No. 1661.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, hemispherical, then umbo-form; stem at length soft, hollow, *buried* to the middle in sand, *clavate at the base*; gills somewhat decurrent with a tooth, smoky with the black pulverulent spores.

On sandy ground on the sea-shore.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

St. Andrews. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

Algeria.

- 394.
- A. chondrodermus*
- * B. & Br. No. 1538.

Pileus campanulate, fleshy, very smooth with the exception of the appendiculate margin, even, bay-brown, here and there cracked, 1 inch across, veil woven and jagged; stem nearly equal, 2½ lines thick above, 3 at the base, fistulose, paler, fibrillose, scaly at the

base; gills ventricose, attached, retreating, margin white. Spores .00025 inch long, half as much wide, almost oblong, purple-black. Pileus stains paper yellow.

In Scotch fir wood. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1875. Ewnie Wood, 1877. J.S.

395. *A. bullaceus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 299. *C. Hbk.* No. 435.

On horse-dung. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Moray ———

West. ———

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. Ceylon.

396. *A. physaloides* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 300. *C. Hbk.* No. 436.

On dung. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

397. *A. atro-rufus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 300. *B. & Br.* No. 1770.

Pileus slightly fleshy, hemispherico-convex, obtuse, smooth, margin slightly striate, dark rufous or purple-fuscous, when dry faded, even; stem fistulose, thin, equal, pallid bay-brown; gills somewhat decurrent, broad, plane, umber.

In mixed wood. Nov.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis, 1876. J. S.

Europe. Marion Isle.

398. *A. comptus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 301. *C. Hbk.* No. 415.

In mixed wood. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis. J. S.

England.

399. *A. semilanceatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 301. *C. Hbk.* No. 417.

In pastures and roadsides. Aug.—Oct. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

400. *A. spadiceus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 302. C. Hbk. No. 418.*

On stumps, &c. Aug.—Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	Tasmania.			

Var. *hygrophilus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 302. B. & Br. No. 1771.*

Pileus fuscous, then tan-colour; stem 4-6 inches long, rooting in a somewhat fusiform manner; gills *emarginate, deeply decurrent in the form of lines*, at length fuscous-umber.

Glamis, Nov. 1874. J. S.

401. *A. cernuus* * Fl. Dan. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 302. C. Hbk. No. 419.*

On dead wood. Aug.—Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	Ceylon.			

402. *A. foenisecii* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 303. C. Hbk. No. 421.*

In pastures, roadsides, &c. April—Sept. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

403. *A. scobicola* * B. & Br. *No. 1769.*

Pileus convex, umbilicate, white, smooth; stem fibrillose, nearly equal, or dilated at the apex, fistulose; gills broadly adnexed.

On pine sawdust. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Glen of Ogilvy, 1877. J. S.

34.—PSATHYRA FR.

404. *A. conopileus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 304. C. Hbk. No. 422.*

In gardens. Oct.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Waterside, Forres. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

405. *A. corrugis** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 305. C. Hbk. No. 424.*

In pastures. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

406. *A. spadiceo-griseus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 306. C.*

Hbk. No. 426.

On wood. Oct.—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

407. *A. obtusatus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 306. C. Hbk. No. 427.*

In mixed wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Ceylon.

408. *A. bifrons** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 307. C. Hbk. No. 425.*

In open wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

409. *A. pennatus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 308. C. Hbk. No. 430.*

On sawdust. June.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

SERIES V.—COPRINARIÆ. *Spores black.*!

35.—PANAEOLUS FR.

410. *A. separatus** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 310. C. Hbk. No. 437.*

On dung. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

411. *A. fimiputris* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 310. *C. Hbk.* No. 439.

On dung. April—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America.

412. *A. retirugis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 310. *C. Hbk.* No. 441.

On dung. Aug.—Nov.

East. — — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — Ross

England. Europe.

413. *A. sphinctrinus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 311. *B. & Br.* No. 1662.

Pileus slightly fleshy, parabolic, obtuse, opaque, even, moist, when dry slightly silky, at first appendiculate with the white veil, when moist smooth, blackish-fuliginous, when dry livid, flesh thin, ^{grey}umber; stem equal, straight, fragile, *fuliginous-grey*, pruinose at the *even apex*, rufescent only at the base, 2-3 inches long, 1 line thick; gills adnate, crowded, cinereous-blackish, of the same colour at the edge.

On dung. Oct.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

414. *A. campanulatus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 311. *C. Hbk.* No. 442.

On dung. June—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

Cuba. Aru.

415. *A. papilionaceus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 311. *C. Hbk.* No. 443.

On dung. July—Nov.

East. — — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

Ceylon. Teneriffe. Bermuda.

416. A. caliginosus* Jungh. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 312. B. & Br. No. 1540.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, campanulate, obtuse, even, smooth, brown; stem equal, even, naked, of the same colour; gills slightly adnexed, ascending, lanceolate, fuliginous-black.

In rich pasture. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.

Europe. Ceylon.

36.—PSATHYRELLA FR.

417. A. gracilis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 313. C. Hbk. No. 447.*

Waysides, hedgerows, &c. July—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. India.

418. A. hiascens Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 314. C. Hbk. No. 448.*

Grassy places and hedges.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. Ceylon.

419. A. pronus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 315. C. Hbk. No. 450.*

In grassy places. Aug.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. Rescobie. J. S.

England. Europe.

420. A. atomatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 315. C. Hbk. No. 451.*

In open woods. July.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dec	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

421. A. disseminatus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 316. C. Hbk. No. 452.*

About stumps. Aug.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

Tasmania. Ceylon.

II. MONTAGNITES Fr.

III. COPRINUS Pers.

- 422.
- C. comatus*
- * Fl. Dan.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 320. C. Hbk. No. 453.*

In pastures and waste ground. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle —

England. Europe. America. India.

- 423.
- C. sterquilinus*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 321. C. Hbk. No. 455.*

On dung. Aug.

East. — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

- 424.
- C. atramentarius*
- * Bull.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 322. C. Hbk. No. 456.*

On rich soil. May—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — — —

England. Europe. America.

- 425.
- C. fuscescens*
- * Schaeff.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 322. C. Hbk. No. 457.*

On stumps. Aug.

East. — — — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

- 426.
- C. flocculosus*
- D.C.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 323. C. Hbk. No. 461.*

In garden ground. Sept.

East. — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Dundee. W. M. Ogilvie.

England. Europe.

- 427.
- C. extinctorius*
- * Bull.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 324. C. Hbk. No. 462.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. — — — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. Ceylon.

428. C. fimetarius L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 324. C. Hbk. No. 463.*

On dung. May.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. New Zealand.

429. C. tomentosus Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 325. C. Hbk. No. 464.*

On dung. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

430. C. niveus * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 325. C. Hbk. No. 465.*

On horse and deer dung. Sept.—Nov. 2350 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

431. C. micaceus * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 325. C. Hbk. No. 466.*

On stumps. April—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

432. C. deliquescens * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 327. C. Hbk. No. 469.*

On old stumps. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

433. C. Hendersonii Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 329. C. Hbk. No. 470.*

On horse-dung. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

434. C. lagopus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 329. C. Hbk. No. 472.*

On rich soil. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Waterford, Forrea. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

435. *C. macrocephalus* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 329. *C.Hbk.*
No. 471.

On dung. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
England.

436. *C. radiatus* * Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 330. *C. Hbk.* No. 474.

On horse-dung. Jan.—Dec. 2350 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

437. *C. ephemerus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 331. *C.Hbk.* No. 476.

On dung. May—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Cape. Australia.

438. *C. plicatilis* * Curt. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 331. *C.Hbk.* No. 477.

Pastures, roadsides, &c. April—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

441. B. Boltonii * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 333. C. Hbk. No. 481.*

On dung. May.

East. _____ Tay _____

West. _____

England. Europe.

442. B. fragilis * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 334. C. Hbk. No. 482.*

On dung. June—Sept.

East. _____ Tay Dec Moray _____

West. _____ Clyde _____

England. Europe. Australia.

443. B. titubans * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 334. C. Hbk. No. 483.*

Among grass in rich soil. July—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay _____ Moray _____

West. _____ Clyde _____

England. Europe. Australia.

444. B. tener * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 335. C. Hbk. No. 485.*

On rich ground. Sept.

East. _____ Tay Dec _____

West. _____

England. Europe.

V. CORTINARIUS Fr.**L.—PHLEGMACIUM Fr.****445. C. triumphans** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 336. B. & Br. No. 1263.*

Pileus fleshy, convex, then flattened, viscid, even, yellow, at first spotted with darker, adpressed, evanescent scales; stem solid, clavate, sheathed with many concentric, squamose, tawny rings; gills emarginate, crowded, quite entire, pallid, then clay-coloured. Large, handsome.

In grassy grove. Sept.

East. _____ Tay _____

West. _____

Moncreiffe. Sir T. Moncreiffe, Bart.

England. Europe.

446. *C. claricolor** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 336. B. & Br. No. 1541.*

Pileus compact, flattened, smooth, when dry shining, often broken into scales, yellow, flesh white; stem solid, attenuated, at first *floccoso-squamosa*, in the full-grown plant becoming wholly naked, *white, as well as the veil*; gills somewhat adnexed, crowded, serrated, grey-whitish, then pallid. Very stout, hard.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. Moncreiffe. Killin.
Kippendavie. J. S.
Europe.

447. *C. turmalis** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 336. B. & Br. No. 1774.*

Pileus fleshy, convexo-plane, even, viscid, smooth, discoid, yellow-ochraceous, shining, at first flocculose-silky with the veil, soon naked, smooth (or obsoletely streaked), not cracked on account of the soft flesh which is white; stem *cylindrical*, white, at first *sheathed with the white woolly veil*, then naked, sometimes 3, sometimes 6 inches long, rather attenuated than thickened at the base; veil superior, fibrillose, annular, persistent; gills emarginate or decurrent, crowded, somewhat serrated, whitish, then clay-coloured, never turning bluish-grey.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

448. *C. sebaceus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 337. B. & Br. No. 1542.*

Growing pale; pileus fleshy, incurved-expanded, somewhat repand, *whitish with the pruinose veil*, slightly viscid, flesh white, as well as the partial, very fugacious veil, unicolorous, tan, $2\frac{1}{2}$ –5 inches broad; stem solid, stout, equal, fibrillose, often twisted and compressed, 3–4 inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ –1 inch thick; gills emarginate, not crowded, at length broad, clay-coloured, pallid cinnamon-coloured (never bluish-grey), but whitish at the sides.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
Europe.

449. *C. cyanopus** Secr. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 338. C. Hbk. No. 488.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

450. C. russus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 341. C. Hbk. No. 489.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

451. C. multiformis Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 343. C. Hbk. No. 491.*

In woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Altyre. Darnaway. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

452. C. glaucopus Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 344. C. Hbk. No. 492.*

In pine woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

453. C. porphyropus A. & S. *Hym. Eur. p. 345. C. Calochrous*Weinm. *C. Hbk. No. 493.*

In woods and pastures.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

454. C. caeruleus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 345. C. Hbk. No. 494.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

455. C. purpurascens * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 345. C. Hbk. No. 495.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

456. C. scaurus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 349. C. Hbk. No. 499.*

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Glasgow. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb.

England. Europe. America.

457. *C. decoloratus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 351.

Pileus fleshy, thin, expanded, obtuse, viscous, even, soon dry flocculose, faded, equal, 3-4 inches broad, clay-coloured, disc here and there darker; stem 3 inches long, scarcely $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick, attenuated from the thickened base, fibrilloso-striate, silvery, naked at the apex, becoming yellow here and there at the base; gills emarginate, somewhat crowded, 3-4 lines broad, whitish or bluish-grey, then clay-coloured-cinnamon. Flesh soft, white, slightly bluish-grey at the apex of the stem. Veil white.

	In woods.		Oct.				
East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.							
England. Europe.							

2.—MYXACIUM FR.

458. *C. collinitus* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 354. *C. Hbk.* No. 501.

	In mixed woods.		July—Oct.				
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—	—
England. Europe. America.							

459. *C. elatior* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 355. *C. Hbk.* No. 502.

	In mixed woods.		Sept.—Nov.				
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—	—
England. Europe.							

460. *C. livido-ochraceus* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 356. *C. Hbk.* No. 504.

	In mixed woods.		Sept.				
East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moncreiffe. Sir T. Moncreiffe, Bart.							
England.							

461. *C. pluvius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 359. *B. & Br.* No. 1267.

Pileus slightly fleshy, globose, then convex, scarcely umbonate, smooth, viscid, hygrophanous, pale yellow-ochraceous, $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 inch broad, veil white; stem stuffed, then hollow, slender, nearly equal,

soft, becoming pallid-white, sometimes short, sometimes elongated to 3 inches, 2-3 lines thick; gills decurrent, then retreating, at length free, crowded, white, then ochraceous.

In mixed woods. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1875. J. S.

England. Europe.

3.—INOLOMA FR.

462. *C. violaceus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 360. C. Hbk. No. 505.*

In woods and open ground. Sept.—Oct. 1200 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. India.

463. *C. traganus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 362. B. & Br. No. 1499.*

Pileus fleshy, obtuse, *lilac-fibrillose*, then become smooth and faded, easily distinguished by becoming at length externally and internally yellow; stem bulbous, spongy, *white-violaceous, saffron-yellow internally*; gills emarginate, thick, crenate, distant, *at first saffron-ochraceous, never becoming violet-coloured*. Odour of goat, sinking.

In pine woods. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———
West. Solway ——— ——— ———

Forres, &c. Rev. J. Keith. New Galloway. J. M'Andrew.
Europe.

Var. *finitimus* Weinm. *B. & Br. No. 1499.*

Pileus silky, at length smooth, lilac, as is the stem, which is yellowish and mottled within, but not saffron-coloured nor brown. Smell not at all that of the typical form, but pleasant though peculiar, resembling that of gum just beginning to ferment.

This peculiar form is the more interesting as it has not been met with in Sweden.

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

464. *C. tophaceus* Var. *redimitus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 363.*

B. & Br. No. 1545.

Pileus at length broadly gibbous, golden-yellow, variegated *with darker adpressed fibrils*; stem fibrillose-striate, slightly thickened at the base.

In mixed woods. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

Europe.

465. *C. callisteus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 363. C. Hbk. No. 507.*

In woods. July.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

466. *C. Bulliardi* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 363. C. Hbk. No. 508.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Balnarnoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

467. *C. bolaris* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 364. C. Hbk. No. 509.*

In beech woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

468. *C. pholideus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 364. C. Hbk. No. 510.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

469. *C. arenatus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 365. C. Hbk. No. 512.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

4.—DERMOCYBE FR.

470. *C. ochroleucus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 366. C. Hbk. No. 513.*

In mixed woods. Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

471. *C. tabularis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 366. C. Hbk. No. 514.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

472. C. camurus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 367. B. & Br. No. 1546.*

Fragile; pileus unequally fleshy, somewhat membranaceous at the margin, thin, gibbous, soon smooth, becoming hoary-fuscous, very pale, not hygrophanous, often rimosely incised, at length becoming yellow with a darker shade at the disc, 2-3 inches broad, flesh white; stem somewhat hollow, equal, curved, externally and internally white, silvery at the apex, shining; gills somewhat adnate, crowded, thin, clay-grey, becoming fuscous, quite entire at the edge which is of the same colour, never bluish-grey, 2-3 lines broad.

In mixed woods. Oct.
 East. ——— Tay ———
 West. ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe.

473. C. diabolicus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 367. C. Hbk. No. 515.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

474. C. caninus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 368. C. Hbk. No. 516.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct. 1200 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———
 West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

475. C. myrtilinus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 368. B. & Br. No. 1547.*

Pileus fleshy, gibbous, then flattened, fuliginous, becoming hoary with white silky fibrils, not rufescent, veil not sheathing, flesh at first watery fuscous, then white, becoming violet only at the apex of the stem; stem stuffed, bulbous, *silky white, not zoned*, whitish; gills adnate, *somewhat distant, amethyst-blue*, then becoming blue-clay colour.

In mixed woods. Sept.
 East. ——— Tay ———
 West. ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S. Rannoch. Dr. B.
 White.
 Europe.

476. C. anomalus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 369. C. Hbk. No. 517.*

In pine woods. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

477. *C. sanguineus** Wulf. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 370. C. Hbk. No. 519.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept. 1600 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

478. *C. cinnamomeus** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 370. C. Hbk. No. 520.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

479. *C. uliginosus* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 371. C. Hbk. No. 521.*

In boggy woods. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

480. *C. orellanus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 371. B. & Br. No. 1270.*

Pileus fleshy, obtusely umbonate, villosa-squamulose, or fibrillose, tawny-orange, *flesh similar, becoming reddish*; stem solid, firm, nearly equal, striate-fibrillose, *tawny as well as the veil*; gills attached, broad, somewhat distant, at length opaque.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

481. *C. raphanoides** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 373. C. Hbk. No. 522.*

In fir woods. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Europe.

482. *C. venetus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 374.*

Pileus fleshy, thin, convexo-expanded, silky-villous, obtusely umbonate, olivaceous, *becoming yellowish-green*, opaque, $1\frac{1}{2}$ –2 inches broad; stem stuffed, then hollow, firm, fibrillose-striate, and, as well as the veil, of the same colour, often yellow-villous at the base; gills rounded-acute, somewhat distant, veined, *yellow-olivaceous*, then olivaceous-cinnamon. Gregarious, *very distinct*. The peculiar sea-colour from which it derives its name is distinctive.

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch, 1875. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

5.—TELAMONIA FR.

- 483.
- C. bivelus*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur.*
- p. 375.
- B. & Br.*
- No. 1271.

Pileus fleshy, convexo-flattened, obtuse, smooth or silky at the margin, soft, absorbent, moist, but not truly hygrophanous, commonly very smooth, shining, often obscurely spotted, here and there rivuloso-squamulose, at length perforated, brick-tawny; stem firm, somewhat bulbous, variable, throughout spongy-fleshy, externally not firmer, sometimes short bulbous, sometimes elongated attenuated, even, perforated, dirty whitish, becoming ferruginous within, sheathed by the veil, the spurious ring fugacious; gills adnexed, scarcely crowded, bright, tawny-cinnamon. Mild.

In woods. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

- 484.
- C. bulbosus*
- Sow.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 375.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 523.

In fir woods.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
-------	---	-------	---	---	---	---

Glasgow. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb.

England. Europe.

- 485.
- C. torvus*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur.*
- p. 376.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 524.

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
-------	---	---	-----	-----	-------	---

West	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
------	---	-------	---	------	---	---

England. Europe.

- 486.
- C. plumiger*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur.*
- p. 377.
- B. & Br.*
- No. 1550.

Pileus fleshy, thin, conical, then campanulate, gibbous, when more expanded rimosely split, becoming somewhat olivaceous-fuscous, fading, plumose or silky with dense white flocci which are prostrate and silky with moisture, 3 inches broad; stem solid, clavato-bulbous, floccose, somewhat annulate, becoming pale, internally watery whitish, 3-4 inches long, nearly an inch thick at the base; gills adnate, scarcely crowded, broad, violaceous, soon cinnamon-colour, the edge entire, and of the same colour. Handsome.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

Europe.

487. *C. evernius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 377. C. Hbk. No. 525.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. Kinnoull Hill. J. S.

England. Europe.

488. *C. armillatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 378. C. Hbk. No. 526.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept. 1000 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

489. *C. limonius* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 379. C. Hbk. No. 527.*

In pine woods.

Highlands. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb.

Europe.

490. *C. helvolus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 379. B. & Br. No. 1355.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, incurved, then flattened, smooth, hygrophanous, ferruginous-tawny, disc often darker, at length cracked, with an obtuse vanishing umbo, flesh slightly tawny, 1-3 inches broad; stem firm, stuffed, attenuated, of the same colour, *sheathed with the veil, silky, then become smooth*, terminated by a ferruginous-margined annular zone, silky at the apex, at length externally and internally fuscous-ferruginous, 2-3 inches long, 4 lines thick; gills emarginate, very broad, thick, somewhat distant, opaque, cinnamon-tawny.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe.

491. *C. hinnuleus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 380. C. Hbk. No. 528.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

492. *C. gentilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 380. C. Hbk. No. 529.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Aug.—Oct. 1500 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

493. *C. helvelloides* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 380. C. Hbk. No. 530.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

494. *C. psammocephalus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 384. C. Hbk. No. 532.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

495. *C. iliopodius* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 385. C. Hbk. No. 533.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

496. *C. hemitrichus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 385. C. Hbk. No. 534.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Den of Dun. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

6.—HYGROCYPE FR.**497. *C. armeniacus* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 387. C. Hbk. No. 535.***

In pine woods. Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Brodie. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

498. *C. duracinus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 388. B. & Br. No. 1776.*

Pileus fleshy, thin, rigid, convexo-plane, gibbous, smooth, watery brick-colour (*tan-colour, opaque*), *margin acutely incurved* for $\frac{1}{4}$ a line, whence there is an elevated ridge round the margin of the expanded fungus; stem stuffed, *rigid, unequal, rooting, smooth, white* as well as the veil, which is thin, silky on the *shortly-incurved margin*, sometimes bulbous with a fusiform root, sometimes wholly fusiform, even,

with a separable cuticle; gills adnate, somewhat crowded, thin, watery-cinnamon.

Handsome; the cuticle of the pileus, as well as of the stem, hard.

In old pastures beside stumps. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Dun House Park, 1876. Scone, 1877. J. S.
Europe.

499. *C. castaneus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 391. C. Hbk. No. 537.*

In fir woods. July—Oct.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

500. *C. rigens** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 395. C. Hbk. No. 539.*

In mixed woods. Oct.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Europe.

501. *C. leucopus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 395. C. Hbk. No. 540.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

502. *C. decipiens** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 396. C. Hbk. No. 541.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

503. *C. detonsus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 397. B. & Br. No. 1552.*

Soft, moderately fragile; pileus somewhat membranaceous, conico-expanded, somewhat umbonate, smooth, brick-colour, tan-colour, finely silky, 1½–2 inches broad, distinguished by its dark tan-colour, which is deeply struck into the substance of the pileus, becoming pallid yellowish; stem stuffed, then hollow, attenuated upwards, smooth,

yellowish-pallid; gills adnate, thin, somewhat distant, yellowish, then brick-colour, quite entire.

Among moss in woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

Europe.

504. *C. obtusus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 397. B. & Br. No. 1274.*

Pileus somewhat membranaceous, conico-campanulate, *striate to the middle*, shining, umbo vanishing, pale yellow (ochraceous pallid, opaque, torn into fibrils); stem hollow, soft, *ventricose*, adpressedly fibrillose, becoming pale; gills adnato-ventricose, somewhat distant, tawny-cinnamon, fringed with white at the edge. *Veil entirely fibrillose, whitish*, from which the pileus when young is here and there hoary-silky, commonly smooth, but torn when dry. Strong-smelling.

In pine woods. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe.

505. *C. acutus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 398. C. Hbk. No. 542.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

VI. GOMPHIDIUS Fr.

506. *G. glutinosus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 399. C. Hbk. No. 579.*

In woods, chiefly pine. July—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

Var. *roseus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 400. C. Hbk. No. 579.*

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe.

507. *G. viscidus** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 400. C. Hbk. No. 580.*

In woods, chiefly pine. July—Oct.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia.

508. *G. gracilis* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 400. C. Hbk. No. 581.*

In fir woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———
England. Europe.

VII. PAXILLUS Fr.

509. *P. giganteus** Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 401. A. maximus. C. Hbk. No. 95.*

In meadows and woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.

510. *P. involutus** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 403. C. Hbk. No. 547.*

In mixed woods. June—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross
England. Europe. America.

511. *P. leptopus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 403. B. & Br. No. 1666. P. filamentosus, No. 1276.*

Pileus fleshy, eccentric, gibbous, at length depressed, at first smooth, then *torn* into villous scales, becoming yellowish-fuscous, *flesh yellow*; stem thin, solid, very short, attenuated downwards; gills decurrent, *simple, straight*, very narrow, very crowded, not anastomosing behind, and not spotted on being touched, becoming yellow, then darker.

On the ground about stumps and chips. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———
Forres. Rev. J. Keith. Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.
Kenmore. J. S.
Europe.

HYGROPHORUS.

97

512. *P. atro-tomentosus** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 403. C. Hbk. No. 548.*

On pine stumps. Aug.—Nov.
 East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.

513. *P. pannoides** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 404. C. Hbk. No. 549.*

On sawdust. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.

VIII. HYGROPHORUS Fr.

514. *H. eburneus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 406. C. Hbk. No. 551.*

In pastures. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America. Siberia.

515. *H. pulverulentus** B. & Br. No. 1667.

Small; pileus viscous, pulvinate, white, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch across, margin involute, tomentose; stem nearly equal, stuffed, attenuated at the very base, entirely powdered with rosy meal, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long, 1-2 lines thick; gills thick, decurrent, obtuse at the edge, whitish.
 Allied to *H. eburneus*, but the rose-coloured meal with which the stem is covered separates it from all other species.

Among pine leaves. Nov.
 East. ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1876. J. S.

516. *H. cossus** Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 406. C. Hbk. No. 552.*

In woods. Sept.—Oct.
 East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
 England. Europe.

517. *H. olivaceo-albus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 410. C. Hbk. No. 558.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

518. *H. hypothejus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 410. C. Hbk. No. 557.*

In pine woods. Sept.—Nov. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—

England. Europe.

519. *H. cerasinus* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 410. C. Hbk. No. 553.*

In woods.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Balnarnoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
England.

520. *H. agathosmus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 411.*

Pileus fleshy, convex, then gibbous-plane, viscous, livid-grey, disc dotted with pellucid, whitish, crowded papillæ, margin at first involute, villous, soon naked; stem solid, firm, dry, fibrillose-striate, rough above with punctiform scales; gills decurrent, distant, soft, white. Distinct from the others from its pleasant odour of anise-seed.

In fir woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Forres. Rev. J. Keith. Glamis. J. S.
Europe.

521. *H. caprinus** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 412. B. & Br. No. 1278.*

Pileus fleshy, fragile, conical, then flattened and umbonate, depressed, subrepand, moist, variable in colour, becoming blackish or bluish, streaked, as well as the solid stem, with fuliginous fibrils; gills deeply decurrent, very broad, thick, very distant, slightly branched, white, then glaucous.

In pastures. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis Castle Park, 1874. J. S.
England. Europe. Siberia.

522. *H. leporinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 412. *C. Hbk. No.* 559.

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

523. *H. pratensis** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 413. *C. Hbk. No.* 560.

In pastures. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

Var. *cinereus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 413. *B. & Br. No.* 1561.Pileus thinner, and, as well as the gills, white; stem white.
Otherwise identical with *H. pratensis*.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White. Killin. J. S.

England. Europe. Ceylon.

524. *H. virgineus** Wulf. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 413. *C. Hbk. No.* 561.

In pastures. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. Arctic.

525. *H. niveus** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 414. *C. Hbk. No.* 562.

In pastures. Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

526. *H. russo-coriaceus* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 414. *C. Hbk. No.* 563.

In pastures. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Penicuik. W. Phillips.

England.

527. *H. Clarkii* B. & Br. No. 1358. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 415.*

Fragile; pileus convex, somewhat umbonate, viscous, *livid-cinereous*, margin even; stem hollow, of the same colour; gills adnate, remarkable for breadth, even $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, distant, thick, white.

In pastures. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Abernethy. Perth Fungus Show, 1875.
England.

528. *H. metapodius** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 415. B. & Br. No. 1359.*

Pileus *compact*, convex, then expanded, obtuse, at first viscid, then *silky-squamulose*, becoming *fuscous*, $1\frac{1}{2}$ -3 inches broad, flesh thick, compact, when broken reddish, at length becoming black; stem stuffed, smooth, attenuated downwards, *cinereous*, *reddish within*, 1-2 inches long, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and more thick; gills somewhat emarginato-decurrent, thick, distant, whitish-grey. Odour of new meal.

From the character of the gills it is somewhat analogous to *Russula nigricans*.

In old pastures. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Park, 1876. J. S.
England. Europe.

529. *H. ovinus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 415. C. Hbk. No. 565.*

In pastures. Sept.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe.

530. *H. subradiatus** Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 416. B. & Br. No. 1670.*

Pileus *somewhat membranaceous*, *radiato-striate*, disc slightly fleshy, somewhat umbonate, variable in colour, somewhat fuscous, whitish, livid, or becoming livid-reddish; stem *fistulose*, equal, smooth, pallid, white at the base, 2 lines thick, often twisted; gills plano-adnate, deeply decurrent with a tooth, ventricose, thin, distant, white.

In old pastures. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Park, 1875. J. S.
Europe.

Var. *lacmus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 416. B. & Br. sub. 1780.*

Pileus plano-depressed, fragile, unequal, lilac, then pallid, disc frequently fibrillose; gills cinereous.

Stem remarkable for its yellow base.

In pastures. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------	---	---	---	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	Ross		
-------	---	---	---	------	--	--

Loch Maree, 1878. J. S.

England. Europe.

531. *H. irrigatus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 416. B. & Br. No. 1280.*

Pileus slightly fleshy, campanulate, then expanded, somewhat umbonate, even, and, as well as the fistulose, tough, equal stem, viscous-slimy, livid; gills with a decurrent tooth, somewhat distant, whitish.

In Scotch fir wood. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe.

532. *H. sciophanus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 417. B. & Br. No. 1560.*

Somewhat brick-coloured; pileus somewhat fleshy, convex, then depressed, obtuse, slightly viscid, opaque, striate at the margin; stem hollow, equal, somewhat flexuose, even; gills thin, decurrent, distant, connected by veins. Spores very pale clay-colour.

Habit and colour of *H. pratensis*, but thin, fragile, juicy.

In mossy places.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

Perth. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

533. *H. laetus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 417. C. Hbk. No. 567.*

In pastures. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
-------	-------	---	-----	-----	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

England. Europe.

534. *H. ceraceus** Wulf. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 417. C. Hbk. No. 568.*

In woods and pastures. Sept.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
-------	---	-------	---	---	--	--

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

535. *H. coccineus** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 417. C. Hbk. No. 569.*

In pastures. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

536. *H. miniatus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 418. C. Hbk. No. 570.*

In open places. July—Oct. 1100 ft.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. India. Ceylon. Arctic.

537. *H. turundus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 418. B. & Br. No. 1670.*

Pileus thin, convex, then umbilicate, very fragile, at first viscid and golden, at length squamulose with cinereous-fuscous flocci, margin incurved, crenate; stem stuffed, then fistulose, rigid, equal, tawny, shining; gills decurrent, distant, white becoming yellowish.

On peat soil. Aug. 2000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Farragon, Perthshire, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

Var. *mollis* B. & Br. No. 1279. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 418.*

Golden; pileus nearly plane, at length slightly depressed, clad with soft, short, radiating hairs of the same colour, $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{3}{8}$ inch broad; stem equal, stuffed, 1–1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, 1–2 lines thick; gills narrow, distant, arcuate, decurrent.

In moist mossy ground. July—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England.

538. *H. puniceus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 419. C. Hbk. No. 571.*

In pastures. July—Nov. 3200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

539. *H. obrusseus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 419. C. Hbk. No. 572.*

In woods. Oct.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon.

Europe. Ceylon.

540. *H. conicus Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 419. C. Hbk. No. 573.***

In pastures. July—Nov. 1600 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

541. *H. calyptraeformis Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 420. C. Hbk. No. 576.***

In pastures. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —
 West. — — — Ross
 England.

542. *H. chlorophanus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 420. C. Hbk. No. 574.***

In grassy places. Aug.—Oct. 1100 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde — Ross
 England. Europe. Ceylon.

543. *H. psittacinus Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 420. C. Hbk. No. 575.***

In pastures. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America.

544. *H. unguinosus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 421. C. Hbk. No. 577.***

In pastures. Aug.—Sept.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe.

545. *H. nitratus Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 421. H. murinaceus. C. Hbk. No. 578.***

In pastures. Aug.—Sept.
 East. — — Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde — Ross
 England. Europe.

546. *H. glauco-nitens Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 421. B. & Br. No. 1671.***

Stiff; pileus streaked with fibrils, olivaceous-black, or fuliginous, at length very pale; stem equal, shining; gills becoming glaucous. Odour that of *H. nitratus*, but not so strong.

In mixed woods. Aug.
 East. — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — —

Pass of Killiecrankie, 1877. J. S.
 Europe.

IX. LACTARIUS Fr.

- 547.
- L. torminosus*
- * Schaeff.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 422. C. Hbk. No. 582.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

- 548.
- L. cilicioides*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 422. C. Hbk. No. 583.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

- 549.
- L. turpis*
- * Weinm.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 423. C. Hbk. No. 584.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

- 550.
- L. controversus*
- * Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 423. C. Hbk. No. 585.*

In mixed woods. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis.	J. S.				
	England.	Europe.				

- 551.
- L. pubescens*
- Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 424. B. & Br. No. 1282.*

Pileus fleshy-tough, thin, plano-umbilicate, at length broadly infundibuli form, without zones, whitish, disc smooth, shining, fibrillose or pubescent at the margin; stem stuffed, short, attenuated downwards, flesh-colour, then white; gills crowded, narrow, slightly flesh-coloured. Milk white; taste very acrid; inodorous.

Among pebbles at margin of loch. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Loch Kinord, Aberdeenshire, 1870. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.
Europe.

- Var.
- marginetomentosus*
- B. & Br. No. 1015.
- C. Hbk. No. 586.*

Aboyne, 1862. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

552. *L. insulsus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 424. C. Hbk. No. 587.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

553. *L. zonarius* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 425. C. Hbk. No. 588.*

In plantations. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Kinnordy. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb.

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

554. *L. blennius** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 425. C. Hbk. No. 589.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

555. *L. hyaginus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 426. C. Hbk. No. 590.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Inveraray. Miss G. E. Johnstone.

England. Europe.

556. *L. trivialis** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 426. C. Hbk. No. 591.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

557. *L. uvidus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 426. C. Hbk. No. 593.*

In woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

558. *L. pyrogalus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 427. C. Hbk. No. 594.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

559. L. squalidus Krombh. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 428. B. & Br. No. 1556.*

Pileus compact, convexo-plane, umbilicate, dry, smooth, without zones, pale lurid; flesh white, sprinkled at the margin with saffron dots; stem firm, solid, equal, smooth, pallid brown; gills adnate, narrow, becoming yellowish; milk white, sweet.

In moist places.

Scotland; locality unknown, 1875.

Europe.

560. L. chrysorheus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 428. C. Hbk. No. 597.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------

West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

England. Europe.

561. L. acris Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 428. C. Hbk. No. 596.*

In woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Kinnordy. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb.

England. Europe. America.

562. L. plumbeus Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 429. C. Hbk. No. 595.*

In woods.

East.	Tweed	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

England. Europe.

563. L. piperatus* Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 430. C. Hbk. No. 598.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------

West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

564. L. scoticus B. & Br. No. 1783.

Pileus depressed-tomentose, then smooth, margin involute, tomentose, flesh firm; stem nearly equal, smooth, somewhat flesh-coloured; gills thin, scarcely branched; milk acrid, persistently white; odour pungent.

Among moss.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------	-------

West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Aboyne, 1862. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

565. *L. vellereus Fr.** *Hym. Eur. p. 430. C. Hbk. No. 599.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	India.		

566. *L. exsuccus Smith.** *Jour. Bot. 1873. p. 336. Grevillea, ii. p. 119. C. Hbk. No. 599.*

Pileus clothed with adpressed down, fleshy, depressed, with an involute margin; gills decurrent, white, shaded with verdigris, connected by veins, and forked; stem white, very short, clothed with adpressed down; whole plant rigid and brittle, milkless.

Formerly considered a variety of *L. vellereus*. I am doubtful whether the plant can be rightly considered a *Lactarius*.

In woods.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Auchmithie.	Rev. M. L. Anderson.	Moncreiffe.	J. S.		
	England.					

567. *L. deliciosus L.** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 431. C. Hbk. No. 600.*

In woods, chiefly pine. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	India.		

568. *L. pallidus Pers.** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 431. C. Hbk. No. 601.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

569. *L. quietus Fr.** *Hym. Eur. p. 431. C. Hbk. No. 602.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

570. *L. theiogalus Bull.** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 432. C. Hbk. No. 603.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

571. *L. cyathula* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 433. *C. Hbk. No.* 604.

In woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Europe.

572. *L. rufus** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 433. *C. Hbk. No.* 605.

In pine woods. June—Nov. 1500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

573. *L. glyciosmus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 434. *C. Hbk. No.* 606.

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe.

574. *L. fuliginosus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 434. *C. Hbk. No.* 608.

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

575. *L. volemus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 435. *C. Hbk. No.* 609.

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

576. *L. serifiuus** D. C. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 436. *C. Hbk. No.* 607.

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe.

577. *L. mitissimus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 437. *C. Hbk. No.* 610.

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

578. *L. subdulcis** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 437. *C. Hbk. No.* 611.

In mixed woods. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. India.

579. *L. camphoratus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 437. *C. Hbk. No.* 612.

In pine woods. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Cram's Hill. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

580. *L. obnubilus** Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 438. *B. & Br. No.* 1784.

Pileus fleshy, thin, convex, then umbilicate, at first papillate, smooth, somewhat striate, without zones, brown-fuliginous, scarcely an inch; stem stuffed, then hollow, thin, paler; gills somewhat crowded, becoming yellowish; milk sweetish, white. Fragile.

In damp places below alder, and in pasture. Sept.—Nov.

East. — — — Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith. Glamis, 1875. J. S.

581. *L. minimus* Smith. *Jour. Bot.* 1873, p. 205. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 438. *B. & Br. No.* 1557.

Pileus fleshy, pulvinate, eccentric, pallid clay-colour, margin incurved; stem solid, short, and of the same colour as the gills, which are slightly decurrent, distant, arcuate. Spores echinulate. Milk plentiful, mild.

In pastures.

East. — — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

X. RUSSULA Pers.

582. *R. nigricans** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 439. *C. Hbk. No.* 613.

In mixed woods. June—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe.

583. *R. adusta** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 439. C. Hbk. No. 614.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

584. *R. semicrema** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 440. B. & Br. No. 1674.*

Pileus equally fleshy, firm, polished, *white, unchangeable*, margin involute, smooth, without striæ; flesh white, unchangeable; stem solid, stout, white, *becoming black*, sometimes short, sometimes 2-3 inches long, nearly 2 inches thick, becoming black when broken; gills decurrent, thin, crowded, white.

In mixed woods. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.					
	Europe.					

585. *R. delica** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 440. C. Hbk. No. 615.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

586. *R. furcata** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 441. C. Hbk. No. 616.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	India.	

587. *R. sanguinea** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 442. C. Hbk. No. 617.*

In Scotch fir wood. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	India.			

588. *R. rosacea** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 442. C. Hbk. No. 618.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray,	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

589. *R. sardonias Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 442. C. Hbk. No. 619.***

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ———
Glamis. J. S. Rannoch. Dr. B. White.
England. Europe.

590. *R. depallens Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 442. C. Hbk. No. 620.***

In beech wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ———
Rescobie. J. S.
England. Europe. America.

591. *R. lactea Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 443. C. Hbk. No. 621.***

In mixed woods. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Ross
Glamis. Loch Maree. J. S.
England. Europe. America.

592. *R. virescens Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 443. C. Hbk. No. 622.***

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———
England. Europe. America.

593. *R. lepida Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 444. C. Hbk. No. 623.***

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross
England. Europe. America. India.

594. *R. rubra D. C. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 444. C. Hbk. No. 624.***

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross
England. Europe. America. India. Australia.

595. *R. xerampelina Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 445. B. & Br. No. 1675.***

Mild; pileus fleshy, compact, convexo-flattened and depressed, dry, opaque, even and *slightly cracked*, margin straight, even, rosy-purple,

very pale at the disc, becoming whitish-yellow, *flesh compact, becoming whitish-yellow*; stem stout, firm, clavate, even, white, or reddish, at length spongy-soft; gills adnexed, somewhat crowded, forked behind, *white*, then tan-colour. Spores dirty tan-colour.

A very distinct species.

In Scotch fir wood. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1876. J. S.

England. Europe.

596. *R. vesca** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 446. C. Hbk. No. 625.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

597. *R. cyanoxantha** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 446. C. Hbk. No. 626.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

598. *R. heterophylla** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 446. C. Hbk. No. 627.*

In mixed woods. July—Oct.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe.

599. *R. consobrina** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 447. B. & Br. No. 1676.*

Very acrid; pileus fleshy, somewhat fragile, at first campanulate, expanded or depressed, umber, olivaceous-fuscon or grey, *flesh white, cinereous* beneath the (moist) *thick, viscous pellicle*, margin membranaceous, straight, even; stem spongy-stuffed, firm, *white, becoming cinereous*; gills attached, crowded, white, *most of them dimidiate and forked.*

In mixed woods. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

600. *R. foetens** Pers. *Hym. Eur. p. 447. C. Hbk. No. 628.*

In mixed woods. July—Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

601. *R. Queletii* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 448.*

Acrid; pileus compact, campanulato-convex, then plane, even, viscous, violaceous-black or fuscous, margin slightly striate, purplish-lilac, flesh firm, white, red-purple under the pellicle; stem spongy, mealy, violet-purple; gills attenuated, unequal or forked, distilling moisture, white.

In woods. Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Edinburgh	Fungus Show,	1878.			
	England.	Europe.				

602. *R. emetica** Harz. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 448. C. Hbk. No. 629.*

In woods and open ground. Aug.—Nov. 3600 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	India.		

603. *R. pectinata** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 449. B. & Br. No. 1564.*

Acrid; pileus fleshy, rigid, flattened and depressed, opaque, discoid, margin pectinato-sulcate, at first like a smooth sugared cake, at length dry, deformed, the darker disc becoming fuscous, flesh yellowish beneath the adnate viscid pellicle, 3 inches broad; stem spongy-stuffed, short, rigid, striate, white; gills attenuato-free, dilated from the stem towards the margin, crowded, equal, simple, white, not distilling moisture, and not changeable on being touched. Odour weak, but nauseous, approaching the character of *R. foetens*.

In mixed woods. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis,	Hunter's Hill,	1874.	J. S.		
	Europe.					

604. *R. ochroleuca** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 449. C. Hbk. No. 630.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

605. *R. fragilis* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 450. C. Hbk. No. 631.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed. Forth. Tay. Dee. Moray. —

West. —. Clyde. —. —. —. —.

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

606. *R. integra* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 450. C. Hbk. No. 632.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed. —. Tay. —. —. —.

West. —. —. —. Ross. —.

England. Europe. Siberia. Arctic.

607. *R. decolorans*. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 451. C. Hbk. No. 633.*

In woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. —. —. —. —. Moray. —.

West. —. —. —. —. —.

Greeshop, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

608. *R. aurata* With. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 452. C. Hbk. No. 634.*

In woods. Aug.

East. —. —. Tay. —. Moray. —.

West. —. —. —. —. —.

England. Europe.

612. **R. vitellina** * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 454. C. Hbk. No. 639.*

In mixed woods. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Pass of Killiecrankie, 1877. J. S.
 England. Europe.

613. **R. chamaeleontina** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 455. C. Hbk. No. 640.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe.

XI. CANTHARELLUS Fr.

614. **C. cibarius** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 455. C. Hbk. No. 641.*

In woods, especially under beech. July—Dec. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. Australia.

615. **C. aurantiacus** * Wulf. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 455. C. Hbk. No. 642.*

In woods, especially pine. Aug.—Nov. 1700 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. Australia.

616. **C. umbonatus** * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 457. C. Hbk. No. 644.*

In woods. April—Aug.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America.

617. **C. tubaeformis** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 457. C. Hbk. No. 645.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross
 England. Europe. America.

618. *C. infundibuliformis** Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 458. *C. Hbk.* No. 646.

In woods. July—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. India.

619. *C. Stevensoni** B. & Br. No. 1422.

Pileus orbicular, umbilicate, pallid, smooth, margin inflexed, about 2 lines broad; stem cylindrical, delicately pulverulent, white, at length darker, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch long, $\frac{1}{2}$ line thick, with a little white mycelium at the base; gills decurrent pallid, fuscous in front.

Very near to *C. cupulatus*; but that is very strongly umbonate when young, and the umbo is always visible at the bottom of the umbilicus; the habitat, moreover, is different.

On very rotten wood among moss. March—April.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

620. *C. muscigenus** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 460. *C. Hbk.* No. 649.

On moss. Jan.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Arctic.

621. *C. retirugis* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 460. *C. Hbk.* No. 651.

On moss. May.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

622. *C. lobatus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 461. *C. Hbk.* No. 650.

On mosses in bogs. Autumn. 2000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

XII. ARRHENIA Fr.

XIII. NYCTALIS Fr.

623. *N. asterophora** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 463. *C. Hbk.* No. 652.

On dead *Russula nigricans*. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Cuba.

- 624.
- N. parasitica*
- * Bull.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 464. C. Hbk. No. 653.*

On dead *Russulæ*. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

XIV. MARASMIUS Fr.

- 625.
- M. urens*
- * Bull.
- Hym. Eur. p. 465. C. Hbk. No. 654.*

In mixed woods. June—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 626.
- M. peronatus*
- * Bolt.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 465. C. Hbk. No. 655.*

In mixed woods. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 627.
- M. porreus*
- * Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 466. C. Hbk. No. 656.*

In woods, especially among oak leaves. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 628.
- M. oreades*
- * Bolt.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 467. C. Hbk. No. 657.*

In lawns and pastures. May—Oct. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

- 629.
- M. scorteus*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 468. B. & Br. No. 1677.*

Mild; pileus slightly fleshy, pliant, convex, then flattened, *obtuse*, without striæ, at length slightly wrinkled, becoming pale, often whitish, 5 lines broad; *stem* *obsoletely fistulose, equal*, tough, becoming whitish-fuscous, *delicately pruinose at the apex*, not floccose, twisted and becoming fuscous in drying, 1 inch long, scarcely 1 line thick; gills rounded-free, broad, distant, white.

Habit of a small *M. oreades*.

In grass among trees. Aug.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Moncreiffe, 1877. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

630. *M. fusco-purpureus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 469. *C. Hbk.*
No. 658.

In woods on sticks. Aug.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe.

631. *M. Wynnei* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 470. *C. Hbk.* No. 659.

On twigs.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Ceylon.

632. *M. torquescens** Quel. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 471. *B. & Br.*
No. 1678.

Pileus membranaceous, thin, convexo-plane, *rugoso-striate*, pallid, disc tawny; stem somewhat filiform, *delicately velvety*, brown, smooth at the apex, whitish, twisted in drying, sulcate; gills free, thin, ventricose, finely serrulated, distant, white or reddish.

In the very young plant, when the pileus is conical, there is a slight indication of a veil.

Among oak leaves.

635. *M. ramealis* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 474. *C. Hbk.* No. 670.

On dead twigs. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Cape Verde.

636. *M. alliaceus* * Jacq. *Hym. Eur.* p. 475. *C. Hbk.* No. 671. ●

Among leaves and on rotten wood. Aug.—Oct.

East. — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

637. *M. caulicinalis* With. *Hym. Eur.* p. 476. *C. Hbk.* No. 672.

On the ground among leaves.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — —

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

638. *M. rotula* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 477. *C. Hbk.* No. 673.

On fallen twigs. July—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — —

England. Europe. America. India. Australia.

Cuba.

639. *M. graminum* * B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 477. *C. Hbk.* No. 674.

On grass. July—Sept.

East. — — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

640. *M. androsaceus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 477. *C. Hbk.* No. 675.

On decaying leaves, &c. April—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

641. *M. perforans* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 478. *C. Hbk.* No. 676.

On fir leaves. Aug.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

642. *M. insititius* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 478. *C. Hbk.* No. 677.

On decayed leaves.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

643. *M. Hudsoni* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 478. *C. Hbk.* No. 678.

On fallen holly leaves. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Sluie. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

644. *M. saccharinus** Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 479. *C. Hbk.* No. 680.

On sticks. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Killin, 1876. J. S.

England. Europe.

645. *M. epiphyllus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 479. *C. Hbk.* No. 679.

On dead leaves. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

XV. LENTINUS Fr.

646. *L. lepideus** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 481. *C. Hbk.* No. 684.

On pine. July.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

647. *L. leontopodius* Schutz. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 482.

Pileus, fleshy-coriaceous, tough, irregular, *delicately tomentose*, tan-clay-colour, cinnamon-colour, disc depressed, the deflexed margin slightly lobed; stem thick, woody, unpolished, pulverulent, pale

chestnut, *blackish downwards*; gills decurrent, connected by veins, wrinkled at the sides, serrated at the edge. Large, handsome; taste pleasant.

On decayed willow.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

Europe.

648. *L. pulverulentus* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 483. B. & Br. No. 1567.*

Tufted; pileus fleshy-pliant, at first infundibuliform, then lateral flabelliform, convex, *yellow*, fuliginous, *floccoso-pulverulent*, with little umber particles, 2 inches broad; stem also *mealy with white dust*, stout, elongated, equal, rigid, at length smooth, 3 inches long; gills thick, pallid, deeply decurrent, their edge crenulate, but not torn.

On dead trunks. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. 1875. J. S.

Europe.

649. *L. adhaerens* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 483. C. Hbk. No. 685.*

In pine woods.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Balnarnock. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

Var. *resinaceus* Trog. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 483. B. & Br. No. 1283.*

Pileus somewhat fleshy, pliant, eccentric, *villous-somewhat gummy*, *ochraceous-cinnamon*, stem unequal, tomentose; gills crowded, serrate, white.

On trunks.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Forres. M. Terry.

Europe.

650. *L. cochleatus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 484. C. Hbk. No. 686.*

On stumps. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

651. *L. scoticus* * B. & Br. No. 1423. Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 4

Pileus *umbilicate*, sometimes *infundibuliform*, at length flatt
pallid, at length brownish, *hygrophanous*; extremely variat
 form, either quite stemless and *reniform*, or variously stip
 lobed at the margin and sinuate, or plicate, $\frac{1}{2}$ – $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad;
 when present *cylindrical*, darker, *pulverulent*, *springing fr*
brown, fibrillose mycelium, varying from 2 lines to as many in
 gills rather distant, strongly toothed, decurrent when the st
 developed. Solitary or *cæspitose*; sometimes 2 pilei are jo
 Inodorous, or, at any rate, without any odour of aniseed.

The nearest ally to this curious species is *L. omphalodes*.

On decayed *Ulex*, birch, and spruce. Nov.—Jan.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Glamis, Hur
 Hill, 1873. J. S.

XVI. PANUS Fr.

652. *P. conchatus* Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 488. C. Hbk. No. 691

On trunks. June—July

East. Tweed ——— Moray

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

653. *P. stipticus* * Bull. Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 489. C. Hbk. No.

On stumps. Sept.—Feb.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America. New Zealand.

654. *P. farinaceus* * Schum. Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 490.

Pileus somewhat coriaceous, flexuose, cinnamon-umber, the
disappearing in a whitish-bluish-grey scurf; stem lateral, sh
 the same colour; gills definitely free, *distinct*, paler.

On fir pole. Dec.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Glamis, Hayston Hill, 1873. J. S.

Europe. Siberia.

655. *P. patellaris* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 490. B. & Br. No. 1680.*

Resupinate; coriaceous, *flat cup-shaped*, orbicular, externally pallid, furfuraco-villose, adnate by a vertex which is scarcely at all extended, margin involute; gills concurrent, obscurely ochraceous.

On cherry. March.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres, 1877. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

656. *P. Stevensoni* * B. & Br. No. 1796.

Pileus spatulate, olivaceous-yellow; stem dilated upwards, convex, golden, slightly hispid; gills narrow, entire; flesh greenish-yellow.

On oak. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1877. J. S. Penicuik, 1878.

C. B. Plowright.

XVII. XEROTUS Fr.

657. *X. degener* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 491. C. Hbk. No. 693.*

On peaty soil among short grass. Jan.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Warren, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe.

This extremely rare species has hitherto been recorded as British, on the authority of Sowerby. My specimens, in the opinion of Mr. Berkeley, were nearest *Schaff. t. 243.*

XVIII. TROGIA Fr.

658. *T. crispa* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 492. C. Hbk. No. 694.*

On birch logs. Oct.—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

XIX. SCHIZOPHYLLUM Fr.

659. *S. commune* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 492. C. Hbk. No. 695.*

On logs.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.	Ceylon.	
	St. Helena.	St. Thomas.	Philippine Islands.			
	Tongatabu.	Arctic.				

In the "*Scottish Cryptogamic Flora*" Greville records it as having been gathered on Dundas Hill, near Edinburgh. I have examined his specimen in the Edinburgh Herbarium marked "Dundas Hill." From the locality, and from Greville's well-known accuracy, there can be no doubt that it was indigenous. The specimens occurring at Glasgow, which I also examined, were on foreign logs. In *B. & Br.*, sub. 1796, it is noted, "Undoubtedly indigenous specimens have occurred both in Buckinghamshire and Kent in 1878."

XX. LENZITES Fr.

660. *L. betulina* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 493. C. Hbk. No. 696.*

On birch. Jan.—Dec.

Duglesham. Klotzsch, Edinburgh Herbarium.

England. Europe. America.

661. *L. saepiaria** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 494. C. Hbk. No. 698.*

On old pine logs. Jan.—Dec.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

662. *L. abietina* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 495. C. Hbk. No. 699.*

On deals. Jan.—Dec.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	Glasgow.	Klotzsch,	in Hook.	Herb.		
	Europe.	America.	Australia.			

Order II.—POLYPOREI.

XXI. BOLETUS Fr.

663. *B. luteus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 497. C. Hbk. No. 700.*

In pine woods. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

664. *B. elegans* * Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 497. C. Hbk. No. 701.*

In woods, especially larch. June—Oct. 1300 ft.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee —

West. — Clyde —

England. Europe. America.

665. *B. flavus* * With. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 497. C. Hbk. No. 702.*

In mixed woods. June—Oct.

East. — Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — Ross

England. Europe.

666. *B. flavidus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 498.*

Thin; pileus gibbous, then plane, viscous, becoming livid-yellowish, flesh pallid; stem thin, nearly equal, pallid, sprinkled above the wholly viscous ring with evanescent glandules; tubes decurrent, pores large, angular, compound, dirty yellow.

Very distinct from its allies, more slender, differing from all of them in its wholly glutinous veil.

In pine woods. Sept.

East. — — Tay — —

West. — — — —

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe. America.

667. *B. granulatus* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 498. C. Hbk. No. 704.*

In mixed woods. July—Sept.

East. — — Tay — —

West. — — — —

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

668. **B. bovinus*** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 499. C. Hbk. No. 705.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America.

669. **B. badius*** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 499. C. Hbk. No. 706.*

In woods, chiefly pine. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. Siberia.

670. **B. piperatus*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 500. C. Hbk. No. 708.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov. 1100 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

671. **B. variegatus*** Swartz. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 501. C. Hbk. No. 711.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America.

672. **B. sulphureus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 502. B. & Br. No. 1424.*

Pileus compact, convex, then plane, *silky-tomentose with innate flocci*, sulphur-coloured, flesh yellow, when broken becoming more or less blue, but golden on being exposed to the air, everywhere reddish under the tubes; stem also *sulphur-coloured*, firm, ventricose, *even*, smooth, at length becoming dirty ferruginous, 1-2 inches long, 1 inch thick; tubes adnato-decurrent, short, 1-2 lines long, adhering more closely than usual, changing colour when touched, at length spotted with ferruginous stains, pores minute, compound, of the same colour, at length becoming greenish; spores yellow, then olivaceous.

From a fleecy, golden, wide-spreading mycelium it springs in dense clusters after the manner of *Ag. spectabilis*; pilei repand and growing together.

Among sawdust. Sept.

East. — — — — Moray —

West. — — — —

Loch-an-Eilan, Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

673. **B. chrysenteron*** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 502. C. Hbk. No. 713.*

In woods and open ground. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America.

674. B. subtomentosus * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 503. C. Hbk. No. 714.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — —
England. Europe. America. Australia.**675. B. spadicus** * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 503. B. & Br. No. 1797.*

Pileus pulvinato-expanded, dry, tomentose, bay-brown, opaque, then widely cracked, decidedly compact; flesh white, unchangeable, reddish-fuscous upwards; stem firm, clavate, even, flocculoso-fur-furaceous, becoming yellowish-fuscous, internally becoming yellowish-white; tubes adnate, yellow, pores minute, somewhat rounded.

In mixed woods. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —
Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875, J. S.
Europe.**676. B. rubinus** * Smith. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 504. C. Hbk. No. 709.*

In mixed woods. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —
Glamis Den. J. S.
England.**677. B. varicolor** * B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 506. C. Hbk. No. 715.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. — — — Tay Dee — — —

West. — — — — —
England.**678. B. calopus** * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 506. C. Hbk. No. 716.*

In mixed woods. July—Sept.

East. — — — Tay — — — Moray —

West. — — — Clyde Argyle — — —
England. Europe. America.**679. B. olivaceus** * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 506. C. Hbk. No. 717.*

Under beech. Sept.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —
Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

680. *B. pachypus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 506. *C. Hbk.* No. 718.

In woods, chiefly pine. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

681. *B. edulis* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 508. *C. Hbk.* No. 719.

In mixed woods and meadows. July—Nov. 1700 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

682. *B. impolitus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 509. *C. Hbk.* No. 721.

In mixed woods. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

683. *B. satanas* * Lenz. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 510. *C. Hbk.* No. 723.

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

684. *B. luridus* * Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 511. *C. Hbk.* No. 724.

In mixed woods. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

685. *B. erythropus* * Krombh. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 511. *C. Hbk.* No. 725.

In woods and shrubbery. July—Aug.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

686. *B. laricinus* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 513. *C. Hbk.* No. 703.

In larch woods. Aug.—Sept. 1000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England.

687. B. versipellis * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 515. C. Hbk. No. 728.*

In woods and heath. Aug.—Oct. 1280 ft.
 East. ——— Tay ———
 West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross ———
 England. Europe. America.

688. B. scaber * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 515. C. Hbk. No. 729.*

In mixed woods and heath. July—Nov. 3000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross ———
 England. Europe. America. Siberia.

689. B. cyanescens * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 517. C. Hbk. No. 732.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Sept.
 East. ——— Tay ———
 West. ——— Argyle ———
 Glamis Den, 1874. J. S. Rannoch. Glen Lochay.
 Tighnabruaich. Dr. B. White.
 England. Europe. America.

XXII. FISTULINA Bull**690. F. hepatica** * Huds. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 522. C. Hbk. No. 841.*

On living oak. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle ———
 England. Europe. America.

XXIII. POLYPORUS Fr.**1. MESOPUS.****691. P. leucomelas** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 524. B. & Br. No. 1682.*

Pileus fleshy, somewhat fragile, deformed, silky-squamulose, black-fuliginous, dilated to 2-3 inches, flesh white, reddish when broken; stem stout, unequal, somewhat tomentose, of the same colour, some-

times short, tuberos, 1 inch long, sometimes 2-3 inches long, equal, internally becoming blackish; pores rather large, unequal, *cinereous*, whitish, in dried specimens becoming blackish.

In fir wood. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe. America.

692. *P. lentus** Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 526. C. Hbk. No. 738.*
On *Ulex*, &c. April.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.
England. America.

693. *P. brumalis** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 526. C. Hbk. No. 735.*
On dead branches. Oct.—March.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America. Cape.

*P. floccipes** Rostk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 526. B. & Br. No. 1427.*
Not differing essentially from *P. brumalis*.

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

694. *P. leptcephalus* Jacq. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 528. C. Hbk. No. 737.*

On old wood.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Den of Fullerton, Forfarshire. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Europe. America.

695. *P. Schweinitzii** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 529. C. Hbk. No. 739.*
In pine woods, about roots. July—Oct.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America. India.

696. *P. rufescens** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 529. C. Hbk. No. 740.*
On dead pine. Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.
England. Europe. America. India. Japan.

697. P. perennis * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 531. C. Hbk. No. 741.*

On the ground and on stumps. July—Jan. 2200 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Penang.

2. PLEUROPUS.

698. P. squamosus * Huds. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 532. C. Hbk. No. 742.*

On trunks, stumps, &c. May—Nov. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. India.

699. P. melanopus Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 534. B. & Br. No. 1286.*

Pileus fleshy-flexible, plane, then infundibuliform, white, becoming yellowish-fuscon, at first *delicately flocculose*; stem eccentric, somewhat velvety, incurved, thickened downwards, black; pores decurrent, short, minute, obtuse, unequal, white. Flesh thick, white.

On dead wood and roots. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe. America.

700. P. picipes Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 534. C. Hbk. No. 744.*

On trunks, especially willow. July—Dec.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

Cuba. Australia.

701. P. varius * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 535. C. Hbk. No. 745.*

On trunks and stumps, especially ash. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

Java.

702. P. elegans * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 535. C. Hbk. No. 746.*

On decaying birch. July—Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Tasmania. Cuba.

Admiralty Islands.

Var. *nummularius* * Rostk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 536. C. Hbk. No. 746.*

On trunks. Dec.

Glamis. J. S. Altyre, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

703. *P. lucidus* Leys. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 537. C. Hbk. No. 748.*

On stumps of old trees. Summer.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

Bothwell Woods. Greville, Scot. Crypt. Fl.

England. Europe. America.

3. MERISMA.

704. *P. intybaceus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 538. C. Hbk. No. 749.*

At roots of trees, especially oak. Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. India.

705. *P. cristatus* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 539. C. Hbk. No. 750.*

In woods.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

Inveraray. Miss G. E. Johnstone.

England. Europe. America.

706. *P. giganteus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 540. C. Hbk. No. 751.*

On stumps. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

707. *P. sulphureus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 542. C. Hbk. No. 752.*

On living trees and stumps. July.—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon.

Tasmania. Cuba.

708. *P. spongia* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 542. P. Herbergii* Rostk. *B. & Br. No. 1805.*

Cæspitose in many tufts; pilei *spongy-soft*, very numerous, *dimidiate*, connate in a large tuft, flattened, *rugged-rugose* and rough (as if) with scales, brown-ferruginous (when dry tawny-ferruginous); pores short, medium sized, entire, sulphur-colour, becoming fuscous.

On dead wood. Sept.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.

Europe.

709. *P. alligatus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 543. C. Hbk. No. 753.*

At roots of trees.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Inveraray. Miss G. E. Johnstone.

England. Europe.

4. APUS.

710. *P. epileucus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 545. C. Hbk. No. 756.*

On stumps, chiefly fir and elm. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

711. *P. alutaceus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 545. B. & Br. No. 1799.*

Pileus fleshy, at length tough, extended in kidney-shape, *somewhat velvety*, tan-coloured, obsoletely zoned within, *margin acute, even*; pores small, thin, nearly round, whitish-tan-colour.

Somewhat imbricated, sometimes convex, sometimes flattened, frequently hairy and wrinkled, flat beneath.

On decayed pine stump. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1876. J. S.

Europe. America.

712. *P. chioneus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 546. C. Hbk. No. 757.*

On stumps and dead wood. July—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

713. *P. cerebrinus* * B. & Br. No. 1800.

Snow white, pulvinate, delicately tomentose, becoming smooth; margin crenate; pores rounded, entire, dissepiments, thick, obtuse. About 1 inch across.

Looks like a portion of white brain.

On fir. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Warren Wood. 1877. J. S.

714. *P. lacteus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 546.

White; pileus fleshy-fibrous, fragile, triangular, *pubescent*, externally and internally without zones, margin inflexed, acute, elongated transversely, very much sloped downwards, and gibbous behind, at length becoming smooth and unequal; pores *thin, acute*, toothed, at length *labyrinthiform*, torn.

On dead laburnum and birch. Sept.—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

715. *P. fragilis* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 546. *C. Hbk. No.* 758.

On dead pine. Sept.—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

716. *P. caesius* * Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 547. *C. Hbk. No.* 759.

On fir branches. Sept.—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

717. *P. trabeus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 547. *B. & Br. No.* 1428.

White; pileus fleshy-fibrous, then firm, effuso-reflexed, transversely elongated, without zones, pallid; pores short, minute, somewhat rounded or elongated, toothed, white.

On dead pine. Feb.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Den of Dun, 1874. J. S. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

Europe. Siberia.

718. P. destructor * Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 547. C. Hbk. No. 760.*

On fir stumps. July—Dec.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

719. P. nidulans * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 548. C. Hbk. No. 761.*

On dead wood. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

720. P. fumosus * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 549. P. Hbk. No. 763.*

On old stumps. Oct.—Dec.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Cuba.

721. P. adustus * Willd. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 549. C. Hbk. No. 764.*

On old stumps. Sept.—Jan.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America. India. New Zealand.

Japan. Juan Fernandez. Tahiti. Sandwich Islands.

722. P. crispus * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 550. C. Hbk. No. 765.*

On old stumps. Dec.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America. India.

723. P. amorphus * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 550. C. Hbk. No. 767.*

On fir stumps. Nov.—Jan.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

724. P. adiposus * B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 550. C. Hbk. No. 766.*

On the ground in mixed woods. Dec.

East. ——— Forth Tay ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

725. *P. Keithii* B. & Br. No. 1430.

Shell-shaped, stemless, decurrent behind; pileus bright red-brown, rough, with rigid, tooth-shaped processes, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch across; hymenium pallid; dissepiments lacerated.

On fallen sticks.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

726. *P. hispidus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 551. *C. Hbk.* No. 768.

On living ash. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—		

England. Europe. America. Australia.

727. *P. spumeus* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 552. *C. Hbk.* No. 770.

On stumps. July.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe. America.

728. *P. borealis* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 552. *B. & Br.* No. 1429.

White, then yellowish; pileus spongy, then corky, compact, somewhat pulvinate, hairy, internally composed of parallel fibres, margin spreading; pores adnate, unequal, sinuato-flexuose, and torn, white.

On stumps.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Balnemoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Strachan. J. Sim.

England. Europe. America. Siberia. New Zealand.

729. *P. pubescens* Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 553. *B. & Br.* No. 1803.

Pileus fleshy, tough, then corky, soft, convex, somewhat zoned, pubescent, externally and internally white, margin acute, at length becoming yellow; pores short, minute, roundish, plane.

On willow and broom.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Strachan. J. Sim. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

Europe. America.

730. *P. betulinus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 555. *C. Hbk.* No. 772.

On living and dead birch. May—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

731. *P. applanatus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 557. C. Hbk. No. 775.*

On trunks, especially ash. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Pegu.732. *P. fomentarius* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 558. C. Hbk. No. 776.*

On trunks, especially birch. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia. India. Aus-
tralia. Java.733. *P. nigricans* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 558. C. Hbk. No. 777.*

On living and dead birch. May—Oct. 1400 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Cuba. Java.734. *P. igniarius* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 559. C. Hbk. No. 778.*

On ash, poplar, willow, plum, cherry. May—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia. India.
Ceylon. Australia. Tasmania. New Zealand. Java.
Philippines. Admiralty Islands.735. *P. conchatus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 560. C. Hbk. No. 781.*

On trunks. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Glamis Den. J. S.
England. Europe. America. Australia.736. *P. salicinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 560. C. Hbk. No. 782.*

On willows. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Edinburgh. Greville.
England. Europe. America. Cape. Australia.
New Zealand.

737. *P. roseus* * A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 562. B. & Br. No. 1801.*

Pileus corky-woody, hard, triangular, even, somewhat banded, externally and internally rose-colour, externally with a cinereous blackish fuliginousness as if scorched, within floccose-fibrous; pores minute, round, of the same colour.

On dressed wood in hot-house. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Conservatories, 1877. A. Robb.
Europe.

738. *P. ulmarius* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 562. C. Hbk. No. 783.*

On old elm. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

739. *P. cytisinus* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 562. C. Hbk. No. 785.*

On laburnum.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Balhall, Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
England. Europe.

740. *P. connatus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 563. C. Hbk. No. 789.*

On old trunks, elm. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. Tahiti.

741. *P. fraxineus* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 563. C. Hbk. No. 784.*

On old ash. May—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

742. *P. annosus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 564. C. Hbk. No. 788.*

On stumps. April—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Cuba.

743. P. radiatus* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 565. C. Hbk. No. 790.*

		On hazel, alder, &c.		Oct.—Feb.			
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—	
West.	—	Clyde	—	—			
		England.	Europe.	America.	Cuba.	Venezuela.	

744. P. polymorphus Rostk. *Hym. Eur. p. 566. B. & Br. No. 1802.*

Pileus resupinate, effused, coriaceous, margin reflexed, *curled, smooth, umber*; pores rather large, angular and torn, pallid. The whole plant chestnut-colour.

		On fir in a fence.					
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—	
West.	—	—	—	—			
		Forres. Rev. J. Keith.					
		Europe.					

745. P. velutinus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 568. C. Hbk. No. 793.*

		On stumps.		Nov.			
East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—	
West.	—	—	—	—			
		England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	St. Domingo.	
		Java.	New Zealand.	Cuba.	Japan.	Philippines.	

746. P. versicolor* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 568. C. Hbk. No. 794.*

		On dead wood.		April.—Dec.			
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—	
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross			
		England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	Cape.	Juan
		Fernandez.	Japan.	Australia.	Tasmania.	India.	
		Ceylon.	New Zealand.	Cuba.	St. Helena.	Guade-	
		loupe. Java.					

747. P. abietinus* Dicks. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 569. C. Hbk. No. 795.*

		On fir.		July—Nov.			
East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—	
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	—			
		England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

5. RESUPINATI.

748. *P. ferruginosus** Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 571. C. Hbk. No. 798.*

On logs. May—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Australia. Cuba.

749. *P. violaceus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 572. C. Hbk. No. 803.*

On fir stumps. Jan.—May.

East.	—	Forth	—	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

750. *P. incarnatus* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 573. C. Hbk. No. 802.*

On fir. June—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

751. *P. rufus* Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 573.*

Effused, coriaceous, thin, adnate, even, smooth, determinate, blood-rufous; pores very small, thin, acute.

On broom.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Strachan. J. Sim.

Europe.

752. *P. rhodellus** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 573. B. & Br. No. 1806.*

Effused, thin, adnate, soft, white-flesh-colour, margin determinate, naked; pores minute, nearly round, contiguous.

In Scotch fir wood. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1874. J. S.

Europe. America.

753. *P. micans* Ehrenb. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 573. B. & Br. No. 1289.*

Effused, thin, adnate, soft, flesh-colour-whitish, circumference byssoid white; pores very slender, honey-combed, angular, slightly crenate.

On ash. Nov.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

754. P. nitidus * A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 574. C. Hbk. No. 799.*

On dead wood. March.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

755. P. aneirinus * Smrft. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 575. C. Hbk. No. 816.*

On dead branches. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Ceylon.

756. P. Bennyi * B. & Br. No. 1432.

Subiculum thick, pulvinate, pulverulent; forming a thick, at first somewhat frothy then pulverulent mass, white, turning to lemon-colour when dry; pores sparingly produced, white, elongated, dissepiments thin.

On Scotch fir stump, and running on the ground. Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1873. J. S.

England.

757. P. terrestris * D. C. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 576. C. Hbk. No. 814.*

On naked soil. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

758. P. subgelatinosus B. & Br. No. 1569.

Orbicular, forming little pulvinate masses with an obtuse raised border, which is at first tomentose and pallid, becoming black, of a somewhat gelatinous consistence; pores pale delicate grey, with an acute even edge, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter.

Apparently parasitic on a decurrent form of *P. amorphus*.

On dead wood.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

759. P. medulla-panis Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 576. C. Hbk. No. 806.*

On decaying branches.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

760. *P. vitreus* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 577. C. Hbk. No. 807.*

On dead wood, especially fir. Aug.—Nov.

East. ———— Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

761. *P. callosus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 577. B. & Br. No. 1431.*

Very much effused, equal, tough, entire, separable like soft leather, white, similar at the circumference; pores firm, rounded equal, quite entire, obtuse. The pores are seated on a calosity 1-2 lines thick, firm but not hard, everywhere porous. Annual, and not in strata.

On dead wood. April.

East. ———— Tay ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.

Europe. Ceylon.

762. *P. vulgaris* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 577. C. Hbk. No. 809.*

On dead wood. April—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— Clyde ———— ————

England. Europe. America. Ceylon. Australia.

Juan Fernandez. Java. Cuba. Mauritius.

763. *P. molluscus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 578. C. Hbk. No. 812.*

On dead wood. Sept.—Nov.

East. ———— Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

764. *P. collabefactus* * B. & Br. No. 1432.Stratum quite smooth, resembling a *Corticium*; pores seem at first

to arise from the mere collapsing of the substance, short, margin obtuse.

The barren parts resemble exactly a very smooth *Corticium* like*C. calceum*.

On dead wood. Oct.

East. ———— Tay ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1873. J. S.

765. *P. sanguinolentus* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 578. C. Hbk. No. 811.*

On dead branches. Sept.—Oct.

East. ———— Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

766. *P. radula* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 578. *B. & Br. No.* 1808.

Effused, white, compacted from the naked tomentose mycelium, soft, villous beneath; pores medium sized, angular, toothed, pubescent when young.

On fir.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Strachan. J. Sim.

Europe. America.

767. *P. vaporarius* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 579. *C. Hbk. No.* 815.

On dead wood. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

Var. *Secernibilis* Berk. *B. & Br. No.* 1022.

On fir leaves under moss. Autumn.

New Forres Wood. Rev. J. Keith.

768. *P. Gordoniensis* B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 579. *C. Hbk. No.* 813.

On fir poles.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Aboyne Castle. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

769. *P. Vaillantii* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 579. *C. Hbk. No.* 819.

On dead wood. April.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Ceylon. Guiana.

770. *P. farinellus* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 579. *B. & Br. No.* 1292.

White, widely effused, thin, mycelium naked, flocculoso-pulverulent, not woven together; pores thin, contiguous, unequal, somewhat flexuous, intricate.

Evanescant on being touched; of the consistence of *Thelephora sambuci* Pers.

On beech.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

771. *P. blepharistoma** B. & Br. No. 1434.

Wholly resupinate, snow-white, mycelium arachnoid, somewhat mealy; pores small, dissepiments thin, margin ciliato-dentate.

Very thin and delicate; the ciliato-dentate margin of the pores very elegant.

On dead wood. Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

772. *P. reticulatus** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 580. *B. & Br. No.* 1810.

Orbicular, thin, *evanescent*, white, radiating like flax at the floccose margin; pores *distant*, *cup-shaped*.

On rotten wood. April.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

Europe. America.

773. *P. hybridus** B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 581. *C. Hbk. No.* 820.

On dead wood, chiefly oak. May—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den. J. S.

England. Europe.

774. *P. ramentaceus** B. & Br. No. 1809.

Somewhat orbicular; subiculum white, tomentose, margin obsolete, pores honey-coloured, large, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch across, somewhat hexagonal, dissepiments thin, slightly rigid, acute.

On Scotch fir. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1874. J. S.

775. *P. hymenocystis** B. & Br. No. 1810.

Snow-white; beneath and at the margin arachnoid; pores large; the scarious dissepiments collapsing, at length pallid.

On dead wood.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

XXIV. TRAMETES Fr.

776. *T. pini* Brot. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 582. C. Hbk. No. 821.*

On living pine. 1000 ft.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Ballochbuie. Dr. B. White. Grantown. Darnaway.
Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America. Australia.

777. *T. suaveolens* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 584. C. Hbk. No. 822.*

On willows.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

778. *T. mollis** Smrft. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 585. P. cervinus Pers. C. Hbk. No. 787.*

On dead wood, especially beech. Jan.—Dec.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Australia. Philip-
pines. Kamtschatka.

XXV. DAEDALIA Pers.

779. *D. quercina** L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 586. C. Hbk. No. 825.*

On dead oak. June—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe.

780. *D. unicolor** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 588. C. Hbk. No. 827.*

On stumps, especially birch. July—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Japan.

- 781.
- D. latissima**
- Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 589. C. Hbk. No. 828.*

On dead wood.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Balnamoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

- 782.
- D. ferruginea**
- Schum.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 589.*

Pileus coriaceous, effuso-reflexed, zoned, yellow-ferruginous, and, when young, with a villous-white margin, fleshy within; hymenium porous, then narrowly labyrinthiform, tawny.

Of uncertain affinity.

On dead wood.

East. ——— Dee ———

West. ———

Strachan. J. Sim.

Europe.

XXVI. HEXAGONA Poll.

XXVII. FAVOLUS Fr.

XXVIII. MERULIUS Fr.

- 783.
- M. tremellosus**
- Schrad.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 591. C. Hbk. No. 829.*

On decayed birch stumps. Sept.—Feb.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

- 784.
- M. aurantiacus**
- Klotzsch.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 591. C. Hbk. No. 832.*

On dead birch. May.

East. ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Arctic.

- 785.
- M. corium**
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 591. C. Hbk. No. 830.*

On dead wood. March—Dec. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America. Juan Fernandez.

786. *M. himantioides* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 592. C. Hbk. No. 831.*

On fir wood. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Dupplin Woods. Dr. M. C. Cooke.
England. Europe.

787. *M. molluscus* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 592. C. Hbk. No. 833.*

On fir branches. Sept.—Feb.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia.

788. *M. rufus* * Pers. Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 593. C. Hbk. No. 835.*

On dead oak. Oct.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia.

789. *M. serpens* * Tode. Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 593. C. Hbk. No. 836.*

On dead fir. Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.

790. *M. pallens* * Berk. Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 593. C. Hbk. No. 837.*

On dead fir. Oct.—Dec.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Australia.

791. *M. Carmichaelianus* Grev. Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 593. C. Hbk. No. 838.*

On bark.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———
Appin. Carmichael.

792. *M. lachrymans* * Wulf. Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 594. C. Hbk. No. 839.*

On wood. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia.

Var. *pulverulentus* Fr. Strachan. J. Sim.

XXIX. POROTHELIUM Fr.

793. *P. Freisii* Mont. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 595. C. Hbk. No. 840.*

On dead pine. Nov.—Feb. 3000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

794. *P. Stevensoni** B. & Br. No. 1683.

Substance rather thick, gelatinous, margin rather coarsely hispid, at length more or less denuded; warts of the hymenium distinct, interstices very smooth, bearing at the apex a limpid, diaphanous, yellow globule.

On dressed pine rail. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay.	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Glen of Ogilvy, 1877. J. S.

795. *P. Keithii** B. & Br. No. 1684.

Narrowly adnate, slightly umber-coloured; circumference very thin, at first somewhat gelatinous; warts short, at length collapsed, gelatinous in the centre.

On dead fir. April.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sanquhar. Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith. Glamis. J. S.

796. *P. confusum** B. & Br. No. 1685.

Narrowly adnate, pallid; margin very thin, arachnoid; substance at first floccoso-pulverulent; warts very small.

On fir sticks. June—Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glentanner. Rev. M. J. Berkeley. Glamis. J. S.

Pitoulish. Rev. J. Keith.

England. America.

XXX. SOLENIA Hoffm.

797. *S. ochracea** Hoffm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 596. C. Hbk. No. 957.*

On dead wood. Aug.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

Order III.—HYDNEI.

XXXI. HYDNUM Linn.

- 798.
- H. imbricatum*
- L.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 598. C. Hbk. No. 842.*

In pine woods. Sept.—Nov. 1300 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

- 799.
- H. laevigatum*
- Swartz
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 599. B. & Br. No. 1572.*

Pileus fleshy, compact, firm, regular, plane, even, very smooth, umber; margin circinate (not repand); 4-6 inches broad, thick; stem thick, variable, when short, unequal, when longer, equal, even, paler, as are the thin spines.

In pine woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

- 800.
- H. fragile*
- Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 599. B. & Br. No. 1366.*

Pileus fleshy, fragile, unequal, at first pubescent, then become smooth, wrinkled, cinereous or brick-colour, margin undulated and lobed; stem stout, unequal, smooth, becoming cinereous; spines whitish-grey.

In pine woods. Sept.—Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 801.
- H. repandum*
- * L.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 601. C. Hbk. No. 844.*

In woods. Aug.—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

Var. *rufescens** Pers. Distribution as of *H. repandum*.

- 802.
- H. compactum*
- Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 603. C. Hbk. No. 845.*

In fir wood. Sept.—Nov. 1400 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

803. *H. aurantiacum* A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 603. *B. & Br.* No. 1368.

Pileus corky, compact, turbinato-dilated, with slight elevations, not zoned, orange, often covered with a whitish down, internally zoned; stem short, orange; spines whitish, becoming fuscous.

In pine woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

804. *H. ferrugineum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 603. *B. & Br.* No. 1369.

Pileus spongy-corky, soft, at first covered with a whitish down excluding blood-like drops in its hollows, then more even, and internally ferruginous; stem unequal, and, as well as the spines, fuscous-ferruginous.

In fir wood. Aug.—Oct.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe. Siberia.

805. *H. scrobiculatum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 604. *B. & Br.* No. 1294.

Ferruginous; pileus corky-coriaceous, clavate, then plano-infundibuliform, pubescent; disc pitted with hollows, squamose, internally zoned; stem very short, naked, rooting; spines very short.

In fir woods. Aug.—Nov.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe. Siberia.

806. *H. zonatum* Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 605. *C. Hbk.* No. 846.

In fir woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe. America.

807. *H. graveolens* Delast. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 605. *C. Hbk.* No. 848.

In fir woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	—	—	—		

England. Europe. America.

808. *H. cyathiforme* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 606. H. tomentosum, B. & Br. No. 1025.*

Pileus coriaceous, thin, plano-infundibuliform, zoned, pale-cinereous as well as the stem, which is slender, smooth, disc somewhat tomentose; margin and spines white.

On fir wood. Sept.—Oct.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

809. *H. auriscalpium* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 607. C. Hbk. No. 850.*

On fir cones, and among fir leaves. Aug.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		

England. Europe.

810. *H. ochraceum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 612. C. Hbk. No. 855.*

On dead branches. Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

811. *H. ferruginosum* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 613. C. Hbk. No. 860.*

On decayed wood.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Edinburgh. Greville.
England. Europe. America.

812. *H. limonicolor*. * B. & Br. No. 1686.

Adnate, bright lemon-yellow; spines crowded, acute, short; mycelium white, sparing or obsolete.

On stone, buried among pine leaves. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1876. J. S.

813. *H. spathulatum* Schwein. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 614. C. Hbk. No. 863.*

On dead wood. Jan.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Auchindenny, Edinburgh. Greville.
England. Europe. America.

814. *H. multiforme* * B. & Br. No. 1687.

Ochrey-white, at first even, resembling a *Corticium*, at length here and there fertile; spines very acute, crowded, becoming pallid and fimbriate; texture floccoso-mealy.

Very variable, sometimes almost towy, with the margin inflexed.

On dead wood.

East.	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1877. J. S.

815. *H. udum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 615. *C. Hbk.* No. 864.

On dead branches. Oct.

East.	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

816. *H. nodulosum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 616. *B. & Br.* No. 1689.

Very widely effused, crustaceous, narrowly adnate, smooth, whitish, even, and at the same time *nodulose*; spines very long, depressed on the even part adnate with the wood, on the inferior side of the nodules free pendulous.

On fir stumps. Oct.

East.	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1876. J. S.

Europe.

817. *H. Stevensoni* * B. & Br. No. 1437.

White, effused, mealy beneath, here and there byssoid; spines cylindrical, obtuse or truncate, sometimes compressed, apices pulverulent.

On dead wood. March.

East.	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

America (Sierra Nevada).

818. *H. niveum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 616. *C. Hbk.* No. 865.

On decayed wood. April—Nov.

East.	_____	Tay	Dec	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

Var. *persistenter-niveum*. * *C. Hbk.* No. 865.

Glamis. J. S.

819. H. farinaceum * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 616. C. Hbk. No. 866.*

On dead wood. Oct.—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

820. H. sepultum * B. & Br. *No. 1813.*

Wholly resupinate, golden, margin white; spines acute, medium-sized.

Forming little scattered patches.

On stones, buried among pine leaves. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1876. J. S. Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

XXXII. HERICIUM Pers.**XXXIII. TREMELLODON Pers.****XXXIV. SISTOSTREMA Pers.****821. S. confluens Pers.** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 619. C. Hbk. No. 869.*

On the ground and on sticks, in woods. Autumn.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

XXXV. IRPEX Fr.**822. I. pendulus A. & S.** *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 620. C. Hbk. No. 870.*

On pine wood.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____		

Castle Semple. Edinburgh Herbarium. Menmuir.
Rev. M. L. Anderson.
Europe. America.

823. *I. Johnstonii* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 621. C. Hbk. No. 871.*

On dead beech.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Berwick. Johnstone.

824. *I. obliquus** Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 622. C. Hbk. No. 872.*

On stumps and dead branches. Nov.—Feb.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

825. *I. deformis* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 622.*Effused, crustaceous, thin, white, circumference pubescent, somewhat byssoid; *teeth extended in awl-shape from a minutely porous base, thin, subdigitato-incised.*

On wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Strachan. J. Sim.

Europe.

828. R. tomentosum Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 624. B. & Br. No. 1439.*

Effused, innate, rather thick, becoming whitish-pallid, *circumference swelling, erect, tomentose*; tubercles short, crowded, angular, obtuse, smooth, confluent.

On *Pyrus aucuparia*.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson. New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

Europe.

829. R. deglubens B. & Br. No. 1440.

Orbicular, ferruginous, somewhat diaphanous; tubercles erect, somewhat cylindrical, irregular, scattered, interstices even, pulverulent from the white spores.

On ash. Nov.—Jan.

East. ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ———

Sanquhar, 1874. Rev. J. Keith. New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

830. R. corallinum* B. & Br. No. 1441.

Effused, white; subiculum shining, very thin, pelliculose; tubercles fasciculate (fascicles $\frac{1}{4}$ inch or more across), divided downwards, obtuse, coralloid.

Effused for 3 inches over branches partially covered with lichens.

On oak branches. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

831. R. epilencum* B. & Br. No. 1442.

Effused for several inches, ochraceous-white, wholly resupinate; subiculum snow-white, covered by a waxy stratum; tubercles scattered, cylindrical, under a lens fimbriated at the apex, deciduous. Tubercles falling out and showing the white mealy subiculum, round which is an annular depression.

On decorticated wood. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

XXXVII. PHLEBIA Fr.

869. *P. merismoides** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 624. *C. Hbk.* No. 877.

On stumps and branches. Sept.—Feb.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

870. *P. radiata** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 625. *C. Hbk.* No. 878.

On dead wood. Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

871. *P. vaga* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 625. *C. Hbk.* No. 880.

On decaying wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Strachan. J. Sim.

England. Europe. America.

XXXVIII. GRANDINIA Fr.

832. *G. granulosa** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 626. *C. Hbk.* No. 882.

On dead branches. Oct.—Feb.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

833. *G. mucida** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 626. *B. & Br.* No. 1691.

Between waxy and mucous, effused, subinnate, pinkish-yellow, circumference determinate, somewhat radiating; hymenium contiguous; granules crowded, large, unequal, hemispherical, soft. When moist somewhat gelatinous, becoming wrinkled in drying.

On rotting pine. May—Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Den, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

834. *G. papillosa* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 626. C. Hbk. No. 881.*

On dead branches.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———
Strichen. Troup. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Europe.835. *G. crustosa** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 627. B. & Br. No. 1443.**Floccoso-mealy*, irregularly effused, crustaceous, adnate, white;
granules somewhat rounded, crowded, obtuse, of the same colour
at the apex.On *Polyporus versicolor*. Feb

East. ——— ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Den of Dun, 1874. J. S.
Europe.Var. *lignorum** A. & S. *Hym. Eur. p. 627. B. & Br. No. 1690.*

Often yellowish, granules unequal, often excavated at the apex.

On rotting pine. May 1877. Glamis. J. S.

XXXIX. ODONTIA.

836. *O. fimbriata** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 627. C. Hbk. No. 884.*

On dead wood. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

XL. KNEIFFIA Fr.

837. *K. setigera** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 628. C. Hbk. No. 885.*

On dead wood. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

838. *K. subgelatinosa* * *B. & Br. No. 1444.*

Thin, yellowish then ash-colour; granules minute, somewhat gelatinous, fimbriate at the tips. Accompanied by a green alga, which penetrates the tissue of the fungus.

On stumps of fir. April.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

 XLI. MUCRONELLA Fr.

Order IV.—THELEPHOREI.

XLII. CRATERELLUS Fr.

839. *C. lutescens* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 630. C. Hbk. No. 886.*

In moist woods.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

840. *C. cornucopioides* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 631. C. Hbk. No. 887.*

In woods. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

841. *C. sinuosus* * *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 631. C. Hbk. No. 888.*

In mixed woods. Sept.—Nov.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

842. *C. crispus* * *Sow. Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 631. C. Hbk. No. 889.*

In mixed woods. Oct.—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, J. S.

England. Europe. America.

XLIII. THELEPHORA Ehrh.

- 843.
- T. caryophyllea*
- Schaeff.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 634. C. Hbk. No. 894.*

On the ground about roots, especially fir.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

- 844.
- T. tuberosa*
- Grev.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 634. C. Hbk. No. 892.*

B & Br. No. 1692.

On lawn. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Foxhall, Edinburgh. Greville. Moncrieffe. Dr. B. White.

This interesting species had not been found since the time of Greville.

- 845.
- T. anthocephala*
- Bull.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 634. C. Hbk. No. 893.*

On the ground in woods.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Crathes. J. Sim.

England. Europe. America.

- 846.
- T. palmata*
- * Scop.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 634. C. Hbk. No. 895.*

On the ground in woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. India.

- 847.
- T. intybacea*
- * Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 635. B. & Br. 1576.*

Caespitose, soft, whitish then rufous-ferruginous, at length fuliginous; stems somewhat lateral, growing together; pileoli imbricated, fibrous; dilated at the margin, at first white-fimbriate then entire, and of the same colour; hymenium inferior, papillose, somewhat floccose. Tufts sometimes central, obconic, sometimes lateral, with somewhat triangular pileoli.

On the ground in Scotch fir wood.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Warren Wood, 1875. J. S.

Europe.

848. *P. terrestris* Ehrb. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 635. *C. Hbk. No.* 896.

In fir woods.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

849. *T. laciniata* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 636. *C. Hbk. No.* 899.

On stumps, chiefly Scotch fir. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

850. *T. biennis* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 636. *C. Hbk. No.* 900.

On the ground.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Balnamoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe. America.

851. *T. mollissima* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 636. *C. Hbk. No.* 898.

On the ground in mixed woods. Oct.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis. Ballinluig. J. S.

England. Europe.

852. *T. cristata* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 637. *C. Hbk. No.* 897.

On the ground in woods among mosses.

East. — — — Forth — — —

West. — — — — —

Craiglockhart. Greville.

England. Europe.

853. *T. sebacea* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 637. *C. Hbk. No.* 904.

On stumps and logs. Jan.—Oct.

East. — — — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America. Tasmania.

854. *T. caesia* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 638. *C. Hbk. No.* 903.

On stumps and the ground in woods. Nov.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Warren Wood. J. S.

England. Europe.

XLIV. CLADODERRIS Pers.

Coriaceous; hymenium woody, radiated on branched ribs, persistent, at length roughened with warts. *Fr. Sum. Veg. Scan.*, p. 332.

855. *C. minima* B. & Br. No. 1692.

White, flabelliform, from 2-3 lines across, springing from a stem-like or obsolete base, resupinate; pileus tomentose; hymenium radiated on branched ribs.

Though small it has exactly the structure of the exotic species.

On birch. Dec.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1876. J. S.
Europe.

XLV. STEREUM Pers.

856. *S. ochroleucum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 639. *B. & Br. No.* 1818.

Pileus coriaceo-membranaceous, free, expanded, *flaccid, silky*, zoned, hoary; hymenium even, smooth, becoming yellowish. Commonly large, with zones of the same colour, or fuscous. Covering of the pileus here and there disappearing.

On wood. Jan.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

Europe. America. Siberia. Tasmania. New Zealand. Cuba.

857. *S. purpureum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 639. *C. Hbk. No.* 910.

On dead wood, especially fir. May-Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

858. *S. vorticosum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 639. *B. & Br. No.* 1578.

Pileus coriaceous, effuso-reflexed, obscurely zoned, *strigosely hairy*, pallid, margin of the same colour; hymenium *somewhat ribbed*, smooth, becoming purplish.

On beech.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
Europe.

859. *S. hirsutum** Willd. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 639. *C. Hbk. No.* 911.

On wood. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. India. Australia.

Tasmania. New Zealand. Teneriffe. Cuba. Java.

860. *S. spadiceum** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 640. *C. Hbk. No.* 912.

On stumps and branches, chiefly ash and oak. Oct.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America. Australia. Tasmania.

861. *S. sanguinolentum** A. & S. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 640.

C. Hbk. No. 913.

On wood, chiefly pine. June—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

862. *S. avellanum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 642. *Thelephora, Eng. Fl.*

v. p. 167.

On bark and wood, especially hazel.

East. — — — — —

West. — — Argyle — —

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

863. *S. rugosum** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 643. *C. Hbk. No.* 914.

On stumps, &c. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. New Zealand.

Var. *lauro-cerasi** On laurel. Distribution as of *S. rugosum*.

864. *S. pini** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 643. *B. & Br. No.* 1579.

Coriaceous-cartilaginous, resupinate, peltato-adsnate, somewhat marginate, smooth beneath, pallid, at length bullate; hymenium flesh-purplish, then becoming fuscous, pruinose.

On bark of Scotch fir.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

Glamis Den. J. S. Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe. America. Siberia.

865. *S. rufum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 644. B. & Br. No. 1580.*

Coriaceo-cartilaginous, erumpent, *tuberculiform then somewhat rounded, marginate*, rufous, becoming fuscous, smooth beneath; hymenium greyish-pruinose, at length bullato-tuberculose.

On dead pine and ash. Sept.—March.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S. Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

XLVI. HYMENOCHÆTE Lev.

866. *H. rubiginosa* * Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 916. Stereum, Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 641.*

On stumps. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.	India.	Tasmania.	
	Cuba.					

867. *H. corrugata* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 918. Corticium, Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 656.*

On dead wood. Aug.—Nov.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

868. *H. Stevensoni* * B. & Br. No. 1817.

Pallid fawn-colour, rigid, margin obtuse, raised, hispid with rufous bristles. A very distinct species.

On bark of yew. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Craig-y-barns, Dunkeld, 1877. J. S.

XLVII. AURICULARIA Bull.

XLVIII. CORTICIUM Fr.

- 872.
- C. evolvens*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur.*
- p. 646.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 921.

On dead wood, especially cherry. Oct.—Feb.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

- 873.
- C. salicinum*
- Fr.
- Hym. Eur.*
- p. 647.
- B. & Br.*
- No. 1581.

Coriaceous, soft, rigid when dry, persistently cup-shaped, attached at the centre, externally white-villose; hymenium nearly even, naked, persistently blood-red, contiguous when dry. Exceedingly elegant; like a *Peziza*.

This is certainly the same with *Exidia cinnabarina* B. & C., which has the curved spores of *Exidia*. We have not sufficient specimens of the European form to justify us in separating it from *Corticium*, to which genus it can scarcely belong. B. & Br.

On *Salix aurita*. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Kinrara. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

- 874.
- C. amorphum*
- * Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 648.
- B. & Br.*
- No. 1582.

Waxy-pliant, somewhat coriaceous, cup-shaped then flattened, confluent, marginate, externally white-tomentose; hymenium even, contiguous, becoming pale.

This curious plant is so like large specimens of *Peziza calycina* that it is not surprising that the two should have been confounded, and in consequence the plant figured by Willkomm under the name is really *P. calycina*. We were at first inclined to think that it might be a conidiiferous form of the *Peziza* in question, analogous to *Cyphella Curreyi*; but the structure is such as to make us consider it autonomous, and probably the type of a new genus, for it does not agree well with the characters of *Corticium*. The substance is white and fleshy, consisting of rather coarse threads, which at the base form a close sclerotoid network. The hymenium consists of colourless threads, and orange-coloured clavate bodies filled with pigment. These at length project beyond the surface, and produce four globose rough spores '001 inch in diameter, which contain an angular body within which looks like a cystolith. After a time each spore becomes elliptic, and now measures '0012 inch in length, produces about eight elliptic echinulate sporidia in its cavity, which are from '0004–'0005 inch long, a circumstance without parallel, as far as we know, in *Hymenomyces*. All these points have been observed by each of us independently. B. & Br.

On silver fir. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dunkeld. Keir. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

875. *C. giganteum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 648. C. Hbk. No. 922.*

On pine stumps. Oct.—April.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle ———
England. Europe. America. Ceylon.876. *C. lacteum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 649. C. Hbk. No. 923.*

On dead wood. Nov.—Feb.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe.877. *C. arachnoideum* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 649. C. Hbk. No. 924.*

On wood, lichens, &c. Oct.—Feb.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. America. Australia. Tasmania.878. *C. laeve* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 649. C. Hbk. No. 925.*

On dead wood. Nov.—March.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross
England. Europe. America. India. Ceylon. Tas-
mania. New Zealand. Cuba. Vera Cruz.879. *C. roseum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 650. C. Hbk. No. 926.*

On dead wood, birch, &c. Oct.—Feb.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Tasmania.880. *C. velutinum* * D. C. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 650. C. Hbk. No. 927.*

On dead wood. Aug.—Feb.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.881. *C. lactescens* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 650. C. Hbk. No. 932.*

On dead wood. Oct.—Feb.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Glamis. Moncreiffe. J. S.
England. Europe.

882. *C. sanguineum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 650. C. Hbk. No. 928.*

On dead pine. Nov.—Feb.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

883. *C. sulphureum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 650. C. Hbk. No. 929.*

On dead wood. Nov.—Dec.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America. Tasmania.

884. *C. cinnamomeum* * Pers. *Hym. Eur. p. 650. B. & Br. No. 1584.*

Effused, irregular in becoming confluent, adpressed, *cinnamon*, fibriloso-strigose beneath and at the circumference; hymenium fleshy, soft, *smooth, naked*, of the same colour, cracked when dry.

On birch log. Nov.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

885. *C. caeruleum* Schrad. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 651. C. Hbk. No. 930.*

On fir branches.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Middleton, Aberdeen. Professor Dickie.

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

886. *C. porosum* B. & Curt. *B. & Br. No. 1821.*

Resupinate, milk-white, here and there porous, margin free, re-flexed. The pores look as if little dew-drops had settled on the hymenium, which had in consequence contracted, or rather retracted.

On wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

America.

887. *C. calceum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 652. C. Hbk. No. 933.*

On pine wood. Oct.—Feb.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Cape. Ceylon.

888. *C. puberum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 652. *B. & Br.* No. 1822.

Widely effused, waxy, narrowly adnate, indeterminate white, or clay-colour; *hymenium* even, *velvety with short bristles*, cracked in drying.

On dead wood.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ———
Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley. Forres. Rev. J. Keith.
Glamis. J. S.
Europe.

889. *C. scutellare* * B. & Curt. *Grevillea* ii. p. 4. *B. & Br.* 1825.

Resupinate, effused, immarginate, whitish, then slightly tan-colour; *hymenium* broken up into minute areolæ.

On *Ulex*.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ———

Strachan. J. Sim. Glamis. J. S.

America.

890. *C. lividum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 652. *C. Hbk.* No. 934.

On dead birch. Aug.—April.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe.

891. *C. ochraceum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 652. *C. Hbk.* No. 935.

On pine stumps. Nov.—Dec.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ———

England. Europe. America.

892. *C. quercinum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 653. *C. Hbk.* No. 936.

On oak branches. Aug.—April. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

893. *C. cinereum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 654. *C. Hbk.* No. 937.

On dead branches. Nov.—May.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

894. *C. incarnatum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 654. *C. Hbk. No.* 938.
On dead pine, broom, whin, &c. Aug.—March. 1200 ft.
East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
West. — Clyde — — —
England. Europe. America. Ceylon. Cuba.
895. *C. nudum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 655. *C. Hbk. No.* 939.
On dead wood. Nov.—Feb.
East. — — — Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
England. Europe. Australia.
Var. *citrinum* Pers. Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.
896. *C. confluens* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 655. *C. Hbk. No.* 940.
On dead branches.
East. — — Forth — — —
West. — — — — —
Braid Hermitage. Greville.
England. Europe.
897. *C. polygonium* Pers. Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 655. *C. Hbk. No.* 941.
On dead branches.
East. Tweed — — — Moray —
West. — — — — —
England. Europe. America. New Zealand.
898. *C. violaceo-lividum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 655. *B. & Br. No.* 1696.
Somewhat effused, adnate, indurated *violaceous-livid*; hymenium
spuriously corrugated, tuberculose, sprinkled with a thin white sub-
stance like hoar-frost.
On dead wood.
East. — — — Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
Glamis, 1877. J. S.
Europe.
899. *C. limitatum* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 656. *B. & Br. No.* 1697.
Somewhat rounded, narrowly adnate, grumous, at length in-
durated, smooth, lurid, becoming very pale, circumference marked
with a black line; hymenium naked.
The dark zones and dull nodular hymenium are characteristic.
On *Cytisus*.
East. — — — Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
Perth. Dr. B. White.
Europe.

900. *C. comedens* * Nees. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 656. C. Hbk. No. 942.*

On dead branches. Nov.—March. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde — — —
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

901. *C. putaneum* * Schum. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 657. C. Hbk. No. 905.*

On dead wood. Nov.
 East. — — — Tay — — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.

902. *C. stabulare* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 658.*

Effused, when young byssoid, white, then fleshy-soft, vinous-fuscous, byssoid at the circumference, white; hymenium tuberculose, white-pruinose, tubercles collapsing.

In fir wood.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Perth. Dr. B. White.
 Europe.

903. *C. laxum* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 659. C. Hbk. No. 906.*

On dead fir. Nov.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Perth. Dr. B. White.
 England. Europe.

904. *C. byssoideum* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 659. Thelephora, C. Hbk. No. 902.*

On mosses, &c.
 East. — — — — — Dee Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.

905. *C. aridum* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 659. C. Hbk. No. 907.*

On dead wood, especially fir. Nov.
 East. — — — Tay — — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. America.

906. *C. serum* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 659. B. & Br. No. 1583.*

Broadly effused, incrusting, thin, *white*, when fresh fleshy, *smooth*, *pruinose*, then, and when dry, *flocculose-splitting*, with rounded, crowded, equal papillæ.

A very curious species, some specimens approaching, if not identical with, *Hydnum papyraceum*. The aculei are mostly very distant, either entire or plumose at the tips, with the interstices just like the hymenium of a true *Corticium*. Sometimes they are radiato-floccose, but there are intermediate states. B. & Br.

On trunks.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
England. Europe.

907. *C. sambuci* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 660. C. Hbk. No. 943.*

On elder. Aug.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.			

908. *C. ferrugineum* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 661. B. & Br. No. 1585.*

Effused, adnate, everywhere *tomentose*, *ferruginous*; hymenium papillose, pulveraceous.

On branches. Oct.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

909. *C. lacunosum* B. & Br. No. 1371. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 661.*

Broadly effused, soft, mycelium *woolly-tarseny*, *lacunose*; hymenium *pulverulent*.

On branches. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Aboyne, 1870. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

910. *C. anthochroum* Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 661. C. Hbk. No. 909.*

On birch sticks. Feb.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

XLIX. CYPHELLA Fr.

- 911.
- C. ochroleuca*
- B. & Br.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 662. C. Hbk. No. 948.*

On bramble sticks.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Grangehall. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

- 912.
- C. stuppea*
- B. & Br.
- No. 1698.*

Erumpent, sessile, peziza-form, externally coarsely hispid, brownish, then becoming whitish; hymenium fuscous.

Bursting through the tender cuticle of broom. Mar.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Menmuir, 1873. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

Europe.

- 913.
- C. Curreyi*
- Berk.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 663. C. Hbk. No. 953.*

On twigs of broom.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America.

- 914.
- C. muscigena*
- * Fr.
- Hym. Eur. p. 663. C. Hbk. No. 949.*

On moss. Sept.—Dec.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Reeky Linn. Baldovan. Gardiner. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. Tasmania.

- 915.
- C. capula*
- Holmsk.
- Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 664. C. Hbk. No. 951.*

On dead stems of herbaceous plants.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America. Tasmania.

- 916.
- C. dochmiospora*
- Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 665.

B. & Br. No. 1373. *Peziza villosa* Pers. *C. Hbk.* No. 2055.

Minute, peziza-form, snow-white; spores oblique, ovate, rather acute.

On dead herbaceous stems.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

Order V.—CLAVARIEI.

L. SPARASSIS Fr.

- 917.
- S. crispa*
- * Wulf.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 666.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 958.

Beside fir trees and stumps. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

LL. CLAVARIA Linn.

- 918.
- C. botrytes*
- Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 667.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 959.

On beech stumps. Aug.—Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

- 919.
- C. amethystina*
- * Pers.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 667.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 960.

In grassy woods and pastures. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

- 920.
- C. fastigiata*
- * L.
- Fr. Hym. Eur.*
- p. 667.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 961.

In pastures. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

921. *C. muscoides** L. *Hym. Eur.* p. 667. *C. Hbk. No.* 962.
 In pastures. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
 England. Europe. America.
922. *C. coralloides* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 668. *C. Hbk. No.* 963.
 On the ground in shady places. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America.
923. *C. cinerea** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 668. *C. Hbk. No.* 965.
 In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe.
924. *C. umbrina* Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 658. *C. Hbk. No.* 964.
 On lawns. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Blair Athole. Miss M'Inroy.
 England.
925. *C. cristata** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 668. *C. Hbk. No.* 966.
 In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America.
926. *C. rugosa** Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 669. *C. Hbk. No.* 967.
 In pastures and woods. Aug.—Nov. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America. Australia.
927. *C. Krombolzii** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 669. *B. & Br. No.* 1586.
Fragile, caespitose, even, white, sparingly branched; branches somewhat compressed, obtuse.
 In old pastures. Sept.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Glamis Castle Park, 1874. Moncreiffe, 1875. J. S.
 Europe.

928. **C. Kunzei** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 669. C. Hbk. No. 968.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

929. **C. aurea*** Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 670. C. Hbk. No. 969.*

In mixed woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Australia.

930. **C. abietina*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 671. C. Hbk. No. 971.*

Under spruce fir. Aug.—Oct.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

931. **C. crocea*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 671. C. Hbk. No. 973.*

On waste ground. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

932. **C. grisea*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 672. C. Hbk. No. 974.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Europe. America.

933. **C. stricta*** Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 673. C. Hbk. No. 975.*

In woods. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

934. **C. purpurea** Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 674. C. Hbk. No. 977.*

In grassy places. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

935. *C. rufa* Fl. D. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 674.*
 Cæspitose, rufous, clubs stuffed, incrassated, somewhat bifid,
 acute.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rannoch. Dr. B. White. The Burn. Mrs. M'Inroy.
 Europe.

936. *C. rosea* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 674. C. Hbk. No. 978.*

In pastures.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

937. *C. fusiformis* * Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 674. C. Hbk. No. 979.*

In pastures and moor. Aug.—Oct. 2000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

938. *C. inaequalis* * Fl. D. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 674. C. Hbk. No. 981.*

In woods and pastures. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

Var. *aurantiaca* * Pers. Glamis Castle Park. J. S.

939. *C. argillacea* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 675. C. Hbk. No. 982.*

In woods and moor. Aug.—Oct. 1600 ft.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

940. *C. vermicularis* * Scop. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 675. C. Hbk. No. 904.*

On lawns. Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

941. *C. fragilis* * Holmsk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 675. C. Hbk. No. 985.*

In pastures and moor. Aug.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

942. *C. fumosa* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 676. C. Hbk. No. 986.*

In pastures. Aug.—Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

943. *C. pistillaris* * L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 676. C. Hbk. No. 987.*

In woods among fern. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Killin, 1876. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

944. *C. ligula* Schaeff. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 676. B. & Br. No. 1820.*

Simple, gregarious, *spongy-fleshy*, elongato-clavate, obtuse, *villous* at the base, when young yellowish, when full grown rufescent-pallid.

In woods.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Strachan. J. Sim.

Europe.

945. *C. contorta* * Holmsk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 677. C. Hbk. No. 988.*

On fallen branches. Sept.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

946. *C. fistulosa* Var. *Ardenia* Sow. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 677.*

C. Hbk. No. 989.

On branches.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

North Esk. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

947. *C. juncea* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 677. C. Hbk. No. 990.*

In woods. Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Ceylon.

948. *O. tuberosa* Sow. *B. & Br. No. 1448. Calocera, Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 680.*

Simple, yellow, attenuated at the apex, swollen in a bulbous manner at the base, attached by mycelioid fibrils.

Exactly the long-lost plant of Sowerby, which is perhaps too near *C. Ardenia*; and possibly the same may be said of *O. juncea*, notwithstanding the great difference of size.

On birch. Nov.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dunphail, 1873. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

949. *O. uncialis* Grev. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 679. C. Hbk. No. 992.*

On dead stems of herbaceous plants, &c. May.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

LII. CALOCERA Fr.

950. *C. viscosa* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 680. C. Hbk. No. 993.*

On stumps, chiefly pine. July—Dec. 1700 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

951. *C. cornea* * Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 680. C. Hbk. No. 995.*

On dead wood. July—Dec.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

LIII. PTERULA Fr.

LIV. TYPHULA Pers.

952. *T. erythropus* Bolt. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 683. C. Hbk. No. 999.*

On dead stems of herbaceous plants, &c. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

953. *T. phacorrhiza** Reich. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 683. *C. Hbk. No.* 1002.

Among dead grasses, &c. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

954. *T. incarnata* Lasch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 683. *C. Hbk. No.* 1001.

On dead herbaceous plants.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

955. *T. gyrans* Batsch. *Fr. Hym. Eur.* p. 684. *C. Hbk. No.* 1000.

On straw.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

956. *T. Grevillei** Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 685. *C. Hbk. No.* 1004.

On dead leaves. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Den. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

LV. PISTILLARIA Fr.

959. *P. quisquiliaris* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 587. C. Hbk. No. 1009.*

On fern stems. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe.

960. *P. puberula* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 668. C. Hbk. No. 1010.*

On dead Pteris. Sept.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England.

Order VI.—TREMELLINEI.

LVI TREMELLA Dil.

961. *T. frondosa* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 690. C. Hbk. No. 1014.*

At roots of trees.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Careston. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

962. *T. foliacea* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 690. C. Hbk. No. 1015.*

On stumps, logs, &c. Aug.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

963. *T. lutescens* * Pers. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 690. C. Hbk. No. 1016.*

On stumps, &c. Aug.—Feb.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Australia.

964. *T. mesenterica* * Retz. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 691. C. Hbk. No. 1017.*

On broom and whin. July—Dec. 1700 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia. Teneriffe.

965. *T. intumescens* Eng. Bot. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 691. C. Hbk. No. 1021.*

On beech.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	Carmyle. Hooker, Fl. Scot.					
	England. Europe. America. Australia.					

966. *T. albida* * Huds. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 691. C. Hbk. No. 1020.*
On dead wood. Sept.—May.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England. Europe. America.					

967. *T. viscosa* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 691. C. Hbk. No. 1027.*
On dead branches. Jan.—Dec.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Clyde	Argyle	—	—
	England. Europe.					

968. *T. epigaea* * B. & Br. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 692. C. Hbk. No. 1028.*
On the ground. Aug.—Sept.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.					

969. *T. indecorata* * Smrft. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 692. C. Hbk. No. 1022.*
On birch, oak, willow. Oct.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Europe.					

970. *T. moriformis* * Eng. Bot. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 692. C. Hbk. No. 1019.*

On dead branches. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Den of Dun. J. S.					
	England. America. Ceylon.					

971. *T. tubercularia* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 692. C. Hbk. No. 1024.*
On dead branches. Oct.—Dec. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.					

972. *T. torta* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 692. C. Hbk. No. 1025.*

On dead wood. Oct.—Dec.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. America.

973. *T. versicolor* * Berk. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 693. C. Hbk. No. 1026.*On *Corticium*. Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Den of Dun. J. S.

England. Ceylon.

LVII. EXIDIA Fr.

974. *E. truncata* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 693. Scot. Nat. iii. p. 20.*Soft, distended with jelly, *disc truncato-plane, glandulose, very black, shining, at length cavernose, punctato-scabrous beneath; stem very short.*

Does not become swollen when moistened.

On lime. Dec.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Yester Gardens. A. D. Innes.

Europe. America.

975. *E. recisa* * Dittm. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 693. C. Hbk. No. 1029.*

On dead wood. Sept.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

976. *E. glandulosa* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 694. C. Hbk. No. 1030.*

On oak branches. Sept.—March.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

977. *E. saccharina* * Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 694. C. Hbk. No. 1031.*

On larch and Scotch fir. Nov.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

LVIII. HIRNEOLA Fr.

978. *H. auricula-Judae* L. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 695. C. Hbk. No. 1032.*

On elder and elm. March—Aug.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. Solway Clyde ———

England. Europe. America. Australia.

LIX. SEBACINA Tul.

LX. DITIOLA Fr.

LXI. FEMSJONIA Fr.

LXII. NAEMATelia Fr.

979. *N. encephala* * Willd. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 696. C. Hbk. No. 1033.*

On pine branches, chiefly Scotch fir. Sept.—Feb.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

980. *N. virescens* * Corda. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 696. C. Hbk. No. 1035.*

On whin branches. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

LXIII. GUEPINIA Fr.

LXIV. DACRYMYCES Nees.

981. *D. deliquescens* * Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 698. C. Hbk. No. 1038.*

On wood, chiefly pine. Jan.—Dec. 2900 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

982. *D. stillatus** Nees. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 699. C. Hbk. No. 1039.*

On pine stumps, &c. Jan.—Dec.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde Argyle Ross
 England. Europe. America.

983. *D. chrysocomus* Bull. *Fr. Hym. Eur. p. 699. C. Hbk. No. 1040.*

On fir sticks.
 East. Tweed — — — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe.

984. *D. succineus* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 699.*

Small, rather thick, gregarious, punctiform, somewhat gelatinous, smooth, *amber*, when moistened externally very pale, the darker disc immarginate.

Mr. Phillips gives the following description of Mr. Keith's specimens, which, he says, exactly accord with those from Sprée in Rabenhorst's "*Fungi Europaei*," No. 680.

Minute, cup-shaped, stipitate, pale yellow; stipes short, stout, black; spores cylindrical, 0.011×0.0015 mm.

On pine leaves.
 East. — — — — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
 Europe.

OF UNCERTAIN AFFINITY.

LXV. APYRENIUM Fr.

985. *A. lignatile* Fr. *Hym. Eur. p. 700. C. Hbk. No. 1041.*

On dead wood, thorn, &c.
 East. — — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — Argyle — — —
 Appin. Carmichael. Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.
 Considered by some to be a state of *Hypocrea rufa*.

LXVI. HYMENULA Fr.

LXVII. DITIOLA Fr.

LXVIII. EXOBASIDIUM Wor.

Parasitic ; receptacle swollen, crowned by spore-bearing basidia.

986. *E. vaccinii* * Wor. *Jour. Bot.* 1871. *Scot. Nat.* i. p. 160.
B. & Br. No. 1615.

Receptacle forming irregular gall-like bodies ; spores snow-white.

On *Vaccinium*. Autumn.

Common in the northern districts of Scotland.

England. Europe.

FAMILY II.—GASTEROMYCETES.

Order VII.—HYPOGAEI.

LXIX. OCTAVIANIA Vitt.

LXX. MELANOGASTER Corda.

987. *M. ambiguus* Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 1048. *B. & Br. No.* 1032.

Under fir trees.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

LXXI. HYDNANGIUM Wallr.

988. *H. carneum* Wallr. *Tul. Hypo. p.* 75, *t.* 21. *f.* 3.

Subglobose, irregular, smooth, flesh-coloured; cells pale flesh-colour, immutable; basidia prominent; spores spherical, echinulate; spinulus long, slightly coloured; sporidia '013-'014 mm. diam. *Grevillea*, ii. p. 136.

On soil in pots. Aug.—Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

Glasgow Botanic Garden. Prof. A. Dickson. Moncreiffe. Sir T. Moncreiffe, Bart.

Europe.

LXXII. HYSTERANGIUM Vitt.**LXXIII. RHIZOPOGON Tul.**989. *R. rubescens* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1052.*

In fir woods and mossy ground. June—Oct. 2000 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith. Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe. America.

LXXIV. HYMENOGASTER Tul.990. *H. Klotzschii* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1053.*

Among soil.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

Glasgow Botanic Garden. Hooker. Craibstone, Aberdeen. Dr. Ogilvie.

Europe.

Order VIII.—PHALLOIDEI.**LXXV. PHALLUS Linn.**991. *P. impudicus** Linn. *C. Hbk. No. 1064.*

In woods and about hedges. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. St. Helena.

LXXVI. CYNOPHALLUS Fr.992. *C. caninus* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1066.*

In woods. Oct.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Keir. Charles A. Patterson.

England. Europe.

LXXVII. CLATHRUS Mich.

Order IX.—TRICHOASTRES.

LXXVIII. BATABREA Pers.

LXXIX. TULOSTOMA Pers.

LXXX. GEASTER Mich.

993. *G. striatus* D.C. Var. *minus*. *C. Hbk. No. 1072.*

On sandy ground.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Montrose Links. St. Cyrus. Rev. J. Fergusson.
 England. Europe. America.

994. *G. Bryantii* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1073.*

Under trees.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Blervie Hill. Mr. Martin.
 England. Europe. Ceylon.

995. *G. limbatus* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1074. Sc. Crypt. Fl. t. 306.*
Eng. Fl. v. p. 301.

In woods and hedge banks. Oct.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Edinburgh, 1782. Sir J. E. Smith. Woodmill, Abdie.
 J. Heriot.
 Europe. America.

LXXXI. BOVISTA Dill.

996. *B. nigrescens* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1080.*

In pastures. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	1200 ft.
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.			

997. *B. plumbea* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1081.

In pastures. July—Oct.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ———
England. Europe. America. Siberia. Azores.

LXXXII. LYCOPERDON Tourn.

998. *L. giganteum* * Batsch. *C. Hbk. No.* 1083.

In pastures and hedgerows. May—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

999. *L. caelatum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1084.

In pastures. May—Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ———
England. Europe. America. Australia.1000. *L. atro-purpureum* * Vitt. *C. Hbk. No.* 1085.

In grassy places in woods. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.

England. Europe. Ceylon. Arctic.

1001. *L. pusillum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1086.

In pastures. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ———

England. Europe. Siberia. Australia. Ceylon.

1002. *L. saccatum* * Vahl. *C. Hbk. No.* 1087.

In shrubbery. May—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ———

England. Europe. America.

1003. *L. gemmatum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1088.*

In open woods. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

1004. *L. pyriforme* * Schaeff. *C. Hbk. No. 1089.*

About roots of trees, stumps, and on sawdust. Aug.—
Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

LXXXIII. SCLERODERMA Pers.

1005. *S. vulgare* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1090.*

Borders of woods, avenues, &c. July—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Australia. St. Helena.

Var. *macrorhizum* Fr. Brodie. Rev. J. Keith.

1006. *S. bovista* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1091.*

On sandy and dry soil. Oct.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Australia.

1007. *S. verrucosum* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1092.*

On sandy soil, in thickets, &c. Sept.—Oct.

East. — Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America.

LXXXIV. POLYSACCUM D.C.

LXXXV. CENOCOCCUM Fr.

Order X.—MYXOMYCETES.

SERIES I.—AMAUROSPOREÆ. *Spores violet, or brownish-violet.*

LXXXVI. PROTODERMA Rtfki.

LXXXVII. CIENKOWSKIA Rtfki.

LXXXVIII. BADHAMIA Berk.

1008. *B. hyalina* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 140. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 25.
Hbk. No. 1143.

On decayed wood. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1009. *B. utricularis* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 142. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 26.
Hbk. No. 1147.

On rotten wood. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

A. sessilis. B. splendens. C. genuina. D. Schimperiana.
C. Brit. Myxo. 26.

These varieties have been grown from one plasmodium by Professor
 Bayley Balfour.

1010. *B. capsulifera* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 141. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 26.
B. & Br. No. 1595.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1874. J. S.

Europe.

1011. *B. rubiginosa* Chev. *R. Mon. Supp.* 4. *C. Brit. Myxo.*
 29, 82. *Physarum, C. Hbk. No.* 1137.

On trunks among moss.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Europe.

LXXXIX. PHYSARUM Pers.

1012. *P. Schumacheri* * Spr. *R. Mon.* 99. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 11.
Diderma citrinum Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1107. B. & Br. *sub.*
 No. 1826.

On leaves of *Sphagnum obtusifolium* and rotten pine.
 Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

Inveraray, 1836. Rev. C. Smith. Glamis, 1877. J. S.
 Europe. America.

1013. *P. leucopus* Link. *R. Mon.* 101. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 12. *Didymium leucopus*, Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1127.

On dead beech. Autumn.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Foxhall, Edinburgh. Greville, Fl. Ed.
 Europe. America.

1014. *P. cinereum* * Batsch. *R. Mon.* 102. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 13.
Didymium Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1133.

On bark and rotten wood. Autumn. 1400 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1015. *P. Ditmari** *R. Mon.* 103. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 13, 81. *P. theioteum*,
B. & Br. No. 1596.

On twigs. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.
 Europe.

1016. *P. sinuosum* Bull. *R. Mon.* 112. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 14.
Angiordium Grev. *C. Hbk.* No. 1142.

On dead wood, leaves, mosses, &c. Autumn.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Edinburgh. Greville, Sc. Crypt. Fl.
 Europe.

XC. FULIGO Hall.

1017. *F. varians** Sommf. *R. Mon.* 134. *O. Brit. Myxo.* 23.
Aethalium septicum Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1101. *Aethalium*
vaporarium Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1102.

On decayed wood. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde — —
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

XCI. CRATERIUM Trent.

1018. *C. vulgare** Ditm. *R. Mon.* 118. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 18.
C. pedunculatum Trent. *C. Hbk. No.* 1149.

On dead sticks. Nov.
 East. — Forth Tay Dee — —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1019. *C. pyriforme* Ditm. *R. Mon.* 120. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 19.
Hbk. No. 1150.

On bark.
 East. — — Tay — — —
 West. — — Argyle — —
 Appin, Carmichael. Blair Athole. Miss M'Inroy.
 Europe.

1020. *C. minutum** Leers. *R. Mon.* 120. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 19.
Hbk. No. 1151.

On beech leaves, &c. Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe.

1021. *C. leucocephalum** Pers. *R. Mon.* 123. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 19.
Hbk. No. 1152. *C. leucostictum*, Fr. *B. & Br. No.* 1599.

On dead *Polyporus*, leaves, &c.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1022. *C. aureum* Schum. *R. Mon.* 125. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 20.
C. mutabile Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1153.

On bark, moss, &c. July—Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Appin. Carmichael.					
	Europe.					

1023. *C. Friesii* R. *Mon.* 122. *C. Brit. Myxo. fig.* 105.

Sporangium pyriform, with a deciduous lid; stem equal in length to the sporangium, uniformly of a rusty-brown colour; columella distinct; spores bright-violet, smooth, .0085-.01 mm.

On dead leaves of *Luzula sylvatica*. Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Hawthornden, 1878. W. Phillips.					
	Europe.					

XCII. LEOCARPUS Link.

1024. *L. fragilis* * Dicks. *R. Mon.* 132. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 23.
Diderma vernicosum Pers. *C. Hbk.* No. 1108.

On grass, leaves, &c. Autumn. 1700 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

XCIII. ORATERIAECHA R.

XCIV. TILMADOCHIE Fr.

1025. *T. nutans* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 127. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 21. *Physarum*, *C. Hbk.* No. 1135. *Physarum bulbiforme* Sch.
C. Hbk. No. 1136.

On dead wood. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.	Ceylon.	

1026. *T. mutabilis** R. Mon. 130. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 22. *Physarum nutans* B. *viride* Fr. *γ. aureum* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1135.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

XCV. CHONDRIODERMA Rtfki

1027. *C. niveum* R. Mon. 170. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 37. *B. & Br.* No. 1594.

On dead wood.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Linlithgow. J. C. Bauchop.

Europe.

1028. *C. deplanatum* Fr. *R. Mon.* 170. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 37, 82. *Diderma* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1116.

On dead oak leaves.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1029. *C. Michelii** Lib. *R. in Fckl. Sym. Myc. Nach.* 2, p. 74 (1873). *C. Brit. Myxo.* 37. *Didymium hemisphericum* B. *C. Hbk.* No. 1119.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1030. *C. difforme** Pers. *R. Mon.* 177. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 39. *Diderma cyanescens* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1115. *Diderma nitens* Kl. *C. Hbk.* No. 1113. *Physarum album* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1140.

On dead wood, leaves, &c. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1031. *C. globosum* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 180. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 39.
Diderma globosum Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1114.

On dead leaves.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1032. *C. radiatum* Linn. *R. Mon.* 182. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 40, 82.
Diderma umbilicatum Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1106. *D. Car-*
michaelianum B. *C. Hbk. No.* 1112. *D. Trevelyanii* Fr.
(probably) *C. Hbk. No.* 1111.

On bark, moss, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____		
	England.	Europe.				

1033. *C. floriforme* Bull. *R. Mon.* 184. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 41.
Diderma floriforme Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1105.

On decaying trunks, mosses, &c.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Swanston Wood,	Edinburgh.	Greville,	Fl. Ed.		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1034. *C. Cæstedtii* R. *Mon.* 184. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 41. *B. & Br.*
No. 1593.

On bark with moss.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	Europe.					

XCVI. DIDYMIUM Schrad.

1035. *D. serpula* Fr. *R. Mon.* 151. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 30, 82. *Hbk.*
No. 1134.

On leaves. Autumn.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____		
	England.	Europe.				

1036. *D. farinaceum** Schrad. *R. Mon.* 154. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 31.
Hbk. No. 1123. *P. nigrum* Fr. *B. & Br. No.* 1598.
D. lobatum Nees. *C. Hbk. No.* 1129. *D. melanopus* Fr.
C. Hbk. No. 1118.

On dead wood, leaves, moss, &c. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1037. *D. microcarpon* Fr. *R. Mon.* 157. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 32.
D. nigripes Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1124.

On dead wood.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

1038. *D. physaroides** Pers. *R. Mon.* 153. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 33.
Hbk. No. 1132.

On stumps, moss, &c. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1039. *D. squamulosum* A. & S. *R. Mon.* 159. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 33.
D. leucopus Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1127.

On dead leaves, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1040. *D. pertusum* Berk. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 35. *Hbk. No.* 1125.

On dead herbaceous stems.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin.	Carmichael.	Jedburgh.	A.	Jerdon.	

XCVII. LEPIDODERMA De Bary.

XCVIII. DIACHAEA Fr.

1041. *D. leucopoda* Bull. *R. Mon.* 190. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 44.
D. elegans Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1154.

On leaves, &c.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	Solway	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Dumfriesshire. Professor Bayley Balfour.

XCIX. SPUMARIA Pers.

1042. *S. alba* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 191. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 45. *Hbk. No.* 1103.

On grass, &c. Summer.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

C. ECHINOSTELIUM De Bary.

CI. LAMPRODERMA Rtfki.

1043. *L. violacea* Fr. *R. Mon.* 204. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 50. *Stemonitis violacea* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1162.

On moss.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Berwick. Johnstone.
 England. Europe.

1044. *L. arcyrioides* * Somm. *R. Mon.* 206. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 50.
Stemonitis arcyrioides Somm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1163.

On dead leaves. Spring.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe. America.

CII. COMATRICHA Preuss.

1045. *C. typhina* Roth. *R. Mon.* 198. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 47. *Stemonitis typhoides* D. C. *C. Hbk. No.* 1157.

On rotten stumps.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1046. *C. Friesiana* * De Bary. *R. Mon.* 199. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 48. *Stemonitis ovata* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1158. *S. obtusata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1159.

On dead wood. Spring—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America.

CIII. STEMONITIS Gled.

1047. *S. fusca* * Roth. *R. Mon.* 193. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 46. *Hbk. No.* 1155.

On rotten wood, leaves, &c. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia. Ceylon.

1048. *S. ferruginea* * Ehr. *R. Mon.* 196. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 46. *Hbk. No.* 1156.

On dead wood. Summer.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

OIV. AMAUROCHAETE Rtkl.

1049. *A. atra* * A. & S. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 52. *Reticularia*, C. Hbk. No. 1099.

On pine wood. Spring—Autumn.
 East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America.

OV. BREFELDIA Rtkl.

1050. *B. maxima* * Fr. *R. Mon.* 213. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 53. *Reticularia*. C. Hbk. No. 1097.

On stumps, &c. Autumn.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Den of Dun. J. S.
 England. Europe. America.

OVI. ENERTHENEMA Bowm.

1051. *E. Berkeleyana* * R. *Mon. Supp.* 29. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 51. *E. elegans*. B. & Br. No. 388 t. xi. fig. 7. C. Hbk. No. 1164 (not Bowm.)

On dead wood. Autumn.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe. America.

SERIES II.—LAMPROSPORAE. Spores diversely coloured,
 never violet.

OVII. DICTYOSTELIUM Bref.

OVIII. LICEA Schrad.

CIX. TUBULINA Pers.

1052. *T. cylindrica* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 220. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 54.
Licea cylindrica, Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1193. *L. fragi-*
formis Nees. *C. Hbk.* No. 1194.

On rotten stumps. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

CX. LINDBLADIA Fr.

1053. *L. effusa* Ehr. *R. Mon.* 223. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 55. *B. & Br.*
No. 1605.

On sawdust. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rothiemurchus.	Dallas.	Rev. J. Keith.			
	Europe.					

CXI. CLATHROPTYCHIUM Rtfki.

1054. *C. rugulosum* * Wall. *R. Mon.* 225. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 55.
Licea applanata Berk. *C. Hbk.* No. 1195.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Den of Dun.	J. S.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CXII. ENTERIDIUM Ehr.

1055. *E. olivaceum* Ehr. *R. Mon.* 227. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 56.
Reticularia olivacea Fr. *B. & Br. No.* 1592. *R. ap-*
planata, B. & Br. *C. Hbk.* No. 1098.

On decayed fir.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Aboyne, 1870.	Rev. M. J. Berkeley.	Perth.	Dr. B.		
	White.					
	Europe.					

OXIII. DICTYDIUM Schrad.

1056. *D. cernuum** Pers. *R. Mon.* 229. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 57.
D. umbilicatum Schrad. *C. Hbk. No.* 1165.

On decayed wood. August.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

OXIV. HETERODICTYON Btkl.

OXV. CRIBARIA Pers.

1057. *C. rufa** Roth. *R. Mon.* 232. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 58. *C. intermedia* Schrad. *B. & Br. No.* 1601.

On rotten wood. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, 1874. J. S.
 Europe.

1058. *C. aurantiaca** Schrad. *R. Mon.* 233. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 58.
C. intermedia Berk. *C. Hbk. No.* 1166.

On rotten wood, especially Scotch fir.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis. J. S. Edinburgh. Professor Bayley Balfour.
 England. Europe.

1059. *C. intricata** Schrad. *R. Mon.* 237. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 59.
Hbk. No. 1167.

On decayed fir. Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1060. *C. macrocarpa** Schrad. *R. Mon.* 238. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 59.
B. & Br. No. 1600.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1875, 1877. J. S.
 Europe.

1061. *C. argillacea** Pers. *R. Mon.* 238. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 59. *Hbk.*
No. 1168.

On decayed Scotch fir.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1062. *C. Balfourii* De Bary. Balfour in litt.

Intermediate between *Dictydium* and *Criberia*. The base of the inner spore-wall presents well-marked characters of *Dictydium*, while in other respects it resembles *Criberia*.

In all probability extended observation will result in the union of these genera.

CXVI. SYPHOPTYCHIUM Rtki.

CXVII. RETICULARIA Bull.

1063. *R. lycoperdon** Bull. *R. Mon.* 240. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 60.
R. umbrina Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1100.

On stumps, especially pine. May—Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CXVIII. PERICHAENA Fr.

1064. *P. depressa* Lib. *R. Mon.* 292. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 77.

On wood.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Edinburgh.	Professor Bayley	Balfour.			
	England.	Europe.				

1065. *P. corticalis** Batsch. *R. Mon.* 293. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 78.
P. populina, Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1192.

On dead poplar. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

1066. *P. fusco-atra* * Sibth. *R. Mon.* 294. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 78.
P. abietina Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1191.

On dead fir trunk. Nov. _____
 East. _____ Tay _____
 West. _____
 Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe.

1067. *P. decipiens* * B. & Br. No. 1605. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 78.

On fir cones. Autumn.
 East. _____ Tay _____
 West. _____
 Perth. Dr. B. White. Glamis. J. S.

OXIX. CORNUVIA Rtfld.

XXX. ARCYRIA Hill.

1068. *A. punicea* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 268. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 69. *Hbk.*
 No. 1170.

On rotten wood. Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay _____ Moray _____
 West. _____ Clyde _____
 England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

1069. *A. pomiformis* Roth. *R. Mon.* 271. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 70.
A. ochroleuca Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1175.

On decayed wood.
 East. _____ Forth _____
 West. _____ Clyde _____
 England. Europe. America.

1070. *A. cinerea* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 272. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 71. *Hbk.*
 No. 1172.

On rotten wood. Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay _____
 West. _____ Clyde Argyle _____
 England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1071. *A. incarnata** Pers. *R. Mon.* 275. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 71.
Hbk. No. 1171.

On rotten wood. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1072. *A. nutans** Bull. *R. Mon.* 277. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 72. *Hbk. No.* 1173.

On rotten wood. Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1073. *A. ferruginea** Sauter. *R. Mon.* 280. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 73.
B. & Br. No. 1603.

On dead pine. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis,	Hunter's Hill.	J. S.			
	England.	(Sow. Herb.)	Europe.			

1074. *A. Friesii** B. & Br. No. 1602. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 71.

On sawdust. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis Den,	1875.	J. S.			

CXXI. LACHNOBOLUS Fr.

CXXII. DERMIDIUM Rtki.

CXXIII. LYCOGALA Mich.

1075. *L. epidendrum** Bux. *R. Mon.* 285. *C. Brit. Myxo.* 75.
Hbk. No. 1095.

On rotten stumps. Spring—Autumn. 1400 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	Bermuda.	
	Ceylon.					

CXXXIV. OLIGONEMA Btki.

CXXXV. PROTOTRICHIA Btki.

CXXXVI. TRICHIA Hall.

1076. *T. fallax* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 243. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 61. *T. cerina* Ditm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1184.

On rotten wood and sawdust. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe. America.

1077. *T. fragilis* * Sow. *R. Mon.* 246. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 62. *T. serotina* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No.* 1181. *T. pyriformis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1178.

On stumps, rotten wood, &c. Autumn.

East. — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — Argyle — —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1078. *T. varia* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 251. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 63. *C. Hbk. No.* 1188. *T. nigripes* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1185.

On rotten wood. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle — —

England. Europe. America.

1079. *T. chrysosperma* * Bull. *R. Mon.* 255. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 64. *T. turbinata* With. *C. Hbk. No.* 1186.

On rotten wood. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway — — — —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

CXXXVII. HEMIARCYRIA Btki.

1080. *H. clavata* * Pers. *R. Mon.* 264. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 68. *Trichia clavata* P. *C. Hbk. No.* 1183.

On rotten wood, moss, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1081. *H. serpula** Scop. *R. Mon.* 266. *C. Brit. Myzo.* 68.
Trichia, *C. Hbk.* No. 1189.

On rotten branches, leaves, &c.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CXXVIII. PHELONITIS Chev.

1082. *P. strobilina** P. *C. Hbk.* No. 1197.

Between scales of old fir cones. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—	—	—
	Europe.					

This has been excluded by Rostafinski with a reference to *Pleosporeopsis strobilorum* (Ersted. Meanwhile, however, I retain it separately.

Order XI.—NIDULARIACEI.

CXXIX. CYATHUS Pers.

1083. *C. striatus* Hoffm. *C. Hbk.* No. 1198.

On wood. Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1084. *C. vernicosus* D.C. *C. Hbk.* No. 1199.

In stubble and turnip fields, on straw, &c. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CXXX. CRUCIBULUM Tul.

1085. *C. vulgare** Tul. *C. Hbk.* No. 1200.

On dead branches, straw, sawdust, &c. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.	Teneriffe.	

CXXXI. NIDULARIA Tul.

CXXXII. SPHAEROBOLUS Tode.

1086. *S. stellatus** Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 1202.*

On living alder, dead fir, sawdust, &c. Autumn. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

CXXXIII. THELOBOLUS Tode.

CXXXIV. POLYANGIUM Link.

FAMILY III.—CONIOMYCETES.

Order XII.—SPHAERONOMEI.

CXXXV. CONIOTHYRIUM Corda.

CXXXVI. LEPTOSTROMA Fr.

1087. *L. caricinum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1206.*

On leaves of *Carices*, *Luzula sylvatica*, &c. Sept.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1088. *L. caricinum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1206.*

OXXXVII. PHOMA Fr.

1091. *P. hederæ* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1210.*
On ivy leaves. Summer—Autumn.
Glamis. J. S.
1092. *P. asteriscus* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1211.*
On dead stems of *Heracleum*.
Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.
1093. *P. samarorum* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1217.*
On fruit of ash. Spring.
Fern, Rev. J. Fergusson.
1094. *P. nebulosum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1223.*
On dead herbaceous stems.
Edinburgh. Greville. Berwick. Johnstone.
1095. *P. longissimum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1224.*
On stems of *Umbelliferae*.
Berwick. Johnstone.

OXXXVIII. LEPTOTHYRIUM Kunze.

1096. *L. juglandis* * Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1233.*
On walnut leaves. Autumn.
East. ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ———
Taymouth Castle. Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.
1097. *L. fragariae* * Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1234.*
On *Potentilla fragariastrum*. Spring.—Autumn.
East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———
West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross
England. Europe.

1098. *L. ribis** Lib. *C. Hbk.* No. 1235.On leaves of *Ribes*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.		

1099. *L. pictum** B. & Br. No. 1450.

Spots rufous, here and there paler, when fertile margined with fuscous colour; perithecia shining, ocellate; spores somewhat cymbiform, curved.

A very pretty and distinct species.

On leaves of *Lonicera*. July.—Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Glamis,	1874.	Fascally,	1877.	J. S.	

CXXXIX. ACTYNOTHYRIUM Kunze.

1100. *A. graminis* Kze. *C. Hbk.* No. 1236.

On grass. Spring—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

CXL. CRYPTOSPORIUM Kunze.

CXLI. SPHAERONEMA Tode.

1101. *S. subulatum** Tode. *C. Hbk.* No. 1238.

On hard blackened agarics.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CXLII. SPHAEROPSIS Lev.

- 1102.
- S. atro-virens*
- Lev. Var.
- rusci*
- .
- C. Hbk. No. 1242.*

On dead leaves of *Ruscus aculeatus*.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Slateford. Greville. Fl. Ed.

England. Europe. America.

- 1103.
- S. cylindrospora*
- Desm.
- C. Hbk. No. 1243.*

On ivy leaves. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forfarshire. Gardiner. Fl. Forf.

England. Europe.

- 1104.
- S. Ralfsii*
- B. & Br.
- C. Hbk. No. 1244.*

On ivy leaves.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England.

- 1105.
- S. geniculata*
- B. & Br.
- C. Hbk. No. 1247.*

On pine leaves.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England.

- 1106.
- S. epitricha*
- B. & Br.
- C. Hbk. No. 1248.*

On *Equisetum*.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glaslaw. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England.

CXLIII. DOTHIORA Fr.

- 1107.
- D. sphaeroides*
- Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 1255.*

On dead branches of ash.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

CXLIV. CLINTERIUM Fr.

1108. *C. obturatum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1256.*

On leaves of ling.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe.

CXLV. DIPLODIA Fr.

1109. *D. vulgaris* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1262.*On twigs of *Prunus padus*.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

1110. *D. herbarum** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1263.*

CXLVI. HENDERSONIA Berk.

- 1113.
- H. elegans*
- * Berk.
- C. Hbk. No. 1275.*

On dead reed. Spring—Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

England.

- 1114.
- H. oreades*
- Dur. & Mont.
- C. Hbk. No. 1281.*

On oak leaves. Oct.

East. ———— Dee ————

West. ———— ————

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

- 1115.
- H. exigua*
- Cooke.
- Grevillea, iii. p. 178.*

Perithecia scattered, minute, not more than .085 mm. in diameter, punctiform, membranaceous, blackish brown, becoming flattened. Spores small, .01-.012 mm. long, elliptic, bi-septate, pale brown. *Fungi Brit. ii. 24, with fig.*

On smooth bark.

Scotland. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

- 1116.
- H. arundinacea*
- Desm.
- Sacc. Michelia, ii. p. 211.*

Ascophore.—*Sphaeria arundinacea* Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2623.*

Macrostylospores. Perithecia similar to the ascophore, containing cylindrical, hyaline spores which are rounded at either end, 60-70 mm. long by 7 mk. wide, 10-12 septate, with 11-13 nuclei.

On dead *Arundo* stems.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Kinrara. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

CXLVII. DILOSOPHOPHORA Desm.

- 1117.
- D. graminis*
- Desm.
- C. Hbk. No. 1284.*

On *Holcus* leaves.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CXLVIII. DARLUCA Cast.

1118. *D. filum* Cast. *C. Hbk. No. 1285.*On *Uromyces apiculosa* and *Uredo fallens*.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

CXLIX. VERMICULARIA Tode.

1119. *V. dematium* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1288.*

On dead herbaceous stems.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe. America.

1120. *V. trichella* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1289.*

On dead leaves of ivy, &c. Autumn—Spring.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Foxhall. Greville. Sc. Crypt. Fl.

Europe.

1121. *V. atramentaria* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1290.*

On decayed potato stems.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. America.

CL. DISCOSIA Lib.

1122. *D. alnea* Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1292.*

On dead leaves.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CLI. PILIDIUM Kunze.

1123. *P. acerinum* Kze. *C. Hbk. No. 1293.*

On dead leaves of sycamore.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

1124. *P. carbonaceum* Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1294.*

On willow branches.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CLII. MELASMIA Lev.

CLIII. PIGGOTIA B. & Br.

1125. *P. astroidea* * B. & Br. *No. 1493. C. Hbk. No. 1296.*

On elm leaves. June.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England.

CLIV. SEPTORIA Fr.

1126. *S. ulmi* * Kunze. *C. Hbk. No. 1297.*

On elm leaves. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1127. *S. heraclei* * Fckl. *C. Hbk. No. 1298.*On leaves of *Heracleum*. Summer.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1200 ft.

1128. *S. oxyacanthae* * Kunze. *C. Hbk. No. 1299.*

On leaves of hawthorn. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1129. *S. aceris* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1300.*

On leaves of sycamore. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1130. *S. aegopodii* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1302.*On leaves of *Aegopodium*. Summer.

East. Tweed ———— Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— Clyde ————

England. Europe.

1131. *S. lepidii* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1303.*On *Lepidium Smithii*. Autumn.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Montrose Basin. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

1132. *S. hippocastani* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1305.*

On leaves of horse-chestnut. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Dun. J. S.

England.

1133. *S. polygonorum* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1310.*On leaves of *Polygonum*. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1134. *S. heterochroa* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1313.*

On leaves of mallow, &c. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Findhaven. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1135. *S. stemmatea* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1314.*
 On leaves of *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*. Autumn.
 East. ——— Tay ———
 West. ——— Ross ———
 England. Europe. Siberia.
1136. *S. graminum* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1315.*
 On grass.
 East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Forres. Rev. J. Keith.
 England. Europe. America.
1137. *S. hederæ* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1316.*
 On leaves of ivy. Summer.
 East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross ———
 England. Europe.
1138. *S. thecicola* * B. & Br. No. 424. *C. Hbk. No. 1318.*
 On thecae of *Polytrichum piliferum*.
 East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Aberdeen. Professor Dickie.
1139. *S. viburni* * West. *C. Hbk. No. 1321.*
 On leaves of *Viburnum*. Summer.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe.
1140. *S. unedinis* * Rob. *C. Hbk. No. 1322.*
 On leaves of *Arbutus*. Summer.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Glamis. J. S.
 England. Europe.
1141. *S. hydrocotyles* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1323.*
 On *Hydrocotyle*. Summer.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ———
 Rannoch. Dr. White.
 England. Europe.

1142. *S. ficariae* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1324.*On leaves of *Ranunculus ficaria*. Summer.

East. ———— Tay Dee ————

West. ———— Clyde ————

England. Europe.

1143. *S. clematidis* * Rob. *C. Hbk. No. 1326.*On leaves of *Clematis vitalba*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe.

1144. *S. epilobii* West. *C. Hbk. No. 1327.*On leaves of *Epilobium*. Summer. 1600 ft.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Ben Dirrochie. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1145. *S. rosarum* West. *C. Hbk. No. 1328.*

On living leaves of roses. Summer.

East. ———— Tay Dee ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe.

1146. *S. sorbi* * Lasch. *C. Hbk. No. 1330.*

On leaves of mountain ash. Autumn.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ———— Ross

England. Europe.

1147. *S. fraxini* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1331.*

On leaves of ash. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

1148. *S. scabiosaecola* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1333.*On leaves of *Scabiosa*. Autumn.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glen Lochay. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

1149. *S. gei** Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1335.On leaves of *Geum*. Summer.

East. ———— Tay Dee ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe.

1150. *S. castanaecola* Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1337.

On chestnut leaves. Autumn.

East. ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1151. *S. ribis** Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1338.

On leaves of black currant.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe.

1152. *S. urticae** Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1341.

On leaves of nettle. Summer—Autumn.

East. ———— Tay Dee ————

West. ———— Clyde Ross

England. Europe.

1153. *S. virgaureae* Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1343.On leaves of *Solidago virgaurea*.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Gannachy. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

1154. *S. hyperici** Desm. *B. & Br. No.* 1460. *Grevillea*, iii. p. 177.

Epiphyllous; spots suborbicular, oblong or indeterminate, rufous brown, with a yellowish margin; perithecia minute, innate, rather prominent; mouth orbicular, broadly open; tendrils delicate, pale red; spores linear, somewhat curved with 8-16 nuclei. Spores ('002 in.) '05 mm. long. *Desm. Ann. Sc. Nat.*, 1842, xvii. p. 110.

On leaves of *Hypericum*. June—July.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— Ross

Glamis, 1874. Loch Maree, 1878. J. S.

1155. *S. stachydis** Desm. *B. & Br. No.* 1461. *Grevillea*, iii. p. 177.

Spots amphigenous, subolivaceous, then pallid brown or bleached, irregular, girt by the veins, scattered or confluent; perithecia epiphyllous, very minute, brownish-black, pierced; spores linear, delicate, curved or flexuous. Spores slender, thread-like ('001-'0015 in.) '025-'03 mm. *Desm. Ann. Sc. Nat.*, 1847, viii. p. 19.

On leaves of *Stachys silvatica*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

CLV. PHYLLOSTICTA Pers.

1156. *P. vulgaris* var. *loniceræ** Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1353.

On leaves of honeysuckle.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

CLVI. CHEILARIA Libert.

CLVII. ASCHOCHYTA Libert.

1157. *A. pisi** Lib. *C. Hbk. No.* 1355.

On leaves of pea. Summer.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1158. *A. dianthi* Berk. *C. Hbk. No.* 1357.

On leaves of *Dianthus*. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1159. *A. metulaespora* * B. & Br. No. 1730.

Spots orbicular, brown; perithecia minute, pallid; spores metulaeform. The shape of the spores is singular, like that of the pieces of wood with which boys play, called tipeats (bâtonnets, Gall.).

On living leaves of ash. July.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Glamis Den, 1877. J. S.

CLVIII. CYSTOTRICHIA B. & Br.

CLIX. NEOTTISPORA Desm.

CLX. EXCIPULA Fr.

1160. *E. strigosa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1361.*

On culms and leaves of grass.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

CLXI. DINEMASPORIUM Lev.

1161. *D. graminum* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1365.*

On leaves of grass. Summer.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

1162. *D. hispidulum* Schrad. *Peziza hispidula, C. Hbk. No. 2044.*

On dead wood.

East. ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

CLXII. MYXORMIA B. & Br.

CLXIII. PROSTHEMIUM Kunze.

1163. *P. stellare* Reiss. *C. Hbk. No. 1367.*

On alder.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.
 England. Europe.

CLXIV. ASTEROMA D. C.

1164. *A. ulmi* Klotzsch. *C. Hbk. No. 1369.*

On living elm leaves. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Scotland. Klotzsch, in Hook. Herb. Sanguhar. Rev.
 J. Keith.

1165. *A. prunellae* Purl. *C. Hbk. No. 1370.*On leaves of *Prunella*. Summer.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Oathlaw. Rev. J. Fergusson.
 England. Europe.

1166. *A. padi* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1371.*On leaves of *Prunus padus*.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

1167. *A. rosae* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1372.*

On living leaves of roses. Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe. America.

CLXV. RABENHORSTIA Fr.

1168. *R. rudis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1373.*

On dead branches of Laburnum.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____
	Appin. Carmichael.					
	Europe.					

1169. *R. tiliae* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1374.*

On branches of lime.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Berwick. Johnstone. Fl. Berw.					
	England. Europe.					

CLXVI. MICROPERA Lev.

CLXVII. DISCELLA B. & Br.

1170. *D. carbonacea* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1376.*

On dead beech and willow.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	England. Europe. America.					

1171. *D. microsperma* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1379.*

On dead twigs of willow.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.					

CLXVIII. PHLYCTAENA Desm.

1172. *P. Johnstonii* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1382.*

On dead *Senecio Jacobaea*.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Berwick. Johnstone. Fl. Berw.					

CLXIX. CEUTHOSPORA Fr.

1173. *C. lauri* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1383.*

On dead leaves of Laurel. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

CLXX. ERIOSPORA B. & Br.

Order XIII. MELANCONEI.

CLXXI. MELANCONIUM Link.

1174. *M. bicolor* * Nees. *C. Hbk. No. 1385.*

On dead leaves of birch. Spring.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1175. *M. magnum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1386.*

On dead branches of hornbeam, sycamore, &c.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Edinburgh.	Greville.	Brodie.	Edinburgh	Herbarium.	
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CLXXII. STEGONOSPORIUM Corda.

1176. *S. cellulosum* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1388.*

On dead branch.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Sanguhar.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

OLXXIII. STILBOSPHORA Pers.

1177. *S. ovata* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1389.

On dead twigs.

East.	Tweed	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	England.	Europe.	America.			

OLXXIV. ASTEROSPORIUM Kunze.

1178. *A. Hoffmanni* M. & N. *C. Hbk. No.* 1392.

On dead twigs of beech.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

OLXXV. CORYNEUM Kunze.

1179. *C. disciforme* Kze. *C. Hbk. No.* 1395.

On dead branches of birch.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	Europe.					

1180. *C. microstictum* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 1398.

On dead rose hips. Spring—Summer.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	Glamis.	J. S.				
	England.	Europe.				

CLXXVI. PESTALOZZIA De Not.

CLXXVII. CHEIROSPORA Fr.

CLXXVIII. NEMASPORA Pers.

- 1181.
- N. crocea*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1405.*

On beech. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe. America.

- 1182.
- N. rosae*
- Desm.
- C. Hbk. No. 1406.*

On rose, oak, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CLXXIX. MYXOSPORIUM De Not.

CLXXX. GLAEOSPORIUM Mont.

- 1183.
- G. concentricum*
- B. & Br. No. 1458.
- C. Hbk. No. 1408.*

On cabbage leaves.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville, Sc. Crypt. Fl.

- 1184.
- G. fructigenum*
- Berk.
- C. Hbk. No. 1411.*

On apples.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White

England.

- 1185.
- G. violae*
- * B. & Br. No. 1703.

Spots pallid, at length white; pustules very few or solitary; spores orange, effused over the matrix.

The effused spores, especially when developed on large white spots, make it a very striking species.

On leaves of *Viola odorata*. June.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Kirkland, Fifeshire, 1877. J. S.

CLXXXI. CYLINDROSPORIUM.

1186. *C. ficariae** Berk. *B. & Br. No. 1458. Glæosporium.*
C. Hbk. No. 1413.

A true *Cylindrosporium*; the spores are not contained in a perithecium.

On leaves of *Ranunculus ficaria*. Summer.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England.

1187. *C. longipes* Preuss. in Sturm. iii. t. 25.

Effused; flocci simple, septate, brown, pellucid, apex catenate, simple or dichotomous, white, fragile, breaking up into cylindrical joints.

The base of the stem is dark, the upper part hyaline, and breaking up into cylindrical spores, absolutely truncate at either extremity. *B. & Br. No. 1705. Grevillea, vi. p. 126.*

On walnut shell. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

1188. *C. rhabdospora** B. & Br. No. 1458.

Spots amphigenous, orbicular, brown; spores white, forming little radiating fascicles, oblong, triseptate, obtuse, slightly hollowed out at the sides, '0008-'002 in. or more long. Sometimes a second is developed at the tip of the first.

On leaves of *Plantago*. July.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.

1189. *C. niveum* B. & Br. No. 1459.

Spots margined with brown, numerous, crowded, one or two lines across, often confluent; spores snow-white, oblong, uniseptate, shortly pedicellate, when fully grown about '002 inch long.

On *Caltha palustris*.

East.	_____	_____	_____	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

1190. *C. senecionis* B. & Br. No. 1613.

Forming white conspicuous irregular patches; flocci flexuose, slender; spores cylindrical, springing out of the white patches, variable in length '0003-'0006 inch or more long.

On leaves of *Senecio vulgaris*.

East. _____ Tay _____

West. _____

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Order XIV.—TORULACEI.

OLXXXII. TORULA Pers.

1191. *T. monilioides* Corda. *C. Hbk.* No. 1414.

On sticks.

East. _____

West. _____ Argyle _____

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

1192. *T. ovalispora* Berk. *C. Hbk.* No. 1415.

On fallen branches.

East. _____ Moray _____

West. _____

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1193. *T. pulveracea* * Corda. *C. Hbk.* No. 1417.

On stumps. Autumn—Spring.

East. _____ Tay _____ Moray _____

West. _____

England. Europe.

1194. *T. hysterioides* * Corda. *C. Hbk.* No. 1421.

On dead wood. Spring.

East. _____ Tay _____

West. _____

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1195. *T. cylindrica* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1422.*

On sticks.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael.

1196. *T. herbarum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1423.*

On dead herbaceous stems.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1197. *T. sporendonema* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1426.*

On cheese.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1198. *T. ulmicola* Rbh. *D.C. Fl. p. 35.*

Thinly effused, black; spores elongated, rounded at the ends, smoky-brown.

On elm bark. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres, 1874. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1199. *T. splendens* Cooke. *Grevillea, iii. p. 178. Pl. 48. fig. 1.*

Effused in dense black velvety patches. Flocci attenuated upwards, sometimes with one or two patent branches, joints subglobose, compressed, not readily separating, dark brown. Flocci fully '25 mm. long; the joints '1 or mm. diam. towards the base, but smaller above.

On oak bark.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Drumduan. Rev. J. Keith.

CLXXXIII. SPEIRA Corda.

1200. *S. toruloides* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1427.*

On sloe stick.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.
 England. Europe.

CLXXXIV. BACTRIDIDIUM Kunze.

1201. *B. acutum* B. & B. White. *Scot. Nat. iv. p. 162. Pl. ii. f. 4.*
*B. & Br. No. 1704.*White, parasitic; spores attenuated downwards, acute at apex,
 1-3 septate, penultimate joint swollen.Distinguished from *B. helvella* by its constantly very acute apex
 and attenuated base.On the hymenium of *Peziza cochleata*. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glen Tilt, 1877. Dr. B. White.

CLXXXV. HELICOSPORIUM Nees.

CLXXXVI. BISPORA Corda.

1202. *B. monilioides* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1433.*

On stumps.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		

England. Europe. America.

CLXXXVII. SEPTONEMA Corda.

1203. *S. elongatispora* Preuss. *C. Hbk. No. 1436.*On *Geranium sylvaticum* and nettle. Autumn. 1000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

CLXXXVIII. SPOROCHEMA B. & Br.

- 1204.
- S. mirabile*
- B. & Br.
- C. Hbk. No. 1438.*

On beech and walnut.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
England.						

CLXXXIX. SPORIDESMIUM Link.

- 1205.
- S. alternariae*
- Cooke.
- Hbk. No. 1440.*

On wall paper.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

- 1206.
- S. lepraria*
- B. & Br.
- C. Hbk. No. 1445.*

On planks.

Scotland. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. America.

- 1207.
- S. triglochinis*
- B. & Br.
- No. 1607. Pl. x. f. 4.*

Sori punctiform, springing from a cellular base; spores when young obovate, with a short stem thickened upwards, then subglobose, obliquely divided, at length oblong fenestrate. Sori bright brown '006-'008 inch in diam.; spores '0003-'0007 inch.

On *Triglochin palustre*. March.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Rannoch, 1875. Dr. B. White.

CXC. CONIOTHECIUM Corda.

CXCI. DICTYOSPORIUM Corda.

CXCII. TETRAPLOA B. & Br.

CXCIII. ECHINBOTRYUM Corda.

CXCV. GYMNOSPORIUM Corda.

CXCV. ACALYPTOSPORA Desm.

Order XV.—PUCCINIAEI.

CXCVI. XENDOCHUS Schl.

1208. *X. carbonarius* Schl. *C. Hbk. No. 1455.*

On living Burnet leaves.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Melrose. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe.

CXCVII. PHRAGMIDIUM Link.

1209. *P. mucronatum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1456.*

On rose leaves. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
-------	---	-------	--------	------	--	--

England. Europe. America. India.

1210. *P. bulbosum* * Schl. *C. Hbk. No. 1458.*

On bramble leaves. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
-------	--------	-------	--------	------	--	--

England. Europe. Himalayas.

1211. *P. gracile* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1459.*

On raspberry leaves. Summer—Autumn. 2500 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
-------	---	-------	--------	------	--	--

England. Europe. America.

1212. *P. obtusum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1460.*On leaves of *Potentilla fragariastrum*. Summer.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
-------	-------	-------	-----	---	-------	---

West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
-------	---	-------	---	------	--	--

England. Europe. Siberia.

CXCVIII. TRIPHragMIUM Link.

- 1213.
- T. ulmariae*
- * Link.
- C. Hbk. No. 1461.*

On leaves of *Spiræa ulmaria*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

CXCIX. PUCCINIA Pers.

- 1214.
- P. graminis*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1462.*

On leaves of grass and corn. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Ceylon.

- 1215.
- P. arundinacea*
- * Hedw.
- C. Hbk. No. 1463.*

On reed. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

- 1216.
- P. striola*
- Link.
- C. Hbk. No. 1464.*

On *Carices*. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

- 1217.
- P. coronata*
- Corda.
- C. Hbk. No. 1465.*

On grass. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

- 1218.
- P. moliniae*
- Tul.
- B. & Br. No. 1608. C. Micro. Fungi, p. 203.*

Sori punctiform, oblong, linear, or very long, solitary, scattered, or partly confluent, dark brown; spores broadly elliptical, obtuse, even, on long pedicels, cells nearly equal.

On *Molinia cærulea*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

1219. *P. luzulae** Lib. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 203.

Spots purplish; sori scattered, somewhat rounded, girt by the ruptured epidermis, amphigenous; spores brown, elongated, lower cell pyriform, upper cell subglobose, quadrate, or irregular, with a thickened epispore; pedicels long, hyaline. The protospores are *Trichobasis oblongata*.

On leaves of *Luzula*. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis. J. S. Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

1220. *P. asparagi* D. C. *C. Hbk. No.* 1467.

On dead stems of *Asparagus*. Autumn.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Edinburgh. Greville, Fl. Ed.
England. Europe.

1221. *P. polygonorum** Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1468.

On leaves of *Polygonum*. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1222. *P. vaginalium** Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1469.

On leaves of *Polygonum aviculare*. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1223. *P. bistortae* D. C. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 204.

Spots none; sori scattered, minute, numerous, rufous, hypophyllous, suborbicular; pseudo-spores ovoid or oblong, obtuse, rounded, bright brown, stem very short.

On leaves of *Polygonum viviparum*. Autumn. 1800 ft.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Mar Lodge, 1822. Greville. Glenshee. Dr. B. White.
Morayshire. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe. Siberia.

1224. *P. primulae* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1471.*
On leaves of primroses. Summer—Autumn.
East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———
England.
1225. *P. veronicarum* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1472.*
On leaves of *Veronica alpina*. Summer. 3000 ft.
East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
England. Europe.
1226. *P. glechomatis** D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1473.*
On leaves of *Glechoma hederacea*. Autumn.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe.
1227. *P. menthae** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1474.*
On leaves of mint. Summer—Autumn.
East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— ———
England. Europe. America.
1228. *P. scorodoniae** Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1475.*
On leaves of *Teucrium scorodonia*. Autumn.
East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross
England. Europe.
1229. *P. scrophulariae* Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1476.*
On leaves of *Scrophularia*. Autumn.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Fern. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Monikie. Rev. J.
Fergusson.
England. Europe.
1230. *P. betonicae* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1477.*
On leaves of *Stachys betonica*. Summer.
East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Edinburgh. Greville, Fl. Ed.
England. Europe.

1231. *P. vincae* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1478.*On leaves of *Vinca*. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Maulesden. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1232. *P. campanulae* * Carm. *C. Hbk. No. 1479.*On leaves of *Campanula*. Summer.—Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1233. *P. clandestina* Carm. *C. Hbk. No. 1480.*On *Scabiosa succisa*. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England.

1234. *P. sparsa* Cooke. *C. Hbk. No. 1481.*On *Tragopogon*. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

East Haven. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England.

1235. *P. compositarum* * Schl. *C. Hbk. No. 1482.*On leaves of *Compositae*. Summer—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1236. *P. discoidearum* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1483.*On *Tanacetum vulgare*. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Charleton. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1237. *P. syngenesiarum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1484.*

On leaves of thistles. Summer—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1238. *P. glomerata* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1485.*On *Senecio Jacobaea*. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — —

England.

1239. *P. virgaureae* * Lib. *C. Hbk. No. 1486.*On leaves of *Solidago virgaurea*. Autumn. 2700 ft.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1240. *P. cirsii* Lasch. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 206.*

Protospores : sori scattered, pulverulent, brown ; spores globose, cinnamon-brown, granular, at length delicately roughened. Brand-spores : sori scattered, dark brown, epiphyllous, encircled by the ruptured cuticle ; spores shortly pedicellate, obtuse, dark brown.

On leaves of *Cirsium*. Autumn.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

Europe. Siberia.

1241. *P. variabilis* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1487.*

On leaves of dandelion. Summer. 1500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1242. *P. Andersoni* * B. & Br. No. 1464. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 206.*

Spots epiphyllous, orbicular, surrounded by a brown border, with a central patch indicating the position of the sori ; sori hypophyllous, minute, crowded, almost concealed by the pubescence of the leaf ; pseudo-spores oblong, constricted in the centre, obtusely apiculate.

The spores are very like those of *P. discoideum* as figured by Corda.

On leaves of *Cnicus heterophyllus*. Summer—Autumn. 1800 ft.

East. — — — Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Originally found in Den of Airlie by Gardiner. Falls of Noran, Glen Ogle, 1874. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White. J. S. Forres. Rev. J. Keith

1243. *P. tripolii* Wallr. *B. & Br. No.* 1467. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 207.

Sori large, compact; pseudo-spores elongated, truncate at the apex, bi-nodulose or with a thick mammaform appendage.

On leaves of *Aster tripolium*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England.

1244. *P. senecionis* Lib. *B. & Br. No.* 1466. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 207.

Sori gregarious, minute, punctiform, convex, covered with the epidermis, which is depressed in the centre and perforated, nearly black; pseudo-spores subvoid, rather small, somewhat apiculate, brown, smooth peduncles very short.

On *Senecio aquatica*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Fern, Noran Woods. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
Europe.

1245. *P. valantiae* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1488.

On *Galium cruciatum*. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1246. *P. galiorum** Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1489.

On leaves of *Galium* and *Asperula*. Summer—Autumn.
1000 ft.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1247. *P. acuminata* Fekl. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 208.

Sori scattered, erumpent, hemispherical, dark brown; pseudo-spores oblong, acuminate, pale brown, with a short coloured peduncle.

On *Galium saxatile*. Summer. 1000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.
Europe.

1248. *P. umbelliferarum* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1491.*
 On leaves of *Umbelliferae*. Summer.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde — — —
 England. Europe.
1249. *P. heraclei* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1492.*
 On leaves of *Heracleum*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. — Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — — Argyle — —
 England.
1250. *P. apii* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1493.*
 On leaves of celery.
 East. — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Balnamoon. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
 England. Europe.
1251. *P. aegopodii* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1494.*
 On leaves of *Aegopodium*. Summer.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — Clyde — — —
 England. Europe.
1252. *P. saniculæ* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1495.*
 On leaves of *Sanicula europæa*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —
 West. — — Argyle — — —
 England. America.
1253. *P. conii* Fekl. *P. bullaria* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1496.*
 On stems of *Conium maculatum* and other *Umbelliferae*.
 Autumn.
 East. Tweed — Tay Dee — —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
1254. *P. anemones* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1498.*
 On leaves of *Anemone nemorosa*. Spring—Summer.
 East. — — Tay Dee Moray —
 West. Solway Clyde — — —
 England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1255. *P. adoxae* * D. C. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 209.

Spots none; sori orbicular, scattered or crowded, and confluent, girt by the ruptured epidermis; pseudo-spores elliptic, cells equal, obtusely triangular, slightly constricted, smooth, on rather long peduncles.

On *Adoxa moschatellina*. Summer

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Glamis Den. J. S.

England. Europe.

1256. *P. saxifragarum* * Schl. *C. Hbk. No.* 1506.

On leaves of *Saxifraga* and *Adoxa*. Summer. 3000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1257. *P. chrysosplenii* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No.* 1507.

On leaves of *Chrysosplenium*. Spring—Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	1500 ft.
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

1258. *P. calthae* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1499.

On leaves of *Caltha palustris*. Spring. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1259. *P. violarum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1502.

On leaves of violet. Summer—Autumn. 1500 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—

England. Europe.

1260. *P. Fergussoni* B. & Br. No. 1465. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 210.

Spots pallid; sori minute, crowded in orbicular clusters; pseudo-spores oblong, obtusely apiculate.

This is very different from *P. violarum*, not only in the minute crowded sori, but in the elongated spores.

On leaves of *Viola palustris*. Summer. 3000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.
North Wales.

1261. *P. lychnidearum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1503.*
 On leaves of *Lychnis*, &c. Autumn. 1000 ft.
 East. Tweed — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe. Siberia.
1262. *P. rhodiolae* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1505.*
 On leaves of *Sedum rhodiola*. Summer.
 East. — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 Glen Callater, July 1844. Gardiner. Aberdour. Rev.
 J. Fergusson.
1263. *P. epilobii* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1508.*
 On leaves of *Epilobium*. Summer. 1500 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe.
1264. *P. pulverulenta* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1509.*
 On leaves of *Epilobium hirsutum*. Autumn. 1200 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —
 West. — — — —
 England.
1265. *P. circaeae* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1510.*
 On leaves of *Circaea*. Autumn.
 East. — Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
1266. *P. fabae* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1512.*
 On beans and *Orobis tuberosus*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
 Some doubt exists whether a true Puccinia is ever developed on
 bean. *Trichobasis faba*, hitherto regarded as the Uredo spores of
Puccinia fabae, is common. I therefore retain *Puccinia fabae* pro-
 visionally.
1267. *P. fallens* Cooke. *Hbk. No. 1513.*
 On *Anthyllis*.
 East. — — — — Moray —
 West. — — — —
 Findhorn and Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
 England. Europe.

1268. *P. buxi* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1514.*

On leaves of boxwood. Spring—Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CC. UROMYCES Lev.

1269. *U. alliorum* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1542.*On *Allium*. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Dun. J. S.

England. Europe.

1270. *U. appendiculata* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1543.*On *Leguminosæ*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1271. *U. apiculosa* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1544.*On *Oxyria*, dock, clover, &c. Summer—Autumn.

2200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1272. *U. ficariae* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1546.*On *Ranunculus ficaria*. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1273. *U. geranii* Berk. *Trichobasis, C. Hbk. No. 1589.*On leaves of *Geranium*. Autumn.

1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1274. *U. concomitans* B. & Br. No. 1470. *C. Micro Fungi*, p. 213.

Sori crowded in a ring, irregular, plane; pseudo-spores obovate, even; pedicels attenuated downwards.

On *Scrophularia nodosa*, surrounding *Æcidium*.
Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Noran. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Dunkeld. Dr. B. White.
Monikie. Rev. J. Fergusson.

1275. *U. intrusa** Lev. *C. Hbk. No.* 1547.

On *Alchemilla*. Summer—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1276. *U. concentrica* Lev. *C. Hbk. No.* 1548.

On wild hyacinth and harebell. Summer.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1277. *U. polygoni* Fekl. *C. Hbk. No.* 1549.

On *Polygonum*. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

CCL GYMNOSPORANGIUM D. C.

1278. *G. juniperi* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1515.

On living bark of juniper. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCII. PODISOMA Link.

1279. *P. juniperi* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1516.*On living bark of *Juniperus communis*. May—June.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1280. *P. sabinæ* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1517.*On living branches of *Juniperus sabinæ*. Spring.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

Order XVI.—CAEOMACEI.

CCIII. CROMARTIUM Tul.

CIV. UREDO Lev.

1281. *U. potentillarum* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1567.*On *Potentilla* and *Alchemilla*. Summer. 2200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	Himalayas.			

1282. *U. saxifragarum* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1568.*On *Saxifraga granulata*, and *S. aizoides*. Summer.

						2000 ft.
East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

1283. *U. filicum* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1569.*

On fern fronds. Summer.

						2700 ft.
East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

- 1284.
- U. pustulata*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1570.*

On *Epilobium*. Autumn. 1500 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 1285.
- U. hypericorum*
- * D. C.
- C. Hbk. No. 1571.*

On *Hypericum*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe. Himalayas.

- 1286.
- U. caryophyllacearum*
- Johnst.
- C. Hbk. No. 1572.*

On *Stellaria uliginosa*, and *Cerastium*. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

- 1287.
- U. porphyrogenita*
- Kze.
- U. padi*
- ,
- C. Hbk. No. 1574.*

On *Prunus padus*. Summer—Autumn. 1300 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

- 1288.
- U. vacciniarum*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1575.*

On *Vaccinium uliginosum*. Summer. 2400 ft.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

- 1289.
- U. confluens*
- * D. C.
- C. Hbk. No. 1576.*

On *Mercurialis perennis*. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 1290.
- U. orchidis*
- Mart.
- C. Hbk. No. 1576. Micro. Fungi, p. 216.*

On *Habenaria*.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Fern. Monikie. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1291. *U. empetri* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1577.*On *Empetrum nigrum*. Summer. 2500 ft.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

1292. *U. alliorum* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1579.*On *Allium*.

Scotland. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe.

1293. *U. bifrons** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1581.*On *Rumex acetosa*. Spring—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

CCV. COLEOSPORIUM Lev.

1294. *C. tussilaginis** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1552.*On leaves of *Tussilago farfara*. Summer. 2000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

1295. *C. petasitis* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1554.*On *Tussilago petasites*. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe.

1296. *C. pingue** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1553.*

On leaves of roses. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. Himalayas.

Var. *alchemillae* B. & Br. No. 1468.

The sori are crowded, and radiate from the base of the leaf.

Glamis. J. S.

England. Wales.

1297. *C. campanulae** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1555.*
 On *Campanula*. Summer—Autumn. 1500 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. Siberia.
1298. *C. sonchi-arvensis** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1556.*
 On leaves of *Sonchus*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.
1299. *C. rhinanthacearum** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1557.*
 On *Euphrasia*, *Melampyrum*, &c. Summer—Autumn.
 2000 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — — — Argyle — —
 England. Europe.

CCVI. MELAMPSORA Cast.

1300. *M. euphorbiae** Cast. *C. Hbk. No. 1562.*
 On leaves of *Euphorbia*. Autumn—Winter.
 East. — Forth Tay Dee — —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. Siberia.
1301. *M. populina** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1561.*
 On leaves of *Populus nigra*. Autumn—Winter.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde Ross
 England. Europe. America.
1302. *M. tremulae** Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1560.*
 On leaves of *Populus tremula*. Autumn. 1200 ft.
 East. — — Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.

1303. *M. betulina* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1559.*

On leaves of birch. Summer—Spring. 2000 ft.
 East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross
 England. Europe. Siberia.

1304. *M. salicina* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1558.*

On leaves of *Salices*. Summer—Winter. 2400 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. Siberia.

CCVII. CYSTOPUS De Bary.

1305. *C. candidus* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1564.*

On *Cruciferae*, Shepherd's purse, &c. Spring—Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———
 West. Solway Clyde ——— Ross
 England. Europe. Egypt. America. Australia.
 Siberia.

1306. *C. cubicus* Str. *C. Hbk. No. 1563.*

On *Tragopogon*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1307. *C. spinulosus* De Bary. *C. Hbk. No. 1566.*

On *Onicus lanceolatus*. Autumn.
 East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Den of Vane. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
 England. Europe.

CCVIII. LECYTHERA Lev.

1308. *L. mixta* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1592.*

On willows. Summer—Autumn.
 East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— Ross
 England. Europe.

1309. *L. saliceti* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1593.*

On willows. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe.

1310. *L. valerianae* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1595.*On *Valeriana officinalis*. Autumn.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1311. *L. lini* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1596.*On *Linum catharticum*. Summer. 2400 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — — —

England. Europe. Australia.

CCIX. TRICHOBASIS Lev.

1312. *T. rubigo-vera* * Lev. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 222.*

Spots yellow, heaps oval, scattered, generally on the upper surface; epidermis at length bursting longitudinally; spores subglobose, reddish-brown, easily dispersed.

Uredo spores of *Puccinia straminis*. De Bary.

On grasses and corn. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe.

1313. *T. linearis* * Lev. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 223.*

Spots yellow-brown; sori elliptic, then elongated and linear; epidermis bursting; spores oblong or globose, yellow.

Uredo spores of *Puccinia graminis*.

On grasses and corn. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1314. *T. glumarum* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1582.*

On glumes of corn. Autumn.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1315. **T. pyrolae** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1584.*
 On *Pyrola*. Autumn. 2300 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. Arctic.
1316. **T. petroselini** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1585.*
 On parsley, *Heracleum*, &c. Summer.
 East. — Forth — — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.
1317. **T. oblongata** * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1586.*
 On *Luzula*. Spring—Summer. 2400 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —
 West. — Clyde — Ross
 England.
1318. **T. cirsii** Lasch. *B. & Br. No. 1608. C. Micro. Fungi, p. 225.*
 Sori small, scattered, flattened; spores globose, cinnamon, or brownish, smooth.
 Condition of *Puccinia Cirsii*.
 On thistles. Autumn.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.
 Europe.
1319. **T. betae** * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1587.*
 On *Rumex*. Summer—Autumn.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Glamis Den. J. S.
 England. Europe.
1320. **T. fabae** * Lev. *Uredo spores, C. Hbk. No. 1512.*
 On beans. Autumn.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
1321. **T. suaveolens** * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1588.*
 On leaves of thistles. Summer.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.

COX. PROTOMYCES Ung.

Entophytal ; spores simple, aggregated, always immersed ;
epispore firm, diaphanous ; endochrome granular,
coloured, immersed in the matrix.

1322. *P. macrosporus* * Ung. *B. & Br. No. 1474. C. Micro. Fungi,*
p. 227.

Forming confluent bullate patches consisting of the subglobose
spores, with a thick epispore, yellowish brown.

On stalks of *Aegopodium podagraria*. Summer—
Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Glamis, &c. J. S.
Europe.

1323. *P. chrysosplenii* B. & Br. *No. 1472. C. Micro. Fungi, p.*
227.

Spots white, rather thick ; spores globose, hyaline, pedicellate.

On leaves of *Chrysosplenium oppositifolium*.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson. Findhorn. Rev. J.
Keith.

1324. *P. Fergussoni*. *B. & Br. No. 1473. C. Micro. Fungi, p. 227.*

Spots or points brown, irregular ; spores obovate, at first hyaline,
very shortly pedicellate, even, then fuscous.

On leaves of *Myosotis*.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

New Pitsligo. Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

1325. *P. menyanthidis* * De Bary. *B. & Br. No. 1474. C. Micro.*
Fungi, p. 228.

Spores aggregated in roundish or confluent patches, immersed in
the substance of the leaves, purplish on the surface ; spores subglo-
bose, brownish.

On *Comarum palustre*. Summer. 1250 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Loch of Balgavies, 1874. J. S. Loch Rannoch. Dr.
B. White.
England. Europe.

1326. *P. comari* B. & Br. No. 1708.

Pustules fuscous; spores in swollen cells of the matrix, ternate or solitary, '001-'0012 inch long, broadly obovate.

Pustules more prominent than in *P. menyanthis*.

On *Comarum palustre*. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Loch of Kinnordy. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

CCXI. SYNCHYTRIUM De Bary.

CCXII. USTILAGO Link.

1327. *U. grammica** B. & Br. *C. Hbk.* No. 1529.

On grasses. Summer—Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England.

1328. *U. longissima** Tul. *C. Hbk.* No. 1522.

On leaves of grass. Spring—Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1329. *U. hypodytes* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 1524.

On culms of grass. Summer.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe. America.

1330. *U. segetum** Ditm. *U. carbo*, *C. Hbk.* No. 1520.

On grass and corn. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	Sutherland.
-------	-------	-------	-----	-----	-------	-------------

West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
-------	--------	-------	--------	------	--	--

England.	Europe.	Egypt.	America.	Siberia.		
----------	---------	--------	----------	----------	--	--

Australia.	Japan.					
------------	--------	--	--	--	--	--

1331. *U. urceolorum* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1521.*
 On *Carices*. Autumn. 2300 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — — —
 West. — — — — — — —
 England. Europe. America. Australia.
1332. *U. vinosa* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1530.*
 On receptacles of *Oxyria reniformis*. 2200 ft.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — — — —
 England. Europe.
1333. *U. antherarum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1534.*
 On anthers of *Lychnis*, &c. Summer. 1200 ft.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay — — Moray —
 West. — — — — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
1334. *U. intermedia* Schröt. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 230.*
 Produced on the florets; mass of spores violet; spores globose or elliptic ('011-0137 mm.); episore clear, violet, with narrow areolæ.
 On florets of *Scabiosa*. Autumn.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — — — —
 Findhaven. Warburton. Rev. J. Fergusson.
 Europe.
1335. *U. utriculosa* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1531.*
 On leaves and stems of *Polygonum*. Autumn.
 East. — — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — Argyle — — —
 England. Europe. America. Australia.
1336. *U. receptaculorum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1533.*
 On *Tragopogon* and *Carduus heterophyllus*. Autumn. 1200 ft.
 East. — — — Tay Dee — — —
 West. — — — — — — —
 England. Europe.
1337. *U. flosculorum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1532.*
 On *Scabiosa arvensis*.
 East. Tweed Forth — — — — —
 West. — — — — — — —
 England. Europe.

CCXIII. SOROSPORIUM Rud.

1338. *S. trientalis** Woron. *Tubercinia* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 1537.On leaves of *Trientalis europæa*. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1339. *S. scabies** Berk. *Tubercinia* Berk. *C. Hbk. No.* 1536.

On potatoes. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ——— Ross ———

England.

CCXIV. THECAPHORA Fing.

CCXV. UROCYSTIS Rabh.

1340. *U. pompholygodes* Lev. *C. Hbk. No.* 1541.On *Ranunculus* and *Anemone*. Summer.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1341. *U. parallela* B. & Br. *U. occulta* Preuss. *C. Hbk. No.* 1540.On leaves of *Carex*. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Forfarshire. Gardiner.

England. Europe.

1342. *U. violae* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 1538.

On violet. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England.

CCXVI. ENTYLOMA De Bary.

Mycelium of very thin branched filaments, the ends of which are transformed into spore-bearers. For the formation of the spores these parts are swollen and divided by transverse partitions; spores rounded polyhedric, of a clear yellowish-brown, usually with a thick membrane composed of two distinct layers.

1343. *E. Ungeriarum* De Bary. *Protomyces microsporus* Unger. *B. & Br. No.* 1471. *C. Micro. Fungi*, p. 233.

At first in the form of rounded patches, later as brownish-yellow swellings; spores variable in form, polyhedric, with a thick double membrane more or less verrucose.

On *Ranunculus ficaria*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ———— ———— ———— Dee Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson. Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

CCXVII. TILLETIA Tul.

1344. *T. caries* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 1519.

On cereals. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

Order XVII.—AECIDIACEI.

CCXVIII. ROESTELIA Reb.

1345. *R. cornuta* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 1598.

On leaves of mountain ash. Autumn. 1400 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

1346. *R. lacerata** Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 1599.*

On leaves of hawthorn. Summer. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

CCXIX. PERIDERMIIUM Chev.

1347. *P. pini** Chev. *C. Hbk. No. 1600.*

On branches of Scotch fir. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America. India.

1348. *P. acicolum** Lk. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 194.*

Peridia elongated, scattered, flattened laterally; spores oblong or elliptic, large, orange.

On leaves of Scotch fir. Spring.

East. — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

CCXX. AECIDIUM Pers.

1349. *Æ. leucospermum** D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1603.*On *Anemone nemorosa*. Summer. 1500 ft.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. Solway — Argyle — —

England. Europe. America.

1350. *Æ. albescens** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1605.*On *Adoxa moschatellina*. Spring.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1351. *Æ. epilobii** D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1606.*On *Epilobium*. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1352. *Æ. soldanellae* Hornsh. *C. Hbk. No. 1608.*On leaves of *Soldanella alpina*.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

Glasgow Botanic Garden. Hook. Herb.
Europe.1353. *Æ. tragopogonis* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1609.*On *Tragopogon*. Summer.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1354. *Æ. berberidis* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1612.*On *Berberis*. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. India.

1355. *Æ. thalictri* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1615.*On *Thalictrum Alpinum*.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— 3000 ft.

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

1356. *Æ. crassum* * Pers. Var. *periclymeni* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1613.*

On honeysuckle. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1357. *Æ. calthae* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1614.*On *Caltha palustris*. Spring.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

1358. *Æ. ranunculacearum* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1615.*On leaves of *Ranunculaceæ*. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Australia.

1359. *Æ. galii* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1616.*On *Galium*. Summer—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1360. *Æ. bunii* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1617.*On *Bunium bulbocastanum*. Spring—Summer.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1361. *Æ. valerianacearum* Duby. *C. Hbk. No. 1618.*On *Valeriana*. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Europe.

1362. *Æ. asperifolii* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1619.*On *Lycopsis arvensis*. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

St. Andrews. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe.

1363. *Æ. grossulariae* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1620.*

On leaves and fruit of gooseberry. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1364. *Æ. urticae* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1621.*

On leaves and stems of nettle. Summer—Autumn.

1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1365. *Æ. orobi* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1623.*On *Orobis tuberosus*. Summer.

2000 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1366. *Æ. compositarum* Mart. *C. Hbk. No. 1624.*Var. *a. taraxaci* * Grev.

On dandelion. Summer. 1600 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America. Australia.

Var. *b. prenanthis* Pers.On *Hieracium*. Summer. 2500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

Var. *c. tussilaginis* * Pers.On *Tussilago*. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — — —

England. Europe.

Var. *d. Jacobaeae* * Grev.On *Senecio Jacobaea*. Summer—Autumn.

East. — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

Var. *e. lapsani* Purt.On *Lapsana*. Spring.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Fern, Brechin, &c. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

Var. *f. bellidis* D. C.

On daisy. Summer.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England.

1367. *Æ. saniculæ* Carm. *C. Hbk. No. 1625.*On *Sanicula Europæa*. Autumn.

East. — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1368. *Æ. violae** Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 1626.*

On violets. Spring—Summer. 1600 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — — — —

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Himalayas.

1369. *Æ. parnassiae* Grev. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 198.*Hypophyllous; spots pallid, peridia in subrotund patches, irregularly disposed, tawny-yellow, between urocolate and concave; the margin thick and nearly entire; spores pallid. *Duby. Bot. Gall. ii. p. 904.*On leaves of *Parnassia palustris*. 1500 ft.

East. — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — Clyde — — — —

1370. *Æ. geranii* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1627.*On *Geranium sylvaticum*. Summer. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed — Tay — — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1371. *Æ. menthae** D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1628.*

On various mints. Summer.

East. — — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — — — —

England. Europe.

1372. *Æ. scrophulariae* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1629.*On *Scrophularia*. Summer.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe.

1373. *Æ. pedicularis** Lobosch. *C. Hbk. No. 1630.*On *Pedicularis palustris*. Summer—Autumn. 1400 ft.

East. — — Tay Dee — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe.

1374. *Æ. primulae** D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1631.*On leaves of *Primula*. Summer.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — Argyle — — —

England. Europe.

1375. *Æ. rubellum* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1632.*

On dock, &c. Summer.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Himalayas.

1376. *Æ. allii* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1634.*On *Allium ursinum*. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville. Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.
England.1377. *Æ. orchidearum* Fiedl. *C. Hbk. No. 1635.*On *Orchis*. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Burghill. Monikie. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Europe.1378. *Æ. trifoliorum* * Cast. *Cal. Pl. Mars. p. 215.*

Spots none; peridia numerous, minute, on the under surface of the leaves, and the petioles; yellow, spores darker, subspherical, somewhat angular.

On clover. Summer—Autumn. 1000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Menmuir, June 1875. Rev. M. L. Anderson. Clova,
Glen Doll J. S.
Europe.

CCXXI. ENDOPHYLLUM Lev.

CCXXII. MILESIA B. White.

Peridium minute, reticulated, immersed on the substance of the matrix, into which the base sends root-like fibres; spores distinctly spiny, ejected copiously from a minute ostium at the summit of the peridium. Allied to *Endophyllum* Lev.1379. *M. polypodii* Berk. & White. *Scot. Nat. iv. p. 163., Pl. ii. f. 5. B. & Br. No. 1709.*

Peridia minute, spherical, scattered irregularly on the under side of the frond, appearing under a lens-like little pallid mammæform

projections, very slightly elevated ; spores whitish, obovate, echinulate, ejected copiously from the ostiolum, appearing to be filled with a granular matter, '0012-'0017 inch long.

On fading leaves of *Polypodium vulgare*. June—July.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Den of Reichip, 1877, &c. Dr. B. White.

CCXXIII. GRAPHIOLA Poit.

FAMILY IV.—HYPHOMYCETES.

Order XVIII.—ISARIACEI.

COXXIV. ISARIA Fr.

- 1380.
- I. arachnophila*
- Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 1639.*

On dead spider.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

- 1381.
- I. citrina*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1641.*

On decaying fungi. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

- 1382.
- I. intricata*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 1642.*

On dead *Stereum hirsutum*. Autumn—Winter.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

- 1383.
- I. sphingum*
- Schw.
- Fr. Sys. Myc. iii. p. 275. B. & Br. No. 1710.*

Gregarious on a silky mycelium, simple, very long, setaceous, compressed, somewhat pulverulent, whitish.
Mycelium much branched.On pupæ of *Diptera*.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Kincardineshire. J. Taylor.

Europe.

CCXXV. ANTHINA Fr.

1384. *A. flammea** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1645.*

On dead beech leaf. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

CCXXVI. CERATUM A. & S.

1385. *C. hydroides** A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 1646.*

On rotten wood. Summer—Autumn.

East. — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

CCXXVII. PACHNOCYBE Berk.

1386. *P. subulata* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1647.*

On dead fir cone. Autumn.

East. Tweed — — — Dee — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1387. *P. grisea* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1648.*

On decaying cabbage stalks. Autumn.

East. — — — — Moray —

West. — — — —

Kinrara, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

Order XIX.—STILBACEI.

CCXXVIII. STILBUM Tode.

1388. *S. tomentosum* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 1651.*On *Trichia*, &c.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America.

1389. *S. rigidum* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1657.*

On rotten wood. Spring.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1390. *S. bicolor* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1659.*

On trunks of trees.

East. ———— ————

West. ———— Argyle ————

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

1391. *S. pellucidum* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 1662.*

On wood and rotten fungi.

East. ———— ————

West. ———— Argyle ————

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe.

1392. *S. vulgare* Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 1664.*

On dead wood. Spring.

East. ———— Forth Tay ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

1393. *S. Stevensoni* * B. & Br. No. 1713.

Scattered; stem very short, black; head snow-white, globose; spores very minute, globose.

Looks like a very minute *Didymium*.

On dead wood. Nov.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

1394. *S. orbiculare* B. & Br. No. 1714. *Pl. iii. f. 4.*

White; forming patches an inch or more in diameter, springing from a white, thin, pulverulent stratum; stem cylindrical, tomentose, the apex sometimes clad with the torn covering; head globose; spores oblong, minute, '0002 inch long.

At first sight it looks like a parasitic *Hydnum*.On *Lindbladia effusa*. Sept.

East. ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

CCXXXIX. ATRACTIUM Fr.

CCXXX. MICROCERA Desm.

CCXXXI. VOLUTELLA Fr.

1395. *V. ciliata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1667.*

On potatoes. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

1396. *V. setosa* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1668.*

On wood, herbaceous stems, &c. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

CCXXXII. TUBERCULARIA Tode.

1397. *T. granulata* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1671.*

On dead wood.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1398. *T. nigricans* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1672.*

On dead branches.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

CCXXXIII. FUSARIUM Link.

1399. *F. lateritium** Nees. *C. Hbk. No. 1674.*

On dead wood. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1400. *F. translucens** B. & Br. No. 1610.

Pellucid, substipitate; margin under a lens delicately ciliate, becoming yellowish-white, umbilicate above; spores slender, cylindrical. Forming little transparent specks about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a line in diameter. Spores '0003 inch long.

Differs from *F. minutulum* Cd. in the form of the spores.

On deal.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, 1875. J. S.

1401. *F. rhabdophorum* B. & Br. No. 1612.

Erumpent, somewhat tawny, elevated from a white orbiculate base; spores straight, rod-shaped, '0006 inch long.

On *Valsæ* on dead sticks.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

CCXXXIV. MYROTHECIUM Tode.

1402. *M. roridum* Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 1677.*

On rotting plants, dried agarics, &c.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America.

CCXXXV. EPICOCCUM Link.

1403. *E. neglectum* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1678.*

On peeled oak, dead potato stems, &c. Winter.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

CCXXXVI. ILLOSPORIUM Mont.

1404. *I. roseum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1680.*

On lichens. Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1405. *I. carneum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1681.*On *Peltidea canina*. Spring.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

CCXXXVII. *AEGERITA* Pers.1406. *Æ. candida** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1684.*

On dead wood. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

Order XX.—DEMATIEL.

CCXXXVIII. *ARTHROBOTRYUM* Cesati.CCXXXIX. *DENDRYPHIUM* Corda.1407. *D. curtum* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1688.*

On dead stems of nettle. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dundee. W. M. Ogilvie. Dupplin. M. C. Cooke.

1408. *D. laxum* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1689.*

On dead potato stems.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

CCXL. *PERICONIA* Corda.1409. *P. calicioides** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1694.*

On oak, and dead herbaceous stems. Spring.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCXLI. OEDOCEPHALUM Preuss.

CCXLII. SPOROCYBE Fr.

1410. *S. byssoides* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1696.*

On dead stems of nettle.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

1411. *S. nigrella* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1697.*

On dead grass. Summer—Autumn.

East. — — — — — Tay — — — — — Moray — — — — —

West. — — — — —

England.

CCXLIII. STACHYBOTRYS Corda.

CCXLIV. HAPLOGRAPHIUM B. & Br.

CCXLV. MONOTOSPORA Corda.

1412. *M. megalospora* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1702.*

On old stumps.

East. — — — — — Moray — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

CCXLVI. CEPHALOTRICHUM Link.

CCXLVII. OEDEMIUM Fr.

CCXLVIII. HELMINTHOSPORIUM Link.

1413. *A. Smithii* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1706.*

On dead holly.

East. — — — — — Moray — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1414. *H. folliculatum* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1707.*

On cabbage stalks. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1415. *H. macrocarpum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1708.*

On broom-sticks, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1416. *H. subulatum* Nees. *C. Hbk. No. 1709.*

On oak branches.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe. America.

1417. *H. velutinum* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1710.*

On rotten wood.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe.

1418. *H. tiliae* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1714.*

On lime branches.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1419. *H. Rousselianum* Mont. *C. Hbk. No. 1715.*On dead wood with *Sporochisma mirabile*. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Botanic Garden. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe.

1420. *H. delicatulum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1718.*On stems of *Umbelliferae*.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1421. *H. apiculatum* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1722.*

On ivy stick.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1422. *H. apicale* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1723.*

On rotten wood. April.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England.

1423. *H. fusiforme* Corda. *Icon. i. p. 13. tab. 3. fig. 194.*

Effused, very thin, scarcely conspicuous, brownish; flocci almost solitary, thin, simple, brown, pellucid; spores fusiform, multiseptate, yellowish, pellucid, obtuse at the ends and hyaline.

On beech. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

1424. *H. stemphylioides* Corda. *Practfl. tab. iv. C. Jour. Quek.**Micro. Club, 1877. Pl. xxiv. fig. 2.*

Tufts collected in broad, indeterminate, strigose, black patches; flocci short, crowded, simple, pallid, bearing a solitary spore at the apex; spores obovate, with brown and yellow zones, 3-5, or 7-septate, ultimate cells uncoloured.

On herbaceous stems.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh Botanic Garden. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe.

CCXLIX. MACROSPORIUM Fr.

1425. *M. cheiranthi* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1730.*

On wallflower, sweet-william, and stock. Winter.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America

1426. *M. concinnum* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1732.*

On dead bark. Aug.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

CCL. MYSTROSPORIUM Corda.

CCLI. ACROTHECIUM Corda.

CCLII. SEPTOSPORIUM Corda.

CCLIII. TRIPOSPORIUM Corda.

1427. *T. elegans* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1739.*

On sticks.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCLIV. HELICOMA Corda.

1428. *H. Mulleri* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1740.*On *Prunus padus* stick. Dec.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCLV. HELICOCORYNE Corda.

CCLVI. CLADOTRICHUM Corda.

CCLVII. POLYTHRINCIUM Kunze.

1429. *P. trifolii* Kunze. *C. Hbk. No. 1743.*

On clover leaves. Aug.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray 1600 ft. ————

West. ———— Clyde Argyle ————

England. Europe. America.

CCLVIII. CLADOSPORIUM Link.

1430. *C. herbarum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1744.*

On decaying stems, leaves, &c. Jan.—Dec. 3000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia. Australia.

Var. *fasciculare* * Corda. Jedburgh. A. Jerdon. Loch
of Rescobie. J. S.1431. *C. epiphyllum* Nees. *C. Hbk. No. 1745.*

On dead alder leaves. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1432. *C. dendriticum* Wallr. *C. Hbk. No. 1747.*

On pear leaves and blossoms.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1433. *C. depressum* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 1749.*On leaves of *Angelica*.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

CCLIX. ARTHRINIUM Kunze.

CCLX. GONATOSPORIUM Corda.

1434. *G. puccinioides* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1754.*On *Carices*. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CCLXI. CAMPTOUM Link.

1435. *C. curvatum* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1755.*On dead leaves of *Carex paludosa*.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

CCLXII. SPORODUM Corda.

1436. *S. conopleoides* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1756.*

On dead grasses.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Forres.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

Order XXI.—MUCEDINES.

CCLXIII. ASPERGILLUS Mich.

1437. *A. glaucus** Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1757.*

On cheese, &c. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1438. *A. candidus** Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1759.*

On decaying substances. Nov.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

1439. *A. virens** Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1762.*

On decaying agarics. June—Dec.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

CCLXIV. NEMATOGONUM Desm.

1440. *N. aureum** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1764.*

On dead wood. April—Dec.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis Den. J. S.
England.

—————

CCLXV. RHINOTRICHUM Corda.

1441. *R. repens** Preuss. *C. Hbk. No. 1768.*

On rotten wood. May.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

—————

CCLXVI. BOTRYTIS Mich.

1442. *B. terrestris* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1773.*

On rotten sticks.

East. ——— Forth ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville. Sc. Crypt. Fl.
England. Europe.

—————

CCLXVII. PERONOSPORA De Bary.

1443. *P. infestans** Mont. *C. Hbk. No. 1774.*

On potato leaves and stems. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray Sutherland

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America.

1444. *P. nivea* * Ung. *C. Hbk. No. 1775.*On *Angelica*. June.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1445. *P. gangliiformis* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1777.*On *Sonchus arvensis*.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1446. *P. parasitica* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1778.*

On turnip, cabbage, &c. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

1447. *P. viciae* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1779.*

On leaves of pea. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1448. *P. arenariae* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1780.*On *Honckenya*, and *Arenaria trinervis*.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1449. *P. effusa* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1781.*

On spinach. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1450. *P. urticae* * Casp. *C. Hbk. No. 1782.*

On leaves of nettle.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1451. *P. trifoliorum* * De Bary. *C. Hbk. No. 1783.*On *Lotus corniculatus*. Dec.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1452. *P. ficariae* * Tul. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 235.*

Fertile threads 5-6 times dichotomous, ultimate and penultimate ramuli arcuate and deflexed, ultimate subulate; conidia broadly ellipsoid, obtuse; epispore pale violet-tinted; oospores having the epispore of a pallid yellowish-brown.

On *Ranunculus ficaria*, and *R. repens*. April—Nov.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Dupplin. Dr. M. C. Cooke. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1453. *P. grisea* * Ung. *C. Hbk. No. 1784.*On *Veronica*. Autumn. 2500 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1454. *P. calotheca* * De Bary. *C. Micro. Fungi, p. 236.*

Flocci slender, 7-9 times dichotomous; primary branches oblique, erect, the rest patent, squarrose, slender; ultimate ramuli short, straight or curved; acrospores elliptical; oospores globose; epispore bay-brown, minutely reticulated.

On *Asperula odorata*. May.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Ewnie Den, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe. Siberia.

1455. *P. sordida* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1789.*On leaves of *Scrophularia*. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England.

1456. *P. candida** Fekl. *C. Hbk. No.* 1786.On leaves of *Primula*. Summer—Autumn. 1500 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe.

1457. *P. obliqua** Cooke. *C. Hbk. No.* 1791.On *Rumex*. Spring.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1458. *P. interstitialis** B. & Br. *No.* 1455.

Spots hypophyllous, yellow, confined to the interstices of the veins, or very rarely extending slightly beyond them; flocci very short, flexuous; acrospores terminal, ovate, often seated obliquely, '0006-'0007 inch long.

On leaves of *Primula vulgaris*. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1875. J. S. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

1459. *P. rufibasis** B. & Br. *No.* 1456.

Spots epiphyllous, shining, tawny; pallid on the under surface; flocci linear; acrospores obovate or elongated, variable, obliquely attached, very shortly pedicellate.

The spots on the upper surface of the leaves are very conspicuous. Spores very variable in length.

On leaves of *Myrica gale*. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

Rescobie, 1875. Loch Maree. J. S. Rannoch. Tighna-bruaich. Dr. B. White.

COLXVIII. ACROSPEIRA B. & Br.

CCLXIX. VERTICILLIUM Link.

COLXX. HAPLARIA Link.

1460. *H. grisea* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1797.On *Sparganium*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

CCLXXI. POLYACTIS Link.

1461. *P. vulgaris* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1798.*

On decaying fig, &c. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1462. *P. cana* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1799.*

On rotting leaves. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1463. *P. cinerea* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1801.*On herbaceous stems from *Sclerotium durum*. April.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1464. *P. fascicularis* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1802.*

On decaying leaves.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCLXXII. PENICILLIUM Link.

1465. *P. crustaceum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1803.*

On decaying vegetable substances.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1466. *P. sparsum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1804.*

On decaying fruit, &c.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

1467. *P. candidum* Link. Var. *coremium*. *C. Hbk. No.* 1806.

On decaying substances.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1468. *P. megalosporum* B. & Br. *No.* 1457.

Snow-white, short; flocci fasciculate; spores globose or elongated, even, '0005-'001 inch in diameter, or equally variable when oblong.

In an old chicken-coop.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

CCLXXIII. *OIDIUM* Link.1469. *O. aureum* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1810.

On rotten wood. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe. America.

1470. *O. fulvum* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1811.

On rotten birch. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1471. *O. fructigenum* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No.* 1812.

On decaying fruit, agarics, &c.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

1472. *O. fasciculatum* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No.* 1813.

On rotting oranges.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1473. *O. concentricum* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 1817.

On leaves of *Ranunculus ficaria*, &c. Spring—Summer.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCLXXIV. STYSANUS Link.

1474. *S. stemonitis* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1818.

On decayed herbaceous plants. Spring—Summer.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1475. *S. putredinis** Corda iii. f. 36.

Tufts effused, crowded, white, then farinose, and pale reddish; stem erect, slender, flexuous, tomentose or subpilose, white; capitulum large, obovate, snow-white, chains of spores at first few and distant, then crowded; spores oblong elliptic, '00025-'00035 inch long. *B. & Br. No.* 1712, *Grevillea*, vi. p. 126.

On dead leaves. May.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Ewnie Den, 1877. J. S.

Europe.

CCLXXV. MONILIA Hill.

1476. *M. fasciculata* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1819.

On dead grasses.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville. St. Crypt. Fl.

CCLXXVI. DACTYLIUM Nees.

1477. *D. tenellum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1822.

On moss. March.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dundee, 1848. Gardiner.

Europe.

1478. *D. macrosporum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1823.*On *Grandinia*, moss, &c. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1479. *D. dendroides* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1825.*

On decayed fungi.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1480. *D. roseum* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1827.*

On dead plants. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S. Dupplin. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England. Europe. America.

1481. *D. spirale* Berk. & B. White. *B. & Br. No. 1717, Pl. iv. f. 6. Scot. Nat. iv. p. 162, Pl. ii. f. 3.*

White, springing from a scorched spot; flocci simple, spiral; spores large, uniseptate, constricted at the middle and very obtuse at both ends; flocci '004 inch long; spores '0009-'0012, half as much wide.

On living leaves of *Polygonum viviparum*. Aug. 1800 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glen Tilt, 1877. Dr. B. White.

1482. *D. modestum* Berk. & B. White. *B. & Br. No. 1718, Pl. iv. f. 7. Scot. Nat. iv. p. 162, Pl. ii. f. 2.*

White, springing from a scorched spot; flocci nearly straight or slightly flexuous; spores large, uniseptate, elongated, constricted in the middle. Flocci '004 inch long; spores much narrower than in *D. spirale*.

On fading leaves of *Alchemilla alpina*. Aug. 1300 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glen Tilt, 1877. Loch Killein. Dr. B. White.

1483. *D. cervinum* * B. & Br. No. 1716.

Effused, pallid fawn-colour; flocci branched, articulate, spores obovate, uniseptate, apiculate downwards.

On *Cytisus laburnum*. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Ballinluig, 1877. J. S.

CCLXXVII. CYLINDRIUM Bonorden.

CCLXXVIII. FUSIDIUM Link.

1484. *F. griseum* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1829.

On dead beech leaves. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1485. *F. flavo-virens* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1830.

On dead oak leaves. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1486. *F. album* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No.* 1831.

On oak leaf in *Herbarium*.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

CCLXXIX. SPOROTRICHUM Link.

1487. *S. chlorinum* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1832.

On dry leaves. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

Europe.

1488. *S. aurantiacum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1833.*

On dung, old floor-cloth, &c.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

1489. *S. sulphureum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 1834.*

In cellars, especially on corks.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1490. *S. laxum* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1835.*

On cow-dung.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1491. *S. inosculans* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1836.*On *Thelephora*.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael.

CCLXXX. ZYGODESMUS Corda.

1492. *Z. fuscus* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1838.*

On decaying bark.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCLXXXI. VIRGARIA Nees.

1493. *V. nigra* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1839.*

On dead wood.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCLXXXII. BOLACOTRICHIA B. & Br.

CCLXXXIII. MYXOTRICHUM Kunze.

CCLXXXIV. GONYTRICHUM Nees.

CCLXXXV. MENISPORA Pers.

1494. *M. lucida* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1845.

On sticks. March.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Waterford. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1495. *M. ciliata* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1846.

On decayed wood, broom, &c. Spring—Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCLXXXVI. CHAETOPSIS Grev.

1496. *C. Wauchii* Grev. *C. Hbk. No.* 1847.

On decayed sticks.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

CCLXXXVII. ACREMONIUM Link.

1497. *A. verticillatum* Link. *C. Hbk. No.* 1848.

On dead wood. Spring.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

1498. *A. fuscum* Schm. *C. Hbk. No. 1850.*

On dead wood. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Braid Hermitage. Greville. Sc. Crypt. FL
Europe.

CCLXXXVIII. GONATOBOTRYS Corda.

CCLXXXIX. CLONOSTACHYS Corda.

CCXC. BOTRYOSPORIUM Corda.

1499. *B. diffusum* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1854.*

On dead herbaceous stems. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCXCI. PAPULASPOREA Preuss.

CCXCII. RHOPALOMYCES Corda.

Order XXII.—SEPEDONIEI.

CCXCIII. SEPEDONIUM Link.

1500. *S. chrysospermum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1858.*On decaying *Boleti*. July—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Australia.

1501. *S. roseum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1859.*

On decaying agarics. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCXCIV. FUSISPORIUM Link.

1502. *F. betae* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 1860.*

On decaying beet, turnip, &c.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1503. *F. aurantiacum* Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1867.*

On decaying-cabbage stalks. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCXCV. EPOCHNIUM Link.

CCXCVI. PSILONIA Fr.

Order XXIII.—TRICHODERMACEI.

CCXCVII. PILACRE Fr.

INSTITALE Fr.

I. effusa Fr. *C. Hbk. p. 626. Ptychogaster albus, C. Hbk. No. 1104.*

On pine stumps. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

In referring *Ptychogaster albus* to *Institale effusa*, I have not included the latter among the number of recognised genera. Dr. Cooke regards them as synonymous.

Ptychogaster albus was long ago regarded by Fries as a degeneration of *Polyporus destructor*, but, till recently, there was no confirmation of this opinion. In 1874 I gathered specimens which bore unmistakable traces of the polyporoid form, and in 1877 others, which combined more perfectly the characters of *Polyporus* and of *Ptychogaster*. Of the latter I submitted specimens to Fries and to Mr. Berkeley, who confirmed the conclusion that they represented *Ptychogaster* in true polyporoid form. Fries informed me that he had gathered specimens of *Polyporus borealis* which confirmed his

views; and he added the unqualified verdict: "Est itaque anomalum hoc genus delendum." Of one of the specimens examined by Mr. Berkeley he says, "On making a section, not only was a white, firm base discovered, but pores in the normal condition of those of the *Polyporus* in question (*Polyporus destructor*)."

Fries regarded *Ptychogaster* as an arrest, so to speak (*Ptychogaster* "in transitu ad *Polyporos*"), in the development of a *Polyporus*. Mr. Berkeley, on the other hand, is inclined to regard it, not as a degeneration of the *Polyporus*, but as "the work of a parasite, which modifies the matrix in the same way that *Nyctalis* and *Bolctus* are affected by their peculiar parasites." The nature of the structural transformation, or, if the work of a parasite, the nature of the parasite, are questions which have yet to be determined.

I have never found and have not had an opportunity of examining *I. effusa*; but if, as Dr. Cooke holds, it is synonymous with *P. albus*, it must also be deleted from the list of genera.

CCXCVIII. ARTHRODERMA Currey.

DIVISION II.—SPORIDIIFERA.

FAMILY V.—PHYSOMYCETES.

Order XXIV.—ANTENNARIEL.

CCXCIX. ANTENNARIA Link.

CCC. ZASMIDIUM Fr

1504. *Z. cellare* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1879.*

On walls, &c., in cellars. Jan.—Dec.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

—

Order XXV.—MUCORINI.

CCCL. ASCOPHORA Tode.

1505. *A. mucedo* * Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 1880.*

On bread, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

OOOII. MUCOR Mich.

1506. *M. ramosus* Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 1883.*

On decaying fungi, &c.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

England. Europe. America.

1507. *M. mucedo* * Linn. *C. Hbk. No. 1884.*

On decaying fruit, paste, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1508. *M. caninus* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1885.*

On dog's dung.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1509. *M. fusiger* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1886.*

On decaying agarics. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1510. *M. hyalinus* * Cooke. *C. Hbk. No. 1890.*On *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

1511. *M. tenerrimus* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1892.*

On broom twigs.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1512. *M. stolonifer** Ehrb. *B. & Br. No.* 1719. *Grevillea*, vi.
p. 127. *Rhizopus nigricans. Mycetog. t.* xi. f. 1-7.

Fertile threads simple, emitting root-like stolons at the base;
capitulum globose, olivaceous-black; spores globose.

On decaying melon. Sept.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Gardens, 1876. James Whitton.
Europe.

CCCIII. PILOBOLUS Tode.

1513. *P. crystallinus** Tode. *C. Hbk. No.* 1894.

On cow, horse, and deer dung. Summer—Autumn.

1000 ft.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1514. *P. roridus** Schum. *C. Hbk. No.* 1895.

On dung. Summer—Autumn.

2200 ft.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

CCCIV. HYDROPHORA Tode.

1515. *H. stercorea** Tode. *C. Hbk. No.* 1896.

On dung.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

CCCV. ENDODROMIA Berk.

CCCVI. SPORODINIA Link.

1516. *S. dichotoma* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1898.On decaying *Russula*. Autumn.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

CCCVII. ACROSTALAGMUS Corda.

1517. *A. cinnabarinus* Corda. *C. Hbk. No.* 1899.

On cabbage stalk.

East. ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CCCVIII. HELICOSTYLUM Corda.

CCCIX. SYZYGITES Ehrh.

CCCOX. ENDOGONE Link.

Order XXVI.—SAPROLEGNIEI.

CCCXI. SAPROLEGNIA Nees.

Thallus forming sporangia repeatedly at the apex. Zoogonidia mobile within the sporangium before being liberated from the investing membranes. Oogonia enfolding numerous oospores. *Rabh. Fl. Eur. Alg.* p. 275.

1518. *S. ferax* Gr. *Rabh. Fl. Eur. Alg.* p. 275. *Kutz. Phyc. Gen.* p. 157.

Antheridia ovate, formed from the apex of the thallus proper.

The zoospores, which at length burst the membrane at the apex

of the sporangium and escape, are furnished each with two fine, hair-like flagellæ.

On living fish, flies, &c.

In various rivers, particularly in the south of Scotland.

A full description of the complex fructification of this interesting order of aquatic and parasitic plants is contained in Rabenhorst's "Flora Europæa Algarum." References to other literature of the order will be found in Cooke's "Handbook," p. 638, and in the volume "Fungi," published in the "International Scientific Series."

An interesting popular account of *Saprolegnia ferax*, in connection with "the Salmon disease," was published by W. G. Smith in the "Gardener's Chronicle," May 4, 1878, and reprinted in "Grevillea," vol. vi. p. 152.

FAMILY VI.—ASCOMYCETES.

Order XXVII.—ONYGENEI.

CCCXII. ONYGENA Pers.

1519. *O. equina** Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1903.

On hoofs of horses, goats, horns, &c. June—Oct.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	Solway	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

Order XXVIII.—ELLVELLACEI.

CCCXIII. MORCHELLA Dill.

1520. *M. esculenta** Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1938. *Myc. fig.* 312.

In grassy places in woods. April—June.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	Kamtschatka.	
	India.	Australia.	Tasmania.	Cuba.		

Var. *conica* Fr. *Sluie. Rev. J. Keith.*1521. *M. deliciosa* Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii. p.* 8. *C. Myc. fig.* 320.Pileus somewhat cylindrical, acute, base adnate, with strong longitudinal ribs connected by transverse wrinkles; stem even, short; asci cylindrical; sporidia broadly elliptical, 0.2×0.11 mm.; paraphyses slender, linear.

On the ground under dense shrubbery. May.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kinburn,	St. Andrews,	1878.	Rev. M. L. Anderson.		
	Europe.	India.	Java.			

1522. *M. semilibera* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1941. Myc. fig. 321.*

In thickets.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

CCCXIV. GYROMITRA Fr.

1523. *G. esculenta* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1942. Myc. fig. 328.*

In pine and oak woods. March—June. 1300 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CCCXV. HELVELLA Fr.

1524. *H. crispa* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1944. Myc. fig. 159.*

In woods and waste places. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1525. *H. lacunosa* * Afz. *C. Hbk. No. 1945. Myc. fig. 160.*

In woods and lawns. July—Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1526. *H. sulcata* * Afz. *C. Hbk. No. 1946. Myc. fig. 161.*

On gravelly soil in woods. Summer.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson. Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe. America.

1527. *H. elastica* * Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 1947. Myc. fig. 163.*

In mixed woods. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Moncreiffe. J. S.
England. Europe. America.

1528. *H. subcostata** Cooke. *Myc. fig.* 162. *H. costata* Afz.

Pileus deflexed, free, somewhat lobed, even, paler beneath, ribbed with veins $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad; stem equal, ribbed longitudinally $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, obtuse, 1-nucleate, '018 - '02 x '01 mm.; paraphyses thickened upwards.

On gravelly soil in woods. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1875. J. S.

England (Andover, 1856. Herbarium of Rev. M. J. Berkeley).

1529. *H. atra* König. *B. & Br. No.* 1721. *C. Myc. fig.* 167.

Fuliginous-black; pileus deflexed, flattened on both sides, free, smooth beneath; stem stuffed, clothed with furfuraceous down; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, '017 x '008 mm.; paraphyses slightly thickened upwards.

In woods. Aug.

1500 ft.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Aviemore. Loch Killein. Loch Laggan. Dr. B. White.
Europe. America.

CCCXVI. VERPA Swartz.

CCCXVII. MITRULA Fr.

1530. *M. cucullata** Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1951. *Myc. fig.* 176.

Among fir leaves.

East.	_____	Forth	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Balmuto. Greville. Penicuik. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1531. *M. paludosa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1952. *Myc. fig.* 175.

On leaves, &c., in ditches. April—June.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dec	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

CCCXVIII. SPATHULARIA Pers.

- 1532.
- S. flavida*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1953. Myc. fig. 342.*

In woods, especially fir. July—Nov. 1200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle —

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

CCCXIX. LEOTIA Fr.

- 1533.
- L. lubrica*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1954. Myc. fig. 171.*

In damp places in woods. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — —

England. Europe. America. India. Himalayas.

Tasmania.

- 1534.
- L. circinans*
- * Pers.
- B. & Br. No. 1617. C. Myc. fig. 172.*

Gregarious, subcaespitose, or deposited in rings; pileus fleshy, convex, at length undulate, margin involute, beneath with nerves which are decurrent on the stem; stem fistulose, somewhat pulverulent; asci clavate; sporidia linear, straight or curved, nearly equal in length to the asci, '05—'06 mm. long; paraphyses filiform.

In spruce fir wood. Aug.—Sept.

East. — — — Tay — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1874. J. S. Rothiemurchus, 1879.

Rev. J. Keith.

Europe. America.

- 1535.
- L. Stevensoni*
- * B. & Br. No. 1827.

Short, densely caespitose; pileus and stem green.

This has a very different habit from *L. lubrica*, and approaches *L. atro-virens*. There does not appear to be any decided difference in the fruit.

On damp ground in wood. Sept.—Oct.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1877. J. S.

CCCXX. VIBRISSEA Fr.

- 1536.
- V. truncorum*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 1955.

On wet wood. May—Aug. 1200 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

- 1537.
- V. Margarita*
- White.
- B. & Br. No.*
- 1477.
- Scot. Nat. ii. p.*
- 218.

Simple; head orbicular, orange-vermilion, margin hispid; stem cylindrical, hirsute with black articulated hairs, internally whitish-cinereous.

The stems are simple, varying from 2 lines to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in height, "springing from complicated threads," and covered with black jointed hairs or fibres; at the junction with the head the stem is less hairy, and paler in colour; internally it is solid and greyish-white. The head is flattened-orbicular (sometimes concave in the middle), and of a beautiful orange-vermilion in colour; the margin has a fringe of close appressed hair of the same character as those of the stem; underneath the head is paler in colour at the junction with the stem.

On dead sticks of heather in water. Sept.—Oct. 2200 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Braemar, Mòr Shròn (Morrone); 1873. Rannoch.

Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.

- 1538.
- V. microscopica*
- B. & Br.
- No.*
- 1618.

Very minute; stem very short, back; head grey, leaving a cup-shaped depression when completely washed off; sporidia ejected, filiform.

On damp fir wood.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

- 1539.
- V. Guernisaci*
- Crouan.
- Ann. des Sc. Nat. vol.*
- vii., 1857, c. i.

Very small, 1-3 mm. in diameter, sessile, gelatinous, lentiform or turbinate, slightly brown beneath; hymenium plane or convex, white, greenish-yellow or ochrey-yellow, pale grey or bluish grey; asci usually straight, containing eight uncoloured sporidia, which are long, filiform, curved, much attenuated, and excessively slender; paraphyses numerous, articulated, presenting one to three chain-like bifurcations, the terminal cells being round or pear-shaped, and larger than the others; sporidia about $\frac{1}{1000}$ inch long. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 120.

On willow and alder sticks in wet places. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanquhar, Greeshop, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CCCXXI. GEOGLOSSUM Pers.

- 1540.
- G. viride*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1956. Myc. fig. 14.*

In woods on damp soil. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle —

England. Europe. Himalayas.

- 1541.
- G. glutinosum*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1958. Myc. fig. 6.*

In grassy places on marshy ground. Sept.

East. — — Tay — —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe.

- 1542.
- G. viscosum*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1959. Myc. fig. 10.*

In moist meadows, pastures, &c. Autumn.

East. — Forth — — —

West. — — — —

Foxhall, Edinburgh. Greville. Sc. Crypt. Fl.

England. Europe.

- 1543.
- G. glabrum*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1960. Myc. fig. 9.*

In grassy places. July—Nov.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Himalayas. Australia.
Tasmania.

- 1544.
- G. hirsutum*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 1961. Myc. fig. 3.*

In grassy places. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Australia. New Zealand. Cuba. Java. Mauritius. Bourbon.

- 1545.
- G. difforme*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 1692. Myc. fig. 7.*

Among grass and moss. Sept.—Oct. 1000 ft.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1546. *G. tremellosum* Cooke. *Myc. fig.* 347.

Smooth, tremellose, black, contiguous, club somewhat compressed hollow; stem even, glutinous, of the same colour; asci clavate; sporidia fusiform, straight or slightly curved, hyaline, $0.3-0.32 \times 0.00$ mm., at length very faintly 5-7 septate, or perhaps only with the endochrome so divided; paraphyses linear.

On the ground.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

CCCXXII. RHIZINA Fr.

1547. *R. undulata** Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 1963.

On light or sandy soil. Aug.—Nov.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S. Forbes. Rev. Keith.

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

CCCXXIII. PEZIZA Dill.

I.—ALEURIA Fr.

1.—MACROPODES.

1548. *P. acetabulum** L. *C. Hbk. No.* 1964. *Myc. fig.* 183.

On gravelly soil. Spring—Summer.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1549. *P. macropus** Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 1965. *Myc. fig.* 188.

On the ground in woods. July—Sept.

East.	_____	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	Argyle	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1550. *P. tuberosa* Bull. *C. Hbk. No.* 1966.

On the ground in woods. Spring.

East.	Tweed	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1551. *P. Percivali** B. & C. *C. Myc. fig. 192. P. ciborium* Fr.
B. & Br. No. 1479, and sub. 1721.

Solitary; cup at length expanded, somewhat pruinose, margin narrowly inflexed, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad; stem rather thick, somewhat attenuated downwards, terminated by a few rooting fibrils, $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ inch long, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch and more thick; asci clavato-cylindrical; sporidia (elliptical?); paraphyses thickened upwards, brownish.

On lawn under lime trees. April.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle, 1874. J. S.
 England. Scandinavia.

1552. *P. ammophila* D. R. & M. *C. Myc. fig. 100, 373.*

Stipitate, turbinate, fragile, rooting, mouth torn and toothed in a triangular manner, 1 inch high and broad, internally fuscous, at length umber, externally pallid, full of sand; stem elongated, rooting, 2-3 inches long, very fragile; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, hyaline, $.02 \times .006$ mm.; paraphyses slightly thickened.

Immersed in sand at the roots of *Psamma*. Coast.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

St. Andrews. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
 Algeria. Europe (France).

1553. *P. insolita** Cooke. *Myc. fig. 375.*

Stipitate, fleshy, fragile, whitish, clavate, then pyriform, at length cup-shaped, cups 1 inch high, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch or more in diameter, cells of cups $.012 \times .01$; stem thick, attenuated beneath; hymenium ochraceous-white; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, hyaline, $.022-.025 \times .01-.012$ mm.; paraphyses filiform, shorter than the asci, septate.

A white mycelium runs among the leaves on which it grows.

On decayed leaves among mould in fig-house. Dec.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Glamis Castle Gardens, 1877. J. S.

2.—COCHLEATAE.

1554. *P. venosa** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1968. Myc. fig. 228, 372.*

On the ground. April—May.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1555. *P. badia* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1969. Myc. fig. 226.*

On wet ground. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1556. *P. reticulata* Grev. *Sc. Crypt. Fl. iii. t. 156. C. Myc. fig. 227.*

Large, internally tawny rufescent, plicate in the centre, reticulate, externally whitish, pruinose; cup involute at the margin, at first entire, then variously torn, subrepand, 2–5 inches broad; stem either short, thick, or almost none; asci cylindrical; sporidia elongato-elliptical, 0.23×0.01 mm.; paraphyses clavate above, filled with brownish granules.

This was formerly referred to *P. venosa*, but has been separated by Dr. Cooke, who points out that the odour of Greville's plant is by no means so powerful and nitrous as that of *P. venosa*, that the colour is lighter, the substance less tough, sporidia more constant, and different in size and form.

On the ground in fir wood. Spring.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Foxhall,	Edinburgh.	Greville.	Rafford.	Rev. J.	
	Keith.					
	Europe.					

1557. *P. cochleata* * Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 1971. Myc. fig. 212.*

In grassy places in woods. Aug.—Sept.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

1558. *P. succosa* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1972. Myc. fig. 243.*

On river banks, &c. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Banks of Findhorn.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	America.				

1559. *P. leporina* Batsch. *C. Hbk. No. 1973. Myc. fig. 211.*

On the ground in woods and on lawns.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1560. *P. onotica* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1974. Myc. fig. 210.*

On the ground in woods. Aug.—Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1561. *P. aurantia* * Vahl. *C. Hbk. No. 1975. Myc. fig. 203.*

On the ground in woods and lawns. July—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

1562. *P. luculenta* Cooke. *Myc. fig. 208.*

Sessile, fleshy, beautifully orange; cups concave, externally fibrillose, paler, scarcely an inch broad; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, obtuse, binucleate, even, $\cdot 025 \times \cdot 012$ mm.; paraphyses clavate upwards, filled with orange granules.

On the ground. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dunkeld.	Dr. B. White.				
	England.					

1563. *P. adae* Sadl. *Trans. B. S. Ed., 1877, p. 45. C. Myc. fig. 349.*

Sessile, somewhat caespitose; cup ear-shaped, irregular, at length expanded, margin entire or lobed, reflexed, $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches in diameter; hymenium white, pale rose, violet, or ochraceous; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, binucleate, $\cdot 0125 \times \cdot 007$ mm.; paraphyses linear.

Disc variable in form and colour, but always thin and delicate.

On damp walls, &c.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Inverleith House.	J. Sadler.				
	England (London).	Europe (Brussels).				

3.—CUPULARES.

1564. *P. repanda* Wahl. *C. Hbk. No. 1978. Myco. fig. 240.*

On the ground.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.	Cuba.	

1565. *P. cerea* * Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 1979. Myc. fig. 244.*

On the ground. March—Nov.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	Solway	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1566. *P. vesciculosa* * Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 1980. Myc. fig. 242.*

On soil in hotbeds, &c. April—Sept.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1567. *P. micropus* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1983. Myc. fig. 300.*

On stumps.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Menmuir.	Rev. M. L. Anderson.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1568. *P. pustulata* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 1986. Myc. fig. 298.*

On the ground. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis.	J. S.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1569. *P. cupularis* * Linn. *C. Hbk. No. 1990. Myc. fig. 286.*

On grassy ground. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1570. *P. cribrosa* Grev. *C. Myc. fig. 381. Helotium B. C. Hbk. No. 2149.*

On sandy ground among short grass. Autumn.

This—*Peziza cribrosa* of English Flora—was afterwards referred by Berkeley to *Helotium*. It has been restored to *Peziza* by Cooke, chiefly on account of the sporidia. The figures in "Mycographia" are taken from the original specimens. It was discovered by Greville and Hooker in 1821, in crossing from the West Coast to Inverness, and afterwards was found by Greville at Balmuto near Edinburgh. It has not, so far as I am aware, been met with since.

4.—HUMARIA.

1571. *P. rutilans* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 1994. Myc. fig. 57.*

On the ground in wood. Sept.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Australia.		

1572. *P. melaloma* * A. & S. *C. Hbk. No.* 1995. *Myc. fig.* 67.

On charred log. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1573. *P. polytrichi* Schum. *C. Hbk. No.* 1997. *Myc. fig.* 50.

On heaths.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1574. *P. fusispora* Berk. *B. & Br. No.* 1481. *Myc. fig.* 32.

Gregarious, somewhat crowded, sessile; cups hemispherical, plane, or slightly concave, yellow, tomentose, 2-5 mm. broad; asci cylindrical; sporidia slightly attenuated at either extremity, fusiform, binucleate, '03-'032 x '01 mm.

Var. *Scotica* Rabenh.

Varying from nearly white to orange or blood-red.

On heath and turfy ground. Dec.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Tasmania.

- Var. *aggregata* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 1998. *Myc. fig.* 31.

On waste ground. Oct.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England.

1575. *P. subhirsuta* * Schum. *C. Hbk. No.* 1999. *Myc. fig.* 66.

On naked soil, and refuse. Oct.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1576. *P. leucoloma* Hedw. *C. Hbk. No.* 2000. *Myc. fig.* 28.

On wall tops among moss. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America.

1577. *P. humosa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2001. *Myc. fig.* 25.

On the ground among moss.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1578. *P. granulata* * Bull. *C. Hb. No. 2005. Myc. fig. 59.*

On cow dung. Ang.—Nov. 1400 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1579. *P. vivida* Nyl. *Grevillea, iii. p. 120. Myc. fig. 53.*

Somewhat stipitate, scattered or gregarious, fleshy, cup-shaped, somewhat deeply hollowed out, becoming reddish-fusous, externally paler, flocculose, margin quite entire, acute, 5 mm. broad; asci cylindrical-clavate; sporidia elliptical, delicately granulated, 0.023×0.012 mm.

A specimen is in the Edinburgh Herbarium under the name of *P. leucoloma*.

Among moss.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1580. *P. exidiiformis* * B. & Br. *No. 1480. Myc. fig. 60.*

Gregarious, orbicular, lurid purple, margin elevated, inflexed, cups 4-5 mm. broad or more; stem thickened upwards; asci cylindrical; sporidia broadly elliptical, binucleate, 0.017×0.01 mm.; hymenium cribose; paraphyses slightly clavate.

On sandy ground. Oct.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S.

England. Ireland.

1581. *P. constellatio* * B. & Br. *No. 1620. Myc. fig. 81.*

Scattered, sessile, somewhat fleshy, smooth, hollow, at length flattened, red to vermilion, margin quite entire, cups 1-2 mm. broad; asci cylindrical; sporidia globose, even, $0.013-0.014$ mm. diameter; paraphyses linear, slightly curved at the tips, filled with orange granules.

On naked soil. Sept.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe.

1582. *P. maurilabra* * Cooke. *Grevillea*, vi. pp. 64, 75. *Myc.* fig. 388.

Sessile, fleshy; cups concave, at length with the margin crisped, crenulate, externally black-brown, channelled, 3-5 mm. broad; hymenium becoming flesh-red, or somewhat orange; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, binucleate, $0.17-0.2 \times 0.07-0.09$ mm.; paraphyses clavate, on one side or other forked.

Cells of the cup large, agglutinated together at the margin.

On the ground among moss. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ———
West. ——— ———

Glamis, Cram's Hill, Oct. 10, 1877. J. S.

Europe (Viller's Cotterets, Oct. 20, 1877).

1583. *P. macrocystis* * Cooke. *Myc.* fig. 63.

Gregarious or scattered, cup-shaped, then flattened; cup externally brown, smooth, or slightly granulose, 2-4 mm. broad; hymenium concave, orange-red; margin entire, raised; asci cylindrical; sporidia narrowly ellipsoid, binucleate, 0.2×0.09 mm.; paraphyses club-shaped towards the apex, filled with orange granules.

On the ground. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———
West. ——— ———

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S.

England.

1584. *P. ollaris* * Fr. *Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 68. *Myc.* fig. 56.

Sessile, crowded, hemispherical, then flattened, whitish-pubescent towards the margin, 1 c.m. broad; hymenium orange-yellow, externally paler; asci cylindrical; sporidia ellipsoid, uniguttulate, $0.28-0.3 \times 0.08$ mm.; paraphyses thickened towards the apex.

On naked soil. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———
West. ——— ———

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1585. *P. convexula* * Pers. *Fr. Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 73. *Myc.* fig. 36.

Immersed, plane then convex, somewhat immarginate, smooth, flesh-ochraceous, 2 mm. broad; asci cylindrical; sporidia ellipsoid, binucleate, hyaline, 0.22×0.11 mm.; paraphyses septate, thickened towards the apex.

On the ground among moss. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ———
West. ——— ———

Glamis, Cram's Hill, 1877. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1586. *P. bovina* Phil. *In litt.*

Gregarious, sessile, with obconic base, expanded, umber-colour; disc umbilicate, waved, with paler margin; asci cylindrical; sporidia 8, oblong-ovate; paraphyses scarce or none. Cups 8-12 mm. across; exterior cells of the cup very large, 8 mm. in diameter. Sporidia 0.19×0.09 mm. W. P.

On cow dung. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

1587. *P. cervaria* * Phil. *In litt.*

Gregarious or crowded, sessile, thick in the centre, thin at the crenulate margin, chestnut-brown; disc concave, waved; asci broadly cylindrical, abruptly narrowed at the base; sporidia 8, oblong-ovate; paraphyses linear, forked at the summits, abundant. Cups 1-4 mm. across. Sporidia 0.15×0.07 mm.

This species closely resembles *P. hepatica* Batsch., but differs in having much smaller sporidia, and slenderer paraphyses which are not thickened at the apices, and are forked. W. P.

On roe-deer's dung. July—Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith. Glamis, 1879. J. S.

1588. *P. Keithii* Phil. *In litt.*

Gregarious or crowded, sessile, thick, turbinate, then expanded, dull salmon-colour, smooth; disc nearly plane, margin obtuse; asci broadish clavato-cylindrical; sporidia 8, oblong ovate; paraphyses scarce or none. Cups 5-8 mm. across, external cells small, 0.1 mm. diameter. Sporidia $0.15-0.18 \times 0.07$ mm.

This species has an outline much commoner amongst the *Ascoboli* than the *Pezizæ*, being thick and fleshy, with the hymenium only slightly depressed, the form of a flattened sphere. W. P.

On horse dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Waterford. Rev. J. Keith.

II.—LACHNEA FR.

1.—SARCOSCYPHA.

1589. *P. coccinea* Jacq. *C. Hbk. No. 2012. Myc. fig. 95.*

On dead branches. Feb.—March.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Teneriffe.		

1590. *P. melastoma* Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2013. Myc. fig. 103.*
 On fallen oak branches. April.
 East. ——— Forth ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.
1591. *P. pygmea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2014.*
 On dead wood.
 East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Broomhill. Rev. J. Keith.
 England. Europe.
1592. *P. radiculata* Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2015. Myc. fig. 99.*
 In fir wood.
 East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.
 England. Europe.
1593. *P. hemispherica* * Wigg. *C. Hbk. No. 2016. Myc. fig. 115.*
 On the ground in woods. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America.
1594. *P. brunnea* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 2020. Myc. fig. 126.*
 On the ground.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 Menmuir. Fern. Rev. J. Fergusson.
 England. Europe. America.
1595. *P. hirta* Sch. *C. Hbk. No. 2021. Myc. fig. 128.*
 On the ground and stumps. Aug.—Oct.
 East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
 West. ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe. America. Cuba. Ceylon.
1596. *P. trechispora* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2022. Myc. fig. 129.*
 On bare damp soil in woods. Aug.—Sept.
 East. ——— ——— Tay Dee ——— ———
 West. Solway ——— ——— ——— ———
 England. Europe.

1597. *P. vitellina* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2023. Myc. fig. 143.*

On the ground. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin. Carmichael.					
	England. Europe.					

1598. *P. umbrata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2024. Myc. fig. 137.*

On the ground.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Berwick. Johnstone.					
	Europe.					

1599. *P. scutellata* * Linn. *C. Hbk. No. 2025. Myc. fig. 131.*

On damp wood. Sept.—Nov. 1500 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	—	—	—
	England. Europe. America. Java.					

1600. *P. livida* Sch. *C. Hbk. No. 2027. Myc. fig. 139.*

On fir chips.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	Solway	—	—	—	—	—
	Lockerbie. Sir W. Jardine, Bart.					
	England. Europe.					

1601. *P. stercorea* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2028. Myc. fig. 147.*

On cow dung. Spring—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	Ross	—	—
	England. Europe. America. Arctic. Falkland					
	Islands. Tasmania.					

1602. *P. theleboloides* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 2029. Myc. fig. 151.*

On leaf mould. Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Edinburgh Fungus Show, 1878.					
	England. Europe. America.					

1603. *P. albo-spadicea* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2030. Myc. fig. 141.*

On bare soil in moist woods. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Foxhall, Edinburgh. Greville. Fl. Ed.
America.

1604. *P. Dalmaniensis* Cooke. *Grevillea, iii. p. 66. Myc. fig. 153.*

Sessile, fleshy, cup hemispherical, at length expanded, 1 c.m. broad, bright yellow, margin elevated, beset with erect hairs ('6 mm. long, septate) of the same colour; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, even, '012 x '007 mm.; paraphyses narrowly clavate above.

On the ground in woods. Sept.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Dalmeny. Dr. M. C. Cooke.
England.

1605. *P. coprinaria* Cooke. *Grevillea, iv. p. 91. Myc. fig. 149.*

Somewhat gregarious, sessile, fleshy, orange red or scarlet, hemispherical, then flattened; 1 c. m. broad, external cells very large; margin elevated, clothed with pallid fuscous, septate hairs $\frac{1}{2}$ mm. long, mixed with others that are shorter, mostly confined to the margin, not branched or stellate; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, even, '018-'02 x '01 mm.; paraphyses clavate above, filled with orange granules.

On dung.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

1606. *P. cretea* Cooke. *Trans. B. S. Ed., 1877, p. 46. Myc. fig. 362.*

Somewhat gregarious, sessile; cups hemispherical, at length flattened, 2-5 mm. broad, externally, and at the margin, clad with erect, brown hairs, external hairs straight, attenuated upwards, '15-'2 mm. long; disc chalky white; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, hyaline, '012-'018 x '008 mm.; paraphyses linear.

On plaster walls and ceiling exposed after burning.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
Inverleith House. Professor J. H. Balfour.

ELLVELLACEI.

2.—DASYSCYPHA.

1607. *P. ciliaris* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 2031.*

On dead leaves.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1608. *P. virginea* * Batsch. *C. Hbk. No. 2032.*

On sticks, &c. Spring—Autumn. 2400 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1609. *P. nivea* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2033.*

On sticks, stumps, &c. Jan.—Nov. 2000 ft.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1610. *P. calycina* * Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 2034.*

On fir sticks. July—Dec. 2900 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

Var. *abietis*. Appin. Carmichael.Var. *laricis*. * Glamis. J. S.1611. *P. subtilissima* Cooke. *Grevillea, iii. p. 121.*Externally scarcely distinguishable from *P. calycina* Sch.

Asci subclavate; sporidia cylindrical, curved, minute, hyaline, 0.09 mm. long.

On fir bark.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				

1612. *P. bicolor* * Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2035.*

On dead twigs, oak, &c. Jan.—Aug.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1613. *P. cerina** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2036.*

On dead wood. April—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1614. *P. calyculaeformis* Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 2037.*

On dead wood. May.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mossburnford.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

1615. *P. clandestina** Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2038.*

On dead bramble stem. April.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1616. *P. crucifera* Phil. *Gard. Chron., 1878, p. 397, fig. 71.*

Minute, gregarious, stipitate, white; cups at first globose, then expanded, clothed with short, septate, white hairs, with clavate summits crowned with cruciform crystals; stem rather long, villous to the base; asci cylindrato-clavate; sporidia 8, cylindrical, or narrowly fusiform, straight, $\cdot 006-8 \times \cdot 001$ mm.; paraphyses as broad but longer than the asci, acutely pointed. Whole plant about $\cdot 5$ mm. high.

On twigs of *Myrica gale* beneath the bushes. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Grantown.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.					

1617. *P. palearum* Desm. *Ann. Sc. Nat. 1846.*

Minute, scattered, stipitate, whitish tawny, acetabuliform, then plane, externally furfuraceo-tomentose, ciliated round the margin; disc ivory; stem rather long, dark brown at the base; asci small, cylindrical; paraphyses large, acute at the summits; sporidia $\cdot 01-013 \times \cdot 002$ mm.

On stems of grass. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Grantown.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

1618. *P. caulicola** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2039.*
On dead herbaceous stems, &c. July.
East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.
1619. *P. albo-violascens* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 2040.*
On branches, rotten wood, &c.
East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— Argyle ———
England. Europe. America.
1620. *P. corticalis** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2041.*
On oak bark. March.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.
1621. *P. melaxantha* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2043.*
On fallen branches.
East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— Argyle ———
Appin. Carmichael.
Europe. America.
1622. *P. Schumacheri** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2045.*
On dead wood. Dec.
East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe.
- Var. *plumbea** Johnstone. Greville. Rev. J. Keith. J. S.
1623. *P. rufo-olivacea* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 2046.*
On dead bramble, whin, and broom.
East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— Argyle ———
England. Europe. America.
1624. *P. varicolor** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2048.*
On decorticated oak. Feb.
East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———
West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America.

1625. *P. episphaeria* Mart. *C. Hbk. No. 2049.*On *Hypoxyylon multiforme*, &c.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin. Carmichael.					
	England. Europe.					

1626. *P. pineti* Batsch. *C. Hbk. No. 2050.*

On fir cones.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England. Europe.					

1627. *P. papillaris* Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2051.*

On dead wood.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.					
	England. Europe.					

1628. *P. hyalina* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2052.*

On dead wood. Jan.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England. Europe. America. Ceylon.					

1629. *P. sulphurea* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2053.*

On dead nettle stems, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England. Europe. America.					

1630. *P. plano-umbilicata* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2054.*On dead nettles, *Angelica*, &c. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Edinburgh. Greville. Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.					

1631. *P. Grevillei* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2056.*On dead *Umbelliferae*.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

1632. *P. apala* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 2060.

On dead rushes.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1633. *P. ilicinicola* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 2064.

On holly. Nov.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1634. *P. diminuta* * Rob. *Desm. Ann. Sc. Nat.*, 1847, viii. 185.

Very small, scattered or crowded, shortly stipitate, externally whitish, tomentose, at first globose, then open, hemispherical; disc concave, yellowish or orange ($\frac{1}{2}$ mm.); asci clavato-cylindrical; sporidia oblong. *Grevillea*, iii. p. 184.

On dead stem of rush.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill. J. S.

Europe.

1635. *P. flammea* A. & S. *Consp. p.* 319, t. 11, f. 7.

Gregarious or scattered, sessile, hemispherical, strigoso-villous, dull red throughout; sporidia oblong, simple, or spuriously unisepate, '01-'016 x '0025-'0035 mm.; paraphyses slender. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 121.

On dead branches of *Salix aurita*. Jan.—Dec.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Alvie. Aviemore. Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1636. *P. escharodes* B. & Br. *No.* 1322, *Pl.* xix. fig. 15.

Cup sessile, wrinkled, rough with short whitish flocci, at first closed, globose, '03 inch in diameter, dingy olivaceous-green, margin pallid, fringed with delicate flocci, quite black when the hairs have vanished; hymenium cinereous; sporidia fusiform, sometimes binucleate, '0004 inch ('01 mm.) long.

On stems of bramble. March.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1637. *P. stereicola* Cooke. *Grevillea*, i. p. 130.

Gregarious, minute; cups globose, then cup-shaped, between fleshy and waxy, externally woolly, of a delicate rose-pink when dry, disc of the same colour; asci subclavate; sporidia minute, cylindrical, obtuse ($\cdot 00025 \times \cdot 00005$ inch) $\cdot 007 \times \cdot 0015$ mm.

On the hymenium of *Stereum*.

Edinburgh Herbarium.

1638. *P. œdema* Desm. *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1850.

Hypophyllous, sessile, very minute, somewhat crowded, globose, slightly pubescent, greyish-white, subtrementellose, cups seated on a brown tuberos subiculum; asci minute, claviform, often curved.

The tuberos subiculum mentioned by Desmazieres is a *Phragmidium* on which this pretty little species grows in crowded groups. W. P.

On dead leaves of *Rubus*. Spring.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
-------	---	---	---	---	-------	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe. North Wales.

1639. *P. leuconica* * Cooke. *In litt.*

White; cups sessile, minute, scattered, clad externally at the margin with smooth-pointed hairs, $\cdot 25$ mm. long; sporidia linear $\cdot 008 \times \cdot 002$ mm.; paraphyses filiform.

On fir wood of old sheep fence. July. 2900 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

Clova, 1878. J. S.

3.—TAPESIA.

1640. *P. aurelia* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 2065.

On dead oak. Jan.—April.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
-------	---	-------	-----	---	-------	---

West.	—	—	—	—		
-------	---	---	---	---	--	--

England. Europe. America.

1641. *P. caesia* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 2068.

On decaying oak. Nov.—June.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
-------	---	---	-----	---	---	---

West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
-------	---	---	--------	---	--	--

Appin. Carmichael. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1642. *P. rosae* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2073.*

On branches of rose.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

Var. *prunorum*. On sloe. Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.**1643. *P. fusca* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2074.***

On dead alder and heather. April—Nov. 2800 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1644. *P. Johnstoni* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2075.*

On fallen branches.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1645. *P. rudis* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2077.*

On gravel and peat. June.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Berwick. Johnstone.

1646. *P. bolaris* Batsch. *C. Hbk. No. 2078.*

On willow and holly. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Europe. America.

1647. *P. ledi* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No. 2080.*On *Arbutus uva-ursi*. Sept.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Glencoe, 1838. C. Babington.

Europe.

1648. *P. leptospora* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2081.*

On decayed wood.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

III.—PHIALEA FR.

1.—HYMENOSCYPHA.

1649. *P. firma* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2082.*

On dead branches. Autumn—Winter.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — — — —

England. Europe. America. Teneriffe.

1650. *P. Curreiana* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2083.*

On dead rush. April.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe.

1651. *P. ciborioides* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2084.*

On beech leaves. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1652. *P. coronata* Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2086.*

On dead stems of artichoke, &c.

East. Tweed — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1653. *P. inflexa* * Bolt. *C. Hbk. No. 2087.*

On herbaceous stems. Oct.

East. — — — Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe.

1654. *P. Persoonii* * Moog. *C. Hbk. No. 2088.*On dead *Equisetum*. June—Oct.

East. — — — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — — — — —

England. Europe.

1655. *P. striata* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2089.*

On dead stem of mint. Oct.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1656. *P. cyathoidea* * Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2092.*On dead stems of *Angelica* and reed. June. 2200 ft.

East. Tweed ———— Tay Dee Moray ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

Var. *solani* Pers. *Fr. Sys. Myc. ii. p. 124.*

On withered potato stems.

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

Var. *clavata*. *P. clavata* Pers.On dead stems of *Pteris aquilina*.

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.

Mr. Phillips regards *P. clavata* Pers. as a variety of *P. cyathoidea*. He says Mr. Keith's specimens agree with the description, and with specimens published by S. C. Sommerfelt in *Plantarum Cryptogamarum Norvegicarum*, No. 188, also with karsten's description in *Mycologia Fennica*, Part i. p. 125. They differ in no essential feature from *P. cyathoidea*, and should stand as a variety of that species.

1657. *P. caucus* Reb. *C. Hbk. No. 2093.*

On fallen sallow catkins. Spring.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

Moncreiffe. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe. America.

P. amentacea Balb. *Grevillea*, vi. p. 23. *Phil. El. Brit.* No. 116.

Sporidia 0.12×0.055 mm. Scarcely distinguishable from *P. caucus*.

On catkins of willow. Spring. D. B. White.

1658. *P. imberbis* Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2094.*

On willow.

East. Tweed ———— ————

West. ———— ————

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

1659. *P. strobilina* Fr. *Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 125. *B. & Br.* No. 1483.

Pyriform, firm, cup concave, pallid rufescent, margins swollen, quite entire; stem short, black. Sporidia oblong, or fusiform, simple, '0'008 - '0012 x '00025 mm.

The whole cone is sometimes covered with a floccose, furfuraceous subiculum.

On fir cones. Locality unrecorded.

England. Europe.

1660. *P. monilifera* Fekl. *Symb. Myc.* 310.

Stipitate, scattered, or caespitose; cups 1-2 mm. broad, 1-3 mm. high, seated amongst *Bispora*, at first subclavate, at length dilated; disc concave, patellate when mature, marginate, waxy, externally and rather long stem smooth, pallid brown; disc slightly darker; asci elongated; sporidia biseriata, oblong, attenuated towards each end, but obtuse, at length uniseptate, hyaline, '012 x '004 mm.; paraphyses filiform, subclavate. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 111.

Among *Bispora monilioides* on cut timber.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

Europe.

1661. *P. vexata* De Not. *Disco.* p. 26.

Small, scattered, stipitate, pallid-white or rosy-white, cupulate, perpendicularly striate, margin fimbriate; hymenium brick-red; stem rather stout, passing insensibly into the cup; asci cylindraceo-clavate; sporidia 8, fusiform, obtuse at the ends, triseptate, biseriata, paraphyses linear, enlarged at the apices, occasionally branched.

On stems of grass. July.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Manachie. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1662. *P. concolor* Phil. *In litt.*

Gregarious, stipitate, pallid or dirty white, firm, thin, hemispherical, roughish; margin minutely fimbriate; asci cylindraceo-clavate; sporidia 8, oblong, rounded at the ends, simple; paraphyses filiform. Cups $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 mm. across. Sporidia '008-'01 x '002-'003 mm.

This species is allied to the group of which *P. cyathoides* is the type, but verging towards the section *Dasyscypha* on account of its rough exterior and slightly fimbriate margin. W. P.

On a hard stick. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

2.—MOLLISIA.

- 1663.
- P. clavus*
- A. & S.
- C. Hbk. No. 2096.*

On dead branches. April.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee — —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

- 1664.
- P. atro-virens*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 2099.*

On decaying decorticated wood. July—Aug.

East. — Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America.

- 1665.
- P. cinerea*
- * Batsch.
- C. Hbk. No. 2100.*

On dead wood. March.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray — 2900 ft.

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

- 1666.
- P. sphaerioides*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No. 2105.*

On *Lychnis dioica*.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

- 1667.
- P. axillaris*
- Nees.
- C. Hbk. No. 2106. Myc. fig. 91.*

On *Sphagnum mnioides*. Aug.

East. — — Tay Dee Moray — 2600 ft.

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

- 1668.
- P. xanthostigma*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 2107.*

On rotten oak and fir. Nov.

East. Tweed — Tay — — —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe.

- 1669.
- P. leucostigma*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 2108.*

On rotten wood. May.

East. — — Tay — — — 2800 ft.

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1670. *P. ulmariae* Lasch. *C. Hbk. No. 2109.*On dead stems of *Spiræa ulmaria*. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1671. *P. vulgaris** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2110.*

On decaying branches. Nov.—May. 2500 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

Var. *hyalina** On rotten wood. July.

Glamis. J. S.

1672. *P. erumpens* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2111.*

On dead sycamore petioles. Spring.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe. America.

1673. *P. atrata* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2112.*

On dead herbaceous stems and rotten bramble.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1674. *P. fusarioides* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2114.*

On dead nettle stems.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1675. *P. elaphines* B. & Br. *No. 1325. Pl. xix. fig. 18.*

Cups subglobose, pallid fawn-colour; mouth paler, white, sprinkled with saccharine granules, which are often disposed in lines, so that the cups are radiated; hymenium watery grey; sporidia fusiform, hyaline, smooth, uniseriate, '0003-'004 inch ('0085-'01 mm.) long; asci '0015 inch long.

On stems of *Heracleum*. March.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1676. *P. incarnata* Cooke. *Grevillea*, i. p. 131.

Scattered, minute, roseate, sessile, cups soon expanded, nearly plane, externally paler; asci cylindrical; sporidia linear, obtuse, hyaline (0.004×0.0005 inch), 0.01×0.0015 mm.

On pine leaves.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

1677. *P. rubella* Pers. *B. & Br. No.* 1484.

Gregarious, minute, sessile, between soft and waxy, becoming somewhat plane, smooth, flesh-red, 1-2 lines broad; margin subla-cinate; sporidia minute, cylindrical, 0.006×0.002 mm.

On decayed wood with *P. vinosa*.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

New Pittsligo. Troup. Rev. J. Fergusson.

Europe. America.

1678. *P. Stevensoni** *B. & Br. No.* 1485.

Minute; cups subglobose, sugar-coloured, externally minutely granular; stem very short, thickened upwards; sporidia minute, subcymbæform, 0.0005 inch (0.0127 mm.) long.

This is accompanied by white creeping threads which give off erect branches, bearing obovate spores 0.01 inch long. Probably a conidiiferous state.

On decorticated wood. Aug.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1874. J. S.

1679. *P. litoralis* Phil. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 121. *Pl.* 62. *fig.* 4.

Sessile, scattered or crowded, minute, black; disc dark brown, concave; margin incurved, fractured; asci subclavate; paraphyses linear; sporidia cylindrical, narrow, enucleate, straight or slightly bent, 0.025×0.002 mm.

On a bleached stick thrown up from loch. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Loch Alvie. Rev. J. Keith.

1680. *P. mercurialis* Fekl. *Symb. Myc.* p. 293. *Grevillea*, vi. p. 24.

Cups sessile, half a line broad, at first closed and globose, then open, nearly plane, externally black, squamulose; margin connivent,

whitish, fimbriate, disc grey; asci oblongo-clavate; sporidia obliquely uniseriate, sub-cylindrical, straight, hyaline, 01×002 mm.

On dead stems of *Mercurialis perennis*. Spring.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1681. *P. palustris* Rob. *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, 1847, p. 187.

Erumpent, scattered or aggregated, minute, glabrous, sessile, at first globose, greyish-brown, then open, plane or slightly convex, applanate, margin sinuose, entire, disc pallid-grey; asci clavate, minute; sporidia oblong-linear. *Desm.*

On dead culms of grass. Spring.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1682. *P. arenevaga* Desm. *Ann. Sc. Nat.*, 1852. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 122.

Erumpent, minute, scattered, of a soft waxy consistency, glabrous, sessile, when young globose, then plane, externally tawny, with a somewhat tumid, tawny, elevated margin, which is black when dry; disc watery, nearly white, when dry brown; asci clavate, subcylindrical, erect amongst simple paraphyses; sporidia 8, oblong-ovoid hyaline, obtuse at the ends, $015 \times 005-01$ mm.

On *Psamma arenaria*. June.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Findhorn. Rev. J. Keith.

North Wales. Europe.

1683. *P. versicolor* Desm. *Ann. de Sc. Nat.*, 1853, xx. p. 230.

Very minute, sessile, white-hyaline, fragile, glabrous, at first globose, then turbinato-concave, slightly furfuraceous externally, margin subdenticulate; asci clavate.

The specimens sent me by the Rev. J. Keith, which I have referred to the above, did not present the peculiarity mentioned by M. Desmaziere of turning yellow when pricked with a needle, but otherwise they agreed well with the description given by that careful observer. The asci in the Scotch specimens are broadly clavate, the sporidia oblongo-fusiform, 8 in number, biseriata, $01-015 \times 003$ mm. W. P.

On dead fronds of *Pteris aquilina*. June.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1684. *P. melataphra* Lasch. *Rabh. Herb. Myco. No. 825.*

Minute, gregarious or scattered, soft, glabrous, rugulose, erumpent, sessile, nearly black, whitish at the margin; hymenium pallid-cinereous; asci subclavate; sporidia narrowly fusiform, biseriate, 012×001 mm., spuriously uniseptate; paraphyses slender.

On dead stems of *Carex*. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

1685. *P. excelsior* Karst. *Myco. Fenn. p. 199.*

Gregarious, sessile, disciform, convex, when dry concave, dirty white or cinereous; hymenium pallid; asci cylindrical, elongato-fusiform, pointed at the ends, numerous nuclei, becoming spuriously multiseptate; paraphyses filiform, branched; sporidia $05-065 \times 004-005$ mm.

This is allied to *P. eustegiaformis* B. & C., but differs in sporidia and structure of cup from that species. W. P.

On dead stems of *Arundo*. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

1686. *P. ventosa* Karst. *Myco. Fenn. p. 188.*

Gregarious, subsphaerico-applanate, becoming slightly convex, at first totally cinereous, then cinereous-black, epithecium ochrey-pallid or totally cinereo-nigricant, margin elevated, most frequently flexuous, obtuse; asci cylindraceo-clavate, or subcylindrical; sporidia fusiform-elongate, $01-02 \times 002-0035$ mm.; paraphyses filiform.

On willow. Spring.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

1687. *P. foecunda* Phil. *In litt.*

Scattered, minute, at first covered by the epidermis, then erumpent, concave, when moist fuliginous without, paler on the margin; disc fuscous-black; asci broadly clavate; sporidia 8, fusiform, with three or four large nuclei; paraphyses filiform, enlarged at the apices. Cups 5 across. Sporidia $025-03 \times 004-005$ mm.

The fruit in this species is large and abundant in comparison with the size of the plant. Its best known ally is *P. graminis* Desm. W. P.

	On dead stems of <i>Eleocharis</i> .				Aug.—Sept.	
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

3.—DURELLA.

1688. *P. melanotheja* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2123.

	On wood.					
East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.
England. Europe. America.

1689. *P. compressa* A. & S. *C. Hbk. No.* 2124.

	On hard wood. Perennial.					
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		

Appin. Carmichael. Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe. America.

1690. *P. flexella* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2125.

	On dead wood, especially pine. Perennial.					
East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		

Appin. Carmichael.
Europe. America.

1691. *P. connivens* Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii.* 151.

Minute, gregarious, innate, sessile, black, concave, margin thin, when dry compressed; disc rufescent, cinereous, or black; asci clavate; sporidia oblongo-fusiform, 3-septate; paraphyses filiform, branched.

Sporidia '016-'026 x '0045-'0055 mm. Nyl.

	On dead wood. Feb.				
East.	—	—	—	—	Moray —
West.	—	—	—	—	

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

ELLVELLACEI.

CCCXXIV. BELONIDIUM De Not.

Cups sessile or shortly stipitate, cyathoid, or funnel-shaped, mouth closing when dry, exterior of cup formed of elongated cells; substance rather waxy; sporidia mostly septate. De Not.

1692. *B. pullum* Phil. & Keith. *Grevillea*, vi. p. 75.

Scattered. Cups 1 mm. broad, sessile, at length flattened, watery-cinereous, externally brown; asci cylindraco-clavate; sporidia fusiform, nucleate, then 3-septate, .025-.03 x .003-.005 mm.; paraphyses linear, ovate at the apex, splitting.

On *Poa* and *Typha*.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

CCCXXV. HELOTIUM Fr.

1693. *H. fibuliforme* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2126.*

On dead wood.

East. ———— ———— Tay ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1694. *H. agaricinum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2127.*

On decayed wood.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ———— ————

Appin. Carmichael.

1695. *H. sclerotioides* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2128.*

On decayed wood.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ———— ————

Appin. Carmichael.

1696. *H. aciculare* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2129.*

On roots and in hollow stumps. Aug.—Dec.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

1697. *H. subtile* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2130.*

On pine leaves. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael. Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1698. *H. aeruginosum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2131.*

On dead branches, chiefly oak. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ———

England. Europe. America. Teneriffe.

1699. *H. virgultorum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2133.*

On fir cones, beech mast, hazel nuts, &c. Aug.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ———

England. Europe. America.

Var. *flavescens*. On dead willow.

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

1700. *H. lutescens* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2134.*

On fir cones, dead branches, &c. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1701. *H. conigenum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2135.*

On cones of Scotch fir.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Foxhall, Edinburgh. Greville, Fl. Ed.

England. Europe.

1702. *H. acuum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2137.*

On leaves of spruce fir.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

Retained as *Helotium* provisionally. Probably a *Peziza*.

1703. *H. tuba* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2140.*

On dead leaves. Nov.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe.

Var. *ochracea* B. & Br. No. 1485. Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.**1704. *H. buccina* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2141.***

On pine branches and stumps. Nov.

East. ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael. Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe. America.**1705. *H. calyculus* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2142.***

On dead wood. Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1706. *H. infundibulum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2143.*

On dead wood. Oct.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Den of Dun. J. S.

England. Europe.

1707. *H. citrinum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2145.*

On old stumps, &c. Aug.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray 1000 ft. ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1708. *H. pallescens* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2146.*

On old stumps, &c. Sept.—Nov.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1709. *H. lenticulare* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2147.*

On stumps, aspen, &c. Nov.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1710. *H. ochraceum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2148.*

On stumps and sticks. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
Edinburgh. Greville. Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.1711. *H. claro-flavum* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2150.*

On dead wood. March—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. America.

1712. *H. salicellum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2151.*

On willow.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1713. *H. pruinoseum* Jerd. *C. Hbk. No. 2154.*On *Hypoxyylon fuscum* and *Diatrype stigma*. Summer.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

1714. *H. herbarum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2156.*

On dead nettle stems. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1715. *H. epiphyllum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2157.*

On dead beech leaf. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1716. *H. fagineum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2158.*

On dead twigs, &c. Jan.—Oct.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1717. *H. punctatum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2159.*

On dead oak leaves.

East. Tweed Forth ————

West. ————

Edinburgh. Greville. Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

1718. *H. marchantiae* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2160.*On fading *Marchantia conica*.

East. Tweed ————

West. ————

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England.

1719. *H. melleum* B. & Br. *No. 1487.*

Pallid honey-colour; stem short, cylindrical; cups plane, flexuose, margin elevated, inflexed; asci elongated, lanceolate; sporidia biseriate, fusiform, curved on one side, multinucleate, '0012 inch long. About a line broad, stem half as much high. Allied to *H. luteolum*.

On rotten wood.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ————

Forglen. Rev. J. Fergusson.

1720. *H. sublateritium* * B. & Br. *No. 1488.*

Pallid brick-red; stem short, cylindrical, delicately white-villose, becoming smooth; cups plane, veined beneath, margin elevated; asci linear; sporidia uniseriate, shortly fusiform, binucleate '001 inch long, one-fifth as much wide in the centre.

On stems of herbaceous plants. Sept.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ————

Glamis Den, 1874. J. S.

1721. *H. laburni* B. & Br. *No. 1624.*

Shortly stipitate; cups externally villose, fufuraceous, pallid; margin inflexed; disc ochraceous, bright-coloured; sporidia fusiform, quadrinucleate, '0009 inch.

On branches of *Cytisus laburnum*.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ————

Menmuir. Rev. M. L. Anderson.

1722. *H. scoparium* Cooke. *Grevillea, iv. p. 111.*

Scattered or subgregarious, pallid, sessile, disc convex, paler, whole plant becoming greyish in drying, cups 1 mm.

asci clavate, $1 \times .02$ mm.; sporidia cylindrical, obtuse, straight or curved, binucleate, at length with the endochrome divided, $.02 - .025 \times .005$ mm.; paraphyses simple, filiform, slightly granular.

On dead twigs of broom. Sept.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Dupplin, 1875. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

CCCXXVI. PSILOPEZIA Berk.

1723. *P. myrothecioides* B. & Br. No. 1489. Pl. 2, f. 5.

Suborbicular; margin lacinate, tomentose, pallid yellow; disc greenish-black; asci linear; sporidia elliptic, margin pellucid, $.009$ inch long.

Some of the asci contain a very delicate spiral thread or line, a structure which Fuckel has observed in some other species.

On *Prunus padus*. Spring—Autumn. 1700 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Craighall. Fern. Strachan. Troup, &c. Rev. J.

Fergusson.

Ireland (Killarney. Very abundant. J. F.)

CCCXXVII. PATELLARIA Fr.

1724. *P. atrata* Fr. C. Hbk. No. 2163.

On decayed stumps.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1725. *P. rhabarbarina** Berk. C. Hbk. No. 2164.

On dead stems of bramble. April.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis.

England.

1726. *P. livida* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2167.*

On fir. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

Dunoon. C. B. Plowright.

England.

1727. *P. discolor** Mont. *C. Hbk. No. 2169.*

On sticks. June—Sept.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1728. *P. lignyota* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2177.*

On dead birch. Feb.—Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

Dunoon. C. B. Plowright.

England.

1729. *P. lecideola** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2179.*

On decorticated oak. Jan.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1730. *P. Fergussoni* B. & Br. *No. 1490. Pl. ii. fig. 6.*

Stem short, thickened upwards; cups plane, externally fuscous, granulose; hymenium plane or pulvinate, yellow; asci elongated; sporidia filiform, '009 inch long; paraphyses with a globose head.

On *Prunus padus*.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Forglen. Rev. J. Fergusson.

CCCXXVIII. SPHINCTRINA Fr.

CCCXXIX. LAQUEARIA Fr.

CCCXXX. TYMPANIS Tode.

1731. **T. alnea** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2184.*

On alder.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Europe.

1732. **T. fraxini** Schm. *C. Hbk. No. 2185.*

On ash branches. Winter—Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

1733. **T. conspersa** * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2186.*

On raspberry, mountain ash, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

—————

CCCXXXI. CENANGIUM Fr.

1734. **C. cerasi** * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2189.*

On cherry bark. April.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1735. **C. prunastri** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2190.*On branches of *Prunus spinosa*. Autumn—Winter.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1736. **C. aucupariae** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2191.*

On mountain ash.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1737. *C. pulveraceum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2192.*

On dead wood. Nov.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin.	Carmichael.	Glamis.	J. S.		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1738. *C. fuliginosum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2193.*On *Salix helix*.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

1739. *C. ferruginosum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2194.*

On Scotch fir branches.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Europe.	America.				

1740. *C. rubi* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2195.*

On raspberry stems. June—July.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Europe.					

1741. *C. laricinum* Fckl. *Grevillea, ii. p. 187.*

Pycnidia. Cenangium bullatum, A. & S. *Consp. p. 344. C. pinastri*,
b. *monstrosum*, Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii. p. 184.*

Cupula round, closed, then perforated, black, rugulose, stylospores
long, filiform, slender, curved.

Ascophore. Fckl. *Symb. Myc. p. 270.*

Scattered or caespitose, as in *C. pinastri*, but totally black; asci
filled with spermatia-like corpuscles.

On larch.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Greeshop.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

CCCXXXII. ASCOBOLUS Tode.

1742. *A. jungermanniae* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2199.*

On *Jungermanniae*.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

1743. *A. furfuraceus* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2200.*

On cow dung. May—Dec. 2500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross —

England. Europe. America. Arctic.

1744. *A. vinosus* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2201.*

On rabbit's dung. Sept.

East. — — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1745. *A. aerugineus* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2202.*

On horse and cow dung. Summer. 1500 ft.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Fern. Glenshee. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1746. *A. glaber* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2203.*

On rabbit's dung.

East. — — — Tay — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1747. *A. immersus* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2204.*

On cow dung. Aug.

East. — — — Tay — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1748. *A. neglectus* Boud. *Mem. sur les Asco.* p. 41, t. 9, fig. 20.

Very minute, often scarcely visible to the naked eye, white or cinereous, smooth; disc convex, brown in age, thickly black-dotted with the mature thecae; paraphyses hyaline, scarcely incrassated at their tips.

On cow dung. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1749. *A. Cookei* Boud. *Mon. Asc.* p. 48, t. 9, fig. 24.

Very much crowded, rarely scattered, $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ mm. broad, externally brown; disc pallid; asci containing 64 oblong, minute, hyaline sporidia; paraphyses very few, hyaline, septate, scarcely incrassated at the tips.

On dog's dung. Winter.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rannoch. Dr. B. White. Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

1750. *A. granuliformis* Cronan. *C. Hbk. No.* 2208.

On cow dung. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1751. *A. argenteus* Curr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2210.

On cow dung. Aug.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

1752. *A. carneus* Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 2213.

On cow dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1753. *A. ciliatus* Schum. *C. Hbk. No.* 2215.

On cow dung.

2000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		

England. Europe. America.

1754. *A. pilosus* Fr. *Boud. Mem.* p. 64.

Minute, $\frac{1}{16}$ mm. broad, sessile, yellow, testaceous-yellow or tawny orange, externally pilose with long hairs, disc papillate, margin naked, hairs simple, incrassated at the base; asci clavate; sporidia hyaline, oblong ovate, $\cdot 02 \times \cdot 01$ mm.; paraphyses slender, septate, simple or branched, granular. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 112.

On grouse dung.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe. America.

1755. *A. crenulatus* Karst. *Myc. Fenn.* i. p. 77.

Gregarious, sessile, at first spheroid, then flattened, nearly plane, greenish-yellow, furfuraceous, cups about $1-1\frac{1}{2}$ mm. broad; margin crenulate ($1-5$ mm. broad); asci clavate; sporidia elliptical, striate, violet, becoming brownish, $\cdot 012 - \cdot 016 \times \cdot 006 - \cdot 008$ mm.; paraphyses slender. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 112.

Disc of the Rannoch specimens vinous when old, retaining the greenish colour at the base of the cups.

On grouse dung.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.

Europe.

CCCXXXIII. BULGARIA Fr.

1756. *B. inquinans** Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2217.

On oak. Aug.—Nov.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

1757. *B. sarcoides** Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2218.

On dead branches, stumps, &c. July—Dec. 2200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	_____
West.	Solway	Clyde	_____	Ross	_____	_____

England. Europe. America. Australia.

CCCCXXIV. AGYRIUM Fr.

1758. *A. rufum* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2219.*

On dry fir wood. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———
Appin. Carmichael. Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe. America.

CCCCXXV. STICTIS Pers.

1759. *S. radiata* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2220.*

On sticks and fir cones.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Ceylon.1760. *S. pallida* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2221.*

On wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———
Appin. Carmichael. Aberdeen. Prof. Dickie.
Europe. America.1761. *C. microstoma* Carm. *C. Hbk. No. 2222.*

On wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael.

1762. *S. chrysophaea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2226.*

On decorticated oak branches.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Aboyne. Rev. M. J. Berkeley.

England. Europe.

1763. *S. lecanora* Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 2227.*

On dead willow twigs.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

1764. *S. parallela* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2228.*

On dead fir. Aug.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe. America.

1765. *S. longa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2229.*

On wood.

Hook. Herb. Scotland. No locality recorded.

Europe.

1766. *S. versicolor* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2230.*

On sticks. Jan.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1767. *S. phacidioides* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2231.*

On leaves of *Arbutus uva-ursi*. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray Sutherland

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sutherland. *C. Hbk.* Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1768. *S. seriata* Lib. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 123. *Phil. El. Brit. No. 100.*

Cups innate, punctiform, orbicular, plane or but slightly concave, disposed in approximate series, rubro-fuscous; asci linear, including 6-8 globose, minute, hyaline sporidia. *Fekl.*

On *Carex ampullacea*. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Manachie. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

CCCXXXVI. BLOXAMIA B. & Br.

CCCXXXVII. ASCOMYCES M. & D.

1769. *A. trientalis* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2234.*

On leaves of *Trientalis*.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

1770. **A. pruni** Fekl. *Fungi Nass. p. 29. B. & Dr. No. 1629.*
Grevillea, v. p. 62.

Sporidia ovate or irregular; asci subclavate, obtuse, distorting the fruit on which it occurs.

On *Prunus padus*. July.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Strathglass. Rev. J. Keith. Glen Tilt. Dr. B. White.
 England. Europe.

1771. **A. Tosquinetii** West. *Grevillea, vi. p. 25.*

Appears in two forms, either as a white bloom in patches upon the leaves, or in a more diffused manner, producing great distortion of the leaf, almost after the manner of *Exobasidium*.

On alder leaves. Sept.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Perth. Dr. B. White.
 England. Europe.

Order XXIX.—PHACIDIACEI.

CCCXXXVIII. PHACIDIUM Fr.

1772. **P. pini** Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 2262.*

On bark of *Pinus sylvestris*.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1773. **P. carbonaceum** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2263.*

On willow.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1774. **P. vaccinii** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2264.*

On dead leaves of *Vaccinium*.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

1775. *P. coronatum** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2265.*

On leaves of beech, birch, &c. July—Sept.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1776. *P. dentatum** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2266.*

On dead leaves of oak. Sept.

East. — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1777. *P. abietinum* Schum. *C. Hbk. No. 2268.*

On leaves of Scotch fir.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — —

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

Europe. America.

1778. *P. repandum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2269.*On *Asperula*, *Sherardia*, and *Galeopsis*.

East. Tweed — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

1779. *P. trifolii* Boud. *C. Hbk. No. 2270.*

On living leaves of clover.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America.

1780. *P. ranunculi* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2271.*On leaves of *Ranunculus repens*. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

1781. *P. ilicis** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2272.*

On dead leaves of holly. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde — Ross

England. Europe.

1782. *P. leptideum** Fr. *Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 576. *B. & Br. No.* 1830.

Subinnate, depresso-plane, black, splitting into many acute laciniae, disc straw-coloured; asci rather large, subclavate; sporidia 2-annulate.

The pale spots are here and there encircled with a black line.

On *Vaccinium myrtillus*. Aug. 1100 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Strath-Tay, Creag Maoiseach. J. S.

Europe.

1783. *P. calthae** Phil. *In litt.*

Hypophyllous, innate, congregated on brown spots, erumpent, disciform, convex, cinereous; asci broadly clavate; sporidia oblongo-fusiform, or subclavate, enucleate; paraphyses filiform, occasionally forked at the apices. Sporidia '015-'023 x '005-'007 mm.

On decaying leaves of *Caltha palustris*. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Loch of Forfar, 1878. J. S.

CCCXXXIX. HETEROSPHERIA Grev.

1784. *H. patella** Grev. *C. Hbk. No.* 2275.

On dead stems of *Angelica*. Jan.—Dec. 2200 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe.

CCCXL. RHYTISMA Fr.

1785. *R. maximum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2276.

On branches of willow.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1786. *R. salicinum** Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2278.

On willow leaves. Oct. 2300 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1787. *R. acerinum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2279.*

On leaves of sycamore. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1788. *R. punctatum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2280.*

On sycamore. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Noran.	Rev. M. L.	Anderson.			
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1789. *R. urticae* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2281.*

On dead stems of nettle. Winter—Spring.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

1790. *R. empetri* B. White. *B. & Br. No. 1630.*

Completely surrounding the stem, jet-black, shining, wrinkled longitudinally; asci straight.

On *Empetrum nigrum*. 2000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Rannoch.	Braemar.	Inverness.	Dr. B. White.		
	North Wales.					

CCCXLI. TRIBLIDIUM Reb.

1791. *T. caliciiforme* Reb. *C. Hbk. No. 2282.*

On branches of lime.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	Hamilton.	Klotzsch.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CCCXLII. HYSTERIUM Tode.

- 1792.
- H. pulicare*
- Pers.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2283.

On dead wood.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

- 1793.
- H. angustatum*
- A. & S.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2284.

On dead wood.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Slateford.	Greville.	Fl. Ed.			
	England.	Europe.				

- 1794.
- H. elongatum*
- * Wahl.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2288.

On dead stems of rose. Sept.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

- 1795.
- H. fraxini*
- * Pers.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2289.

On dead branches of ash. Winter—Spring.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

- 1796.
- H. curvatum*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2290.

On bramble, holly, &c. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

- 1797.
- H. Carmichaelianum*
- Berk.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2291.

On smooth oak bark.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
	Appin.	Carmichael.				

- 1798.
- H. lineare*
- Fr.
- C. Hbk. No.*
- 2292.

On broom stick.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Europe.	America.				

1799. *H. ilicinum* * De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2294.*

On petioles of oak leaves.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1800. *H. virgultorum* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 2295.*

On dead bramble. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1801. *H. commune* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2296.*

On dead herbaceous stems. May.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1802. *H. hederæ* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2297.*

On ivy.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

1803. *H. conigenum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2298.*

On cones of Scotch fir.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	1300 ft.
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

1804. *H. xylomoides* * Chev. *C. Hbk. No. 2299.*

On hawthorn leaves. May.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1805. *H. melaleucum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2300.*On dead leaves of *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*. Aug.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross	—	—
	Europe.					

1806. *H. maculare* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2301.*

On dead leaves of oak and *Vaccinium myrtillus*.
Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1807. *H. pinastri* * Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 2302.*

On leaves of Scotch fir. Jan.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1808. *H. juniperinum* * De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2303.*

On dead leaves of juniper. May. 1800 ft.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1809. *H. arundinaceum* Schrad. *C. Hbk. No. 2304.*

On stems of *Arundo*.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

Var. *gramineum* M. & N. *B. & Br. No. 1494.* On grass.
Rev. J. Keith.

CCCXLIII. LABRELLA Fr.

1810. *L. ptarmicae* Desm. *Fr. El. ii. p. 149.*

Spot none; perithecia rounded-oblong, punctiform, black, shining;
sporidia ovoid.

Like a minute *Dothidea*.

On leaves of *Achillea ptarmica*.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Rannoch.	Dr. B. White.				
	Europe.					

CCCXLIV. SPOROMEGA Corda.

1811. *S. cladophila* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 2306.*On stems of *Vaccinium myrtillus*.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
Europe.						

CCCXLV. COLPOMA Wallr.

1812. *C. quercinum* * Wallr. *C. Hbk. No. 2307.*

On oak branches. April—Dec. 1000 ft.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dec	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
England. Europe. America.						

CCCXLVI. AILOGRAPHUM Lib.

CCCXLVII. ACTIDIUM Fr.

CCCXLVIII. LOPHIUM Fr.

1813. *L. elatum* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2311.*

On fir.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
Appin. Carmichael.						

1814. *L. mytilinum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2312.*

On fir, bark, and decorticated wood. Jan.—Dec. 1200 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dec	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
Europe. America.						

CCCXLIX. STEGIA Fr.

1815. *S. ilicis* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2313.*

On dead leaves of holly. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
England. Europe.						

CCCL. EUSTEGIA Fr.

1816. *E. arundinacea* * Fr. *El. ii. p. 112.*

Erumpent, operculum depressed by collapsing, umbonate. The cup is surrounded at first with a thin membranaceous pallid margin formed of the epidermis, at length with a more proper black one; disc rufescent, at length nigrescent, plane, concave by collapsing; deciduous, like an operculum, the cup remaining. Internal structure gelatinous. Fr.

Asci linear-clavate, stipitate, 7 mk. long, 6 mk. broad; sporidia biseriate, in upper part of asci, fusiform, straight, 1-2 guttulate, simple, hyaline, 8 mk. long, 2½ mk. broad; paraphyses copious, linear, attenuated at both ends, the length of the asci. Fekl.

On dead *Arundo* stems.—Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Loch of Balgavies, 1874. J. S. Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

CCCLI. TROCHILA Fr.

1817. *T. lauro-cerasi* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2314.*

On dead leaves of laurel. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—

England. Europe.

1818. *T. buxi* Capron. *C. Hbk. No. 2315.*

On dead leaves of box.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England.

1819. *T. craterium* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2316.*

On dead leaves of ivy. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

CCCLII. DICHAENA Fr.

1820. *D. strobilina* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2805.*

On spruce fir cones. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe.

1821. *D. rugosa* * Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii. El. p. 141.*

Stroma crustaceous, innate, fuscous-black; perithecia (through living bark) erumpent, elliptic, at length confluent in shapeless patches.

On oak. Jan.—Dec.

East. — Forth Tay Dee — —

West. — Clyde — —

England. Europe.

Order XXX.—PERISPORIACEI.

CCCLIII. PERISPORIUM Fr.

1822. *P. vulgare* Corda. *C. Hbk. No. 1907.*

On a piece of straw in old dog's dung. Aug.

East. — — — — Moray —

West. — — — —

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

CCCLIV. ORBICULA Cooke.

1823. *O. perichaenoides* Cke. *In litt.*Scattered; perithecia orbicular, flattened, at length dark brown, membranaceous, splitting irregularly and exposing the yellowish-white contents, where it resembles a small *Perichæna* ($\frac{1}{4}$ mm. diameter); asci cylindrical, very thin, and soon dissolved; sporidia globose, hyaline (about $\frac{1}{10}$ mm. diameter); paraphyses slender, filiform, at first numerous. Mycelium delicate, white.

On old fir beam.

East. — — — — Moray —

West. — — — —

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

CCCLV. LASIOBOTRYS Kunze.

1824. *L. lonicerae* * Kunze. *C. Hbk. No. 1909.*

On leaves of honeysuckle. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

CCCLVI. SPHAEROTHECA Lev.

1825. *S. pannosa* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1910.*

On leaves, &c., of roses.

1200 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dec Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. India.

1826. *S. castagnei* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1911.*

On leaves of meadow-sweet and hop. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. Siberia.

CCCLVII. PHYLLACTINIA Lev.

1827. *P. guttata* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1912.*

On leaves of hazel, alder, &c. Autumn.

2000 ft.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCCLVIII. UNCINULA Lev.

1828. *U. Wallrothii* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1915.*

On leaves of sloe. Autumn.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1829. *U. adunca* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1913.*

On willow leaves. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1830. *U. bicornis** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1914.*

On leaves of sycamore. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

CCCLIX. *PODOSPHAERIA* Kunze.1831. *P. Kunzei* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1916.*On leaves of *Prunus padus* and *Sorbus*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rothiemurchus. Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe. America.

Var. *myrtilina* Kunze. On *Vaccinium myrtillus*. Rev. J. Keith.

1832. *P. clandestina* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1917.*

On hawthorn. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

CCCLX. *MICROSPHAERIA* Lev.1833. *M. penicillata** Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1919.*

On alder. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Kenmore. J. S. Dunkeld. Dr. B. White.
England. Europe. America.

1834. *M. berberidis* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1921.*On leaves of *Berberis*. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1835. *M. grossulariae* * Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1922.*

On leaves of gooseberry. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

CCCLXI. *ERYSIPHE* Hedw.1836. *E. Linkii* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1924.*

On leaves of mugwort. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	Siberia.			

1837. *E. lampocarpa* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1925.*On *Plantago maritima*.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	Siberia.			

1838. *E. graminis* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 1926.*

On leaves of grass. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1839. *E. Martii* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1927.*On leaves of *Heracleum*, pea, &c. Summer—Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	India.	

1840. *E. Montagnei* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1928.*

On leaves of burdock. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1841. *E. horridula* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 1931.*

On leaves of *Lycopsis arvensis*, and *Symphytum*.
Summer.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1842. *E. communis* * Schl. *C. Hbk. No. 1930.*

On leaves of *Ranunculaceæ* and *Leguminosæ*. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

CCCLXII. CHAETOMIUM Kunze.

1843. *C. elatum* * Kunze. *C. Hbk. No. 1932.*

On dead stems of thistle, &c. Autumn—Spring.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXIII. ASCOTRICHA Berk.

1844. *A. chartarum* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 1936.*

On paper.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England.

CCCLXIV. EUROTIIUM Link.

1845. *E. herbariorum* * Link. *C. Hbk. No. 1937.*

On decaying vegetables, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	Solway	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—

England. Europe. America. India.

1846. *E. fulvescens* Cooke. *In. litt.*

Peridia sessile, globose, scattered, or 3 to 6 together, tawny-ochre, seated on a floccose, white mycelium; asci globose, soon dissolved;

sporidia globose, '006-'007 mm. diameter, pale brown, sometimes slightly oval. Allied also to *Cephalotheca* Fckl.

This was formerly included with *Myzomycetes* in error as *Badhamia fulvescens* Cke. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 69.

On old sacking. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

CCCLXV. CAPNODIUM Mont.

1847. *C. Footii* * Berk. & Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2807.*

On leaves of laurel and ivy. Autumn.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

CCCLXVI. ASTERINA Lib.

1848. *A. veronicae* Lib. *Capnodium sphaericum*, *C. Hbk. No. 2808.*

On leaves of *Veronica officinalis*.

1000 ft.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe.

CCCLXVII. MYCROTHYRIUM Desm.

1849. *M. microscopicum* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2790.*

On box leaves.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	Dee	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

England. Europe. America.

Order XXXI.—SPHAERIACEI.

A.—NECTRIAEL.

CCCLXVIII. TORRUBIA Lev.

- 1850.
- T. entomorrhiza*
- Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 2317.*

On a wasp in moss.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sluie. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

- 1851.
- T. gracilis*
- B.
- C. Hbk. No. 2318.*

On the ground in moist mossy places.

Shetland. W. C. Trevelyan. Scot. Crypt. Fl.

- 1852.
- T. militaris*
- Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 2319.*

On pupæ of moths among moss. Oct.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

- 1853.
- T. ophioglossoides*
- * Tul.
- C. Hbk. No. 2321.*

On *Elaphomyces variegatus*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

- 1854.
- T. capitata*
- * Fr.
- C. Hbk. No. 2322.*

On *Elaphomyces granulatus*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXIX. CLAVICEPS Tul.

- 1855.
- C. purpurea*
- Tul.
- C. Hbk. No. 2324.*

On grains of corn and grass. Summer—Autumn.

2000 ft.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dec Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXX. EPICHLÖE Fr.

1856. *E. typhina* * Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2326.*

On living grass. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde — —

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXXI. HYPOCREA Fr.

1857. *H. gelatinosa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2327.*

On fir. Autumn.

East. Tweed — — — Moray —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America.

1858. *H. rufa* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2328.*

On oak and birch branches. Aug.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.

1859. *H. parmelioides* Mont. *B. & Br. sub. 1831. H. riccioidea*Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2329. Sphæria riccioidea* Bolt.

On dead willow. April.

East. — — — — —

West. Solway — — —

New Galloway, 1878. J. M'Andrew.

Found previously in Britain only once, in February 1790.

England. Europe.

1860. *H. citrina* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2331.*

On leaves, wood, &c. Autumn—Winter.

East. — — — — —

West. — — Argyle —

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1861. *H. delicatula* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2332.*

On fir. Autumn.

East. — — — Dee — —

West. — — — —

New Pitsligo. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1862. *H. alutacea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2333.*

On wood.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Den of Fullerton. Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe. America.

1863. *H. farinosa* * B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2334.*On dead *Polyporus annosus*. Aug.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England.

CCCLXXII. HYPOMYCES Tul.

1864. *H. ochraceus* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2336.*

On decaying fungi.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1865. *H. aurantius* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2337.*On decaying *Polyporus versicolor*.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1866. *H. rosellus* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2338.*On *Thelephora*, and decaying pine log. Dec.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1867. *H. lateritius* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2341.*On *Lactarius deliciosus*.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXXIII. OOMYCES B. & Br.

CCCLXXIV. ACROSPERMUM Tode.

1868. *A. compressum* Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 1257.*

On dead stems of nettle.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

—

CCCLXXV. NECTRIA Fr.

1869. *N. ochracea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2345.*

On rotten wood, &c. Autumn—Winter.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin.	Carmichael.				
	England.	Europe.				

1870. *N. cinnabarina** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2346.*

On dead wood. Autumn—Winter. 1200 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Siberia.	Ceylon.	

1871. *N. coccinea** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2348.*

On dead twigs. Spring—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1872. *N. cucurbitula* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2349.*

On dead branches. April.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1873. *N. sinopica* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2350.*

On ivy.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

1874. *N. aquifolia* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2351.*

On holly twigs.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1875. *N. Albertini** B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2355.*

On dead fir. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1876. *N. Rousseliana** Mont. *C. Hbk. No. 2369.*

On dead leaves of box. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1877. *N. peziza* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2358.*

On decayed stumps. Spring—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1878. *N. aurea* Grev. *Sphæria, Sc. Crypt. Fl. t. 47. C. Hbk. p. 785.*

Orange or golden yellow; perithecia scattered or gregarious, ovate, waxy, slightly darker at the ostiolum; asci cylindrical; sporidia uniseriate, elliptical, hyaline, uniseptate, not constricted at the septum, rounded at the sides, 0.17×0.075 mm.

Described by Dr. M. C. Cooke from authentic specimens in the Berkeley Herbarium.

On semiputrid fungi. *Polyporus squamosus*. Sept.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Newliston Woods,	1822.	Greville.			

1879. *N. sanguinea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2360.*

On broom twigs, *Sphæria*, &c. April.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1880. *N. epigoea* Cooke. *In. litt.*

Orange-red or scarlet; perithecia subglobose, flattened above, with a depressed, punctiform ostiolum, externally slightly granular, seated upon a thin, white, byssoid mycelium; asci cylindrical; sporidia elliptical, uniseriate, hyaline, uniseptate, not constricted, 0.13×0.005 mm.

Nearest to *N. sanguinea*, but the perithecia are paler, not so even, and more or less surrounded by white fibrils at the base; sporidia rather narrower. We have no means of determining in what sense it differs from *N. terrestria* Crouan., with the description of which it does not accord. M. C. C.

On the ground. Oct.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Penicuik, 1878. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

1881. *N. affinis* Grev. *Sphæria*, *Sc. Crypt. Fl. t.* 186. *Eng. Fl. v.* p. 263.

Orange; perithecia scattered, globose, persistent, smooth, with a few whitish filaments at the base; asci cylindrical; sporidia narrowly elliptical (immature).

Dr. M. C. Cooke, who has communicated this description, points out that the specimens from Greville and also from Roussel. have perithecia about the same size as in *N. sanguinea*; the asci are scarcely so long as in that species, and the sporidia, though immature, do not at all agree with the description by Saccardo, to which this species has been referred. The sporidia apparently would not exceed 0.12 mm. in length.

On *Ephebe pubescens*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—

Appin. Carmichael.

1882. *N. episphaeria* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2361.

On *Dothidea ribesia*, &c.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe. America.

1883. *N. Purtoni* Curr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2362.

On fir branches, especially *Pinus Abies*. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Rossllyn Woods. Greville.

1884. *N. ochraceo-pallida* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No.* 2363.

On dead elm.

East. Tweed ————

West. ————

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England.

1885. *N. umbrina* Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2370.

On nettle stems. Dec.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ————

Thornhill. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1886. *N. Keithii* B. & Br. *No.* 1625.

Perithecia minute, pallid, crowded, furfuraceous; ostiolum distinct; sporidia fusiform, inarticulate, '0002-'00025 inch long; conidiophores punctiform, confluent, fleshy-grey colour; conidia '0002 inch.

On cabbage stalks.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ————

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

CCCLXXVI. MELANOSPORA Corda.

1887. *M. caprina** Fr. *Ceratostoma, C. Hbk. No.* 2786.

Among rubbish in decayed stumps. Jan.

East. ———— Tay ———— Moray ————

West. ————

England. Europe.

1888. *M. vervecina* Desm. *Fekl. Sym.* 126.

Perithecia gregarious, minute, globose, then depressed, covered with a white tomentose coat, seated on a brown tomentose subiculum; ostiolum long and slender; asci oblong; sporidia ovate, rather pointed at each extremity, brown, '02 x '012 mm. *Desm. Ann. Sc. Nat. 2d ser. xvii. tab. 5, fig. a.*

On whin stumps. Nov.

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ————

Clunhill. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

1889. *M. chionea* Fr. *Corda. Icon. i. f. 297.*

Perithecia subglobose, solitary or confluent, superficial membranaceous, white, pilose; ostiola elongated, falcate, membranaceous, yellowish, naked, penicillate at the apex; asci clavate; sporidia ellipsoid, obtuse, brown, $\cdot 012 \times \cdot 007\text{--}\cdot 009$ mm.

On fir leaves in damp places. Aug.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

B.—DOTHIDIAEL.

CCCLXXVII. POLYSTIGMA Pers.

1890. *P. rubrum* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2410.*

On leaves of *Prunus spinosa*, &c. Summer—Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1891. *P. fulvum* D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 2411.*

On leaves of *Prunus padus*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe. India.

CCCLXXVIII. DOTHIDEA Fr.

1892. *D. tetraspora** B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2422.*

On dead leaves of *Daphne laureola* and *Ulex*. Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

1893. *D. melanops* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2423.*

On beech.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe.

1894. *D. ribesia* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2424.*

On branches of currant and gooseberry. Summer—Autumn.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1895. *D. rosae* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2425.*

On stems of wild rose.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1896. *D. sambuci* Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii. p. 551. Grevillea, vii. p. 79.*

Erumpent, orbicular, rather flattened, black, soft within, becoming cinereous; sporidia oblong, uniseptate, 0.18×0.08 mm.

On elder.

East.	—	—	—	Dee	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	Europe.					

1897. *D. ulmi* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2412.*

On leaves of elm. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1898. *D. betulina* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2413.*

On leaves of birch. Summer—Autumn. 2000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

1899. *D. podagrariae* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2415.*

On leaves of *Aegopodium*. Summer.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1900. *D. junci* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2417.*

On rushes. Summer—Autumn. 2000 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	Ross		
	England.	Europe.				

1901. *D. graminis* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2418.*

On grass. Summer.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.	Ceylon.		

1902. *D. caricis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2419.*On *Carices*.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Forfarshire,	West Water.	Gardiner.			
	Europe.					

1903. *D. Johnstoni* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2420.*On leaves of *Epilobium*.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Berwick,	Johnstone.	Perth.	Dr. B. White.		

1904. *D. pteridis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2421.*

On fronds of fern.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Perth.	Dr. B. White.				
	England.	Europe.	America.			

1905. *D. filicina* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2427.*On stems of *Pteris aquilina*. Jan.—Dec.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	Argyle	Ross		
	England.	Europe.	Ceylon.			

1906. *D. angelicae* Fr. *Sys. Myc. ii. p. 561.*

Hypophyllous, forming spots, fuscous-black, fibroso-reticulate; cells rather prominent, distant, black.

On leaves of *Angelica*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Findhorn.	Dr. B. White.				
	Kamtschatka.					

CCCLXXIX. ISOTHEA Fr.

1907. *I. rhytismoides* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2801.*On dead leaves of *Dryas*. Summer—Autumn. 2000 ft.

East. ——— Tay Dee ——— Sutherland.

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1908. *I. pustula** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2802.*

On dead oak leaves. Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXXX. STIGMATEA Fr.

1909. *S. conferta* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2791.*On leaves of *Vaccinium uliginosum*. Sept. 2000 ft.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

Glencoe. *C. Hbk.* Ben Lawers.

Europe.

1910. *S. geranii** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2792.*On leaves of *Geranium sylvaticum*. May—Oct.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray 1200 ft. ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1911. *S. ranunculi** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2793.*On leaves of *Ranunculi*. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Ross

Europe.

1912. *S. Robertiani** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2794.*On leaves of *Geranium Robertianum*. Autumn.

2200 ft.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1913. *S. potentillae* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2795.*On *Potentilla argentea*. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	Perth.	Dr. B. White.				
	England.	Europe.				

1914. *S. chaetomium* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2798.*

On raspberry leaves. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

CCCLXXXI. HYPOSPILA Fr.

1915. *H. quercina** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2799.*

On dead oak leaves. Autumn—Winter.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

1916. *H. populina** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2800.*

On dead poplar leaves. Autumn.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		
	England.	Europe.				

CCCLXXXII. MELOGRAMMA Tal.

C.—XYLARIAE.

CCCLXXXIII. XYLARIA Fr.

1917. *X. polymorpha** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2371.*

On old stumps. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West. Solway — — —
England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.1918. *X. digitata** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2372.*

On old stumps. Nov.

East. — Forth Tay — — —

West. — — —
England. Europe. America. Ceylon.1919. *X. hypoxylon** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2374.*

On old stumps. Jan.—Dec. 1500 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon.
Philippines.Var. *cupressina** Glamis. J. S.1920. *X. carpophila* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2375.*

On beech mast. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed — Tay — Moray —

West. — — —
England. Europe. America.1921. *X. Scotica* Cooke. *Grevillea*, iv. p. 112.

Suberose; stem very long, pallid, rootlike, slender, 1-3 times dichotomously branched above; branches elongated or very short and fasciculate; heads elongated subcylindrical; apex more or less acute, greyish-brown, then black; perithecia very numerous, slightly papillate; asci cylindrical; sporidia uniseriate, elliptical, brown, minute, '005-'006 x '003 mm. Clubs about 1 inch long. Entire length, including rooting base, 2-6 inches. Commonly 6-8 heads arise from the rooting stem.

A very striking species, differing in appearance from all the others. It was exhibited at the Perth Fungus Show in 1875.

On the ground in wood. Sept.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — —
Meikleour Woods, 1875. D. Matheson.

CCCLXXXIV. PORONIA Fr.

1922. *P. punctata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2379. Grev. t. 327.*

On dung and hot-beds. Jan.—Dec.

Recorded by Greville as gathered in the North of Scotland, but no particular locality is given. It has not been met with in Scotland since.

England. Europe.

CCCLXXXV. THAMNOMYCES Ehr.

CCCLXXXVI. USTULINA Tul.

1923. *U. vulgaris** Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2381.*

On stumps. April.—Nov.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

CCCLXXXVII. HYPOXYLON Fr.

1924. *H. concentricum** Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2384.*

On dead wood, especially ash. Spring—Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———
England. Europe. America. Australia. Ceylon. Aru.1925. *H. coccineum** Bull. *C. Hbk. No. 2385.*

On dead beech. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1926. *H. multiforme** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2386.*

On dead beech, birch, &c. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle Ross

England. Europe. America. Bermuda.

1927. *H. fuscum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2390.*

On hazel, &c. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1928. *H. rubiginosum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2391.*

On dead branches. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West. Solway — Argyle —

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

1929. *H. atro-purpureum* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2392.*

On rotten wood.

East. — — — — —

West. — — Argyle — — —

Appin. Carmichael.
Europe.1930. *H. serpens* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2393.*

On dead wood, especially oak. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed — Tay — Moray —

West. — — Argyle —

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1931. *H. udum* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2394.*

On dead wood. Jan.—Dec.

East. — — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

CCCLXXXVIII. NUMMULARIA Tul.

CCCLXXXIX. EUTYPA Tul.

1932. *E. Acharii* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2396.*

On dead sycamore, lime, and ivy. Spring.

East. Tweed — Tay — Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

1933. *E. lata* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 2397.

On dead wood. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1934. *E. flavo-virens* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 2398.

On dead branches Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1935. *E. spinosa* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No.* 2399.

On dead wood. Summer.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1936. *E. leioplaca* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No.* 2400.

On dead wood. Spring.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1937. *E. aspera* * Fr. sub *S. eutypa* b. *Sys. Myc. ii. p.* 478.*B. & Br. No.* 1726. *Grevillea, vi. p.* 128.

Stroma effused; perithecia immersed, globose; ostiola rather prominent, elongated, somewhat rounded, rough; sporidia sausage-shaped, hyaline.

On dead oak. May.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Glamis, 1877. J. S.

Europe. America.

CCCXC. DIAPORTHE Ntke (in part).

Stroma formed of the discoloured matrix; perithecia gregarious in definite spots, or broadly effused, often circumscribed by a black line; when covered, forming

definite discoloured patches, rostellate, erect, not convergent, or united into a disc; sporidia hyaline, often narrowly fusiform and quadrinucleate.

This genus is not accepted in the sense usually adopted on the Continent, that is, including within it all species, whether of *Diatrype* or *Valsa*, having quadrinucleate sporidia, but—having regard first to the characters above indicated, irrespective of the sporidia—associating such species of which *Sphaeria spiculosa* and *Sphaeria inquilina* may be regarded as the type. *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 80.

1938. *D. velata* Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No. 2638.*

On lime twigs.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

1939. *D. pulla* Nke. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No. 2647.*

On ivy.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1940. *D. inaequalis* Curr. *Diatrype*, *C. Hbk. No. 2440.*

On furze.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1941. *D. Badhami* Curr. *Diatrype*, *C. Hbk. No. 2446.*

On furze.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1942. *D. nucleata* Curr. *Diatrype*, *C. Hbk. No. 2445.*

On whin.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

1943. *D. inquilina* Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2648.On dead stems of *Umbelliferae*.

East. ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1944. *D. lirella* M. & N. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2685.

On dead herbaceous stems.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

1945. *D. acus* Blox. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2686.

On dock stem.

East. ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Dupplin. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England.

1946. *D. ceramblycola* B. & Br. *Diatrype*, No. 1725.

Pustules elongated, bullate; ostiola rather prominent, rough; sporidia fusiform, 3-4 nucleate, '0035 inch long.

On cabbage stalks. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

1947. *D. spiculosa* Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2647.

On willow.

East. ——— Forth ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1948. *D. quadrinucleata* Curr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2661.

On twigs of honeysuckle.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

Dr. M. C. Cooke regards *D. spiculosa*, and *D. quadrinucleata* as uncertain species. The latter may probably be excluded. I have therefore placed them in their present position.

D.—VALSEL.

CCCXCL DIATRYPE Fr.

1949. *D. quercina* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2429.*

On oak. Spring.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1950. *D. aspera* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2430.*

On dead oak.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

1951. *D. favacea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2431.*

On birch. Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. Solway ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1952. *D. verrucaeformis* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2432.*

On oak.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1953. *D. angulata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2433.*

On dead branches of lime.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville. Fl. Ed.

England. Europe.

1954. *D. stigma* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2434.*

On sticks, especially hawthorn. Spring.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. Solway Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1955. *D. disciformis* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2435.*

On beech. Autumn—Winter.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1956. *D. bullata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2436.*

On willow.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

1957. *D. hystrix* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2437.*

On hazel.

East. Tweed — Tay — — —

West. — — Argyle — — —

England. Europe. America.

1958. *D. corniculata* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2438.*

On dead branches.

East. — Forth — — — —

West. — — — — —

Edinburgh. Greville, Fl. Ed.

England. Europe. America.

1959. *D. undulata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2443.*

On dead branches of thorn.

East. Tweed Forth — — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1960. *D. strumella* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2444.*

On twigs of currant.

East. Tweed — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1961. *D. ferruginea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2447.*

On hazel.

East. Tweed Forth — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

CCCXCII. MELANCONIS Tul.

1962. *M. stilbostoma* * Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2454.*

On dead wood, especially birch. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America. Siberia.

1963. *M. alni* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2455.*

On alder.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1964. *M. lanciformis* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2458.*

On hazel.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1965. *M. longipes* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2459.*

On oak sticks.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCCXCIII. VALSA Fr.

1.—VALSELLA. Sporidia simple, hyaline.

1966. *V. stellulata* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2461.*

On elm branches. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1967. *V. prunastri* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2460.*

On dead wood. Spring—Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1968. *V. nivea* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2463.*On *Prunus padus*, poplar, and hawthorn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1969. *V. leucostoma* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2464.*On *Prunus padus*.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1970. *V. Kunzei* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2465.*

On larch. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Mondole. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1971. *V. salicina* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2476.*

On branches of willow.

East. Tweed ——— ——— Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1972. *V. dissepta** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2467.*

On dead elm. Spring—Autumn.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1973. *V. controversa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2468.*

On dead branches.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

The Burn, Forfarshire. Rev. M. L. Anderson, Rev. J. Fergusson.

England. Europe.

1974. *V. coronata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2471.*

On dry branches of oak, dog-rose, and hawthorn.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America.

1975. *V. ceratophora* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2472.*

On oak branches.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe. America.

1976. *V. abietis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2473.*

On silver fir.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1977. *V. ambiens* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2475.*

On apple, hawthorn, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1978. *V. pulchella* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2481.*

On birch post.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1979. *V. quaternata* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2482.*

On dead beech bark. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1980. *V. hypodermia* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2483.*

On dead wood. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe.

2.—TUBERCULOSTOMA. Sporidia linear, or filiform.

1981. *V. suffusa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2485.*

On alder. Summer.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

3.—*VALSARIA*. Sporidia uniseptate, hyaline.1982. *V. leiphemia* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2490.*

On oak branches.

East. Tweed Forth ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1983. *V. tiliae* Tul. *C. Hbk. No. 2496.*

On lime twigs. Nov.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1984. *V. crataegi* * Curr. *C. Hbk. No. 2497.*

On branches of hawthorn. Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

1985. *V. stilbostoma* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2498.*

On dead branches, hazel, &c. Spring—Autumn.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1986. *V. circumscripta* Mont. *C. Hbk. No. 2500.*

On hazel.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1987. *V. taleola* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2502.*

On dead branches. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

1988. *V. thelebola* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2503.*

On alder. April.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1989. *V. turgida* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2504.*

On dead beech. Summer.

East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe. America.

1990. *V. convergens* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2505.*

On smooth bark.

East. Tweed — — — — —

West. — — — — —

Berwick. Johnstone.

England. Europe.

1991. *V. platanoides* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2508.*

On sycamore. Spring.

East. — — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1992. *V. profusa* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2511.*On dead branch of *Acacia*. Spring.

East. Tweed — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

England. Europe.

1993. *V. vestita* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2514.*

On sloe. Spring.

East. — — — — — Moray —

West. — — — — —

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

1994. *V. Curreyi* Nke. *Pyren. Germ. p. 201.*

Perithecia 3-15, usually 7-8 in each pustule, which are but slightly elevated, splitting the cuticle in a stellate manner; ostiola convergent, rather short, shining.

Spermagonia often occupying the centre of the pustule, from which the small linear spermatia issue in reddish tendrils. Asci clavate; sporidia sausage-shaped '012 - '016 x '003 mm.

On fir branches.

East. — — — Tay — — —

West. — — — — —

Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

England.

CCCXCIV. CUCURBITARIA Gray.

1995. *C. laburni* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2516.*

On dead branches of laburnum.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1996. *C. elongata* * Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2517.*

On dead branches of whin, &c. Spring.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Europe. America.

1997. *C. spartii* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2518.*

On dead branches of broom.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

1998. *C. berberidis* Gray. *C. Hbk. No. 2520.*

On dead branches of berberry.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

1999. *C. cupularis* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2524.*On dead branches of *Prunus padus*.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCCXCV. GIBBERA Fr.

2000. *G. vaccinii* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2525.*On living *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*.

East. ——— ——— Tay Dee Moray 2000 ft. ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

LOPHIOSTOMA.

383

2001. *G. pulicaris Tul. *Nectria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2344.**

On decaying broom branches.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	England.	Europe.	America.			

E.—SPHÆRIÆL

OOOXCVI. MASSARIA De Not.

2002. *M. siparia* Tul. *C. Hbk.* No. 2527.

On birch posts.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	Waterford.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

2003. *M. foedans* Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 2529.

On dead elm.

East.	Tweed	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.	Europe.				

2004. *M. bufonia* Tul. *C. Hbk.* No. 2532.

On oak sticks. Spring.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	Sanquhar.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

OOOXCVII. LOPHIOSTOMA De Not.

2005. *L. macrostoma* Tode. *C. Hbk.* No. 2537.

On *Salix aurita*. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		
	Alvie.	Rev. J. Keith.				
	England.	Europe.				

2006. *L. nucula* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2540.*

On oak bark.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Lasswade. Greville. Eng. FL

England. Europe.

2007. *L. angustilabra* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2542.*

On furze branches. Dec.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Balnageith. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2008. *L. Jerdoni* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2545.*On *Rubus idæus*, and elm.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

2009. *L. arundinis* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2547.*On stems of *Arundo*.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Kinrara. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

CCCXCVIII. CERATOSTOMA Fr.

Perithecia superficial, or semi-immersed, scattered or gregarious; ostiolum elongated, cylindrical, free, longer than the perithecium, emergent. *Grevillea, vol. vii. p. 84.*

2010. *C. cirrhosa** Pers. *Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2625.*

On rotten wood. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England Europe. America.

2011. *C. pilifera* Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No.* 2626.

On dead pine. Spring.

East. ———— Tay ———— Moray ————

West. ———— Argyle ————

England. Europe. America.

2012. *C. stylophora* B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No.* 2630.On dead *Acer platanoides*.

East. Tweed ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon.

2013. *C. crinigera* Cooke. *Grevillea*, i. p. 156.

Subgregarious or scattered, black; perithecia subglobose, semi-immersed, pubescent; ostiola spinulose; asci cylindrical, narrow; sporidia uniseriate, elliptical, triseptate, hyaline ('0004-'0005 inch), '01-'0125 mm. long.

On pine wood.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— Clyde ———— ———— ————

Dunoon. C. B. Plowright.

England.

CCCXCIX. BYSSOSPHERA Cke.

Perithecia superficial, free, seated on a tomentose subiculum of interwoven threads, at first veiled. (*Sphaeria*, *Byssiseda*, Fr. *Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 440.) *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 84.

2014. *B. thelena* Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No.* 2549.

On decayed wood.

East. ———— ———— ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ————

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe.

2015. *B. aquila** Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No.* 2550.

On rotten hawthorn, &c.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

2016. **B. Desmazierii** B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2551.

On decaying branches of fir.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. America.

2017. **B. phaeostroma** Mont. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2552.

On elm stick.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

CCCC. PSILOSPHAERIA.

Perithecia superficial, gregarious or crowded, naked, black, carbonaceous, often corrugated or tuberculate; ostium scarcely prominent. (*Sphaeria*, *Denudata* Fr. *Sys. Myc.* ii. p. 452). *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 84.

2018. **P. spermoides*** Hoffm. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2576.

On rotten wood. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2019. **P. moriformis*** Tode. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2577.

On dead branches. Jan.—Dec.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

2020. **P. collabens** Curr. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2586.On *Salix*. Autumn.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2021. *P. pulviscula* * Curr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2587.

On oak. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.

England.

2022. *P. mammaeformis* Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2589.

On dead yew.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael. Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America. Bermuda.

2023. *P. obducens* Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2590.

On dead branches.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2024. *P. pulvis-pyrius* * Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2591.

On dead alder, &c. Spring. 1000 ft.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2025. *P. pulveracea* Ehr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2600.

On dead wood.

East. ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Braemar. Hooker.

England. Europe. America.

2026. *P. myriocarpa* * Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2600.

On dead wood. Jan.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis, 1874. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

This is recorded in the "Handbook" as the *Pycnidia* of *S. pulveracea*. My specimens, which were submitted to Dr. Capron, were truly asciferous. I therefore, meanwhile, retain it as a separate species.

- 2027.
- P. nigerrima*
- Blox.
- Sphaeria*
- , C. Hbk. No. 2612.

On *Eutypa lata*.

East. Tweed ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

England.

- 2028.
- P. thallophila*
- Cooke.
- Sphaeria*
- , C. Hbk. No. 2614.

On thallus of *Lecanora subfusca*. Aug.

East. ———— Tay ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Glenshee, 1856. Dr. Lauder Lindsay.

- 2029.
- P. ventosaria*
- Linds.
- Sphaeria*
- , C. Hbk. No. 2615.

On *Lecanora ventosa*.

East. ———— ———— Dee ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Lochnagar. Dr. Lauder Lindsay.

- 2030.
- P. dioica*
- Moug.
- Sphaeria*
- , C. Hbk. No. 2616.

On branches.

East. ———— ———— ———— ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ————

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe.

- 2031.
- P. lonicerae*
- Sow.
- Sphaeria*
- , C. Hbk. No. 2620.

On honeysuckle.

East. Tweed ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ————

England. Europe. America.

- 2032.
- P. Stevensoni*
- * B. & Br.
- Sphaeria*
- , B. & Br. No. 1728.

Perithecia scattered, here and there crowded, ovate, attenuated upwards; asci slender; sporidia uniseriate, narrowly elliptical, 2-3 nucleate; sporidia 0.002 inch long.

On dead wood. May.

East. ———— ———— Tay ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Glamis Den, 1877. J. S.

2033. *P. lichenicola* De Not. *Sphæria*, Grevillea, i. p. 156.

Perithecia innate, erumpent, scattered or crowded, rounded, verrucose, black, pierced with a punctiform ostiolum which is scarcely conspicuous, and impressed; asci clavate; sporidia cylindrical, obtuse, sometimes curved, at first binucleate, at length quadricellular and slightly coloured ('0015-'002 inch) '04-'05 mm. long.

On thallus of *Solorina crocea*. 3984 ft.

East. ——— Tay ———

West. ——— ———

Ben Lawers. Dr. James Stirton.

2034. *P. cetrariicola* Nyl. *Sphæria*, Grevillea, iii. p. 68.

Perithecia somewhat gregarious, minute, black, rather prominent; asci octosporous; sporidia oblong, 1-3-septate, colourless; paraphyses none.

On *Cetraria Islandica*.

East. ——— Dee ———

West. ——— ———

Braemar. Rev. J. Crombie.

Europe.

CCCCI. LASIOSPHAERIA Not. (in part).

Perithecia superficial, more or less villous, hairy or strigose, sometimes seated among Dematioid threads. (*Sphæria*, *Villosa*, Fr.) Grevillea, vol. vii. p. 85.

2035. *L. racodium* Fr. *Sphæria*, C. Hbk. No. 2553.

On decaying beech. Summer.

East. ——— Forth ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2036. *L. ovina* * Pers. *Sphæria*, C. Hbk. No. 2557.

On decayed wood. Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2037. *L. brassicae* Klotzsch. *Sphæria*, C. Hbk. No. 2558.

On dead cabbage stalks. Winter—Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Argyle ———

England. America.

- | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 2038. | L. hirsuta * Fr. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2559.</i> | | | | |
| | O | dead wood. | Spring—Autumn. | | | |
| East. | _____ | Forth | Tay | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| West. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | England. | Europe. | | | |
| 2039. | L. hispida Tode. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2560.</i> | | | | |
| | O | | | | | |
| East. | _____ | | | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| West. | _____ | | | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | Appin | | | | | |
| | _____ | | | | | |
| 2040. | L. _____ | <i>_____ia, C. Hbk. No. 2561.</i> | | | | |
| | O | | | | | |
| East. | _____ | | | _____ | Moray | _____ |
| West. | _____ | | | _____ | | _____ |
| | Altyre. | | Leith. | | | |
| | England. | | | | | |
| 2041. | L. canescens Pers. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2564.</i> | | | | |
| | | On decayed apple and beech. | Summer. | | | |
| East. | _____ | _____ | Tay | _____ | Moray | _____ |
| West. | _____ | _____ | Argyle | _____ | | |
| | | England. | Europe. | America. | | |
| 2042. | L. strigosa A. & S. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2565.</i> | | | | |
| | | On fir wood. | | | | |
| East. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| West. | _____ | _____ | Argyle | _____ | | |
| | Appin. | Carmichael. | | | | |
| | Europe. | America. | | | | |
| 2043. | L. calva Tode. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2568.</i> | | | | |
| | | On dead branches. | | | | |
| East. | _____ | Forth | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| West. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | | Auchindenny Woods. | Greville. | | | |
| | | England. | Europe. | | | |
| 2044. | L. mutabilis * Pers. | <i>Sphaeria, C. Hbk. No. 2569.</i> | | | | |
| | | On rotten wood. | Summer—Autumn. | | | |
| East. | _____ | _____ | Tay | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| West. | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |
| | Glamis. | J. S. | | | | |
| | England. | Europe. | America. | | | |

2045. L. scabra Curr. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2570.

On broom stick.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2046. L. callimorpha Mont. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2571.

On dead stems of bramble.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe.

2047. L. innumera* B. & Br. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2578.*Chaetosphaeria* Tul. *B. & Br.* sub. No. 1728.

Sporidia '0003-'0035 inch long.

On dead wood. May.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis Den. J. S.

England. Europe.

2048. L. ruborum Lib. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2584.

On bramble stems.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

2049. L. epochnii B. & Br. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2592.Only the conidia, *Sporidesmium atrum*. Grev.On *Corticium*. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ———

England. Europe.

CCCCII. SORDARIA Winter.

Perithecia crowded or scattered, coriaceo-membranaceous,
 semi-immersed, attenuated above or papillate, covered
 at first with an evanescent tomentum, or hairy above,

sometimes nestling in a pseudostroma. *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 85.

2050. *S. fimeti* Fr. *Massaria*, C. Hbk. No. 2536.

On horse and cow dung.

East. — — — — —

West. — — — Argyle — — —

Appin. Carmichael.

England. Europe. America.

2051. *S. coprophila* Ces. de Not. C. Hbk. No. 2594.

On cow-dung. Autumn.

East. — — — — — Moray — — —

West. — — — — —

Alvie, &c. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

2052. *S. fimicola* Rob. C. Hbk. No. 2596.

On dog's dung. Autumn.

East. — — — — — Moray — — —

West. — — — — —

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

2053. *S. merdaria* Fr. *Sphaeria*, *Grevillea*, iv. p. 123.

Perithecia single or in groups of 2 or 3, surrounded by a stroma, which is black, shining, and semi-immersed in the matrix; perithecia rugulose, dark brownish-black, shortly conical; ostiola obtuse; asci elongato-cylindrical; sporidia 8 ovate, simple, or with a nucleus, opaque, black, surrounded by gelatin, 0.001×0.004 inch.

On rabbit's dung. Autumn.

East. — — — — — Moray — — —

West. — — — — —

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

2054. *S. humana* Awd. *Winter. Sord.* p. 21.

Perithecia densely gregarious, immersed, globose, black, with short cylindrical or slightly conical ostiola, erumpent, smooth above; base of perithecia clothed with black, septate filaments; asci cylindrical, shortly pedicellate, apex truncate or obtuse, octosporous, 133 mk. long, 15 mk. wide; paraphyses tubular, articulate, the length of the

asci or slightly longer; sporidia uniseriate, oval, or ovato-globose, blackish-brown, surrounded by gelatin, 21 mk. long, 15 mk. wide.

Ad merdam humanam. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

2055. *S. fimiseda* Cès & De Not. *Winter. Sord. p. 25, t. ix. f. 13.*

Perithecia scattered or in groups of 2 or 3. superficial, ovato-conical, for the most part attenuated into a thick conical curved neck, fuscous-black, densely beset with septate hairs of the same colour, surrounded at the base with creeping, paler hairs, 1-1½ mill. high; asci cylindrical, with long pedicels, 518 mk. long (with a smaller pedicel), 45 mk. broad, 4-8 spores; paraphyses filiform, septate, twice as long as the asci; sporidia subdistichous, fuscous-black, ovate, appendiculate at both ends, terminal appendage thick, nearly straight, equalling the sporodidium, inferior appendage cylindrical, curved, for the most part equalling the sporodidium, or double or triple longer, hyaline, with a second appendage at the base. Sporidia without appendages 52 mk. long, 28 mk. thick.

On cow dung. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

2056. *S. microspora* Ph. & Pl. *Grevillea, vi. p. 28, t. 94, f. 3.*

Perithecia scattered, rather large, obtusely conical, the upper free portion covered by short stiff bristles, about 40 mk. in length; towards the base giving attachment to a few delicate mycelial threads; asci cylindrical, 45-50 x 6-8 mk.; sporidia 8 uniseriate, subrotund, discoid, minute, involved in gelatin, 5-7 mk. About 2 mk. in thickness.

On cow's dung. Autumn.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rothiemurchus. Rev. J. Keith.

2057. *S. discospora* Awd. *Grevillea, ii. p. 187, Pl. 25, f. 2.*

Perithecia scattered, minute, globose, with an obtusely conical ostiolum, covered by dense, black, short, rigid setæ; asci cylindrical, somewhat truncate at the apex; sporidia involved in mucus, subrotund, discoid, dark-brown or black, .012 mm. (.004 inch) in diameter, .003-.005 mm. (.001 inch) thick.

Known immediately by its disc-shaped sporidia.

On rabbit's dung.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Sanquhar. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

2058. *S. platyspora* Ph. & Pl. *Grevillea*, vi. p. 28, t. 94, f. 2.

Perithecia scattered, semi-immersed in the matrix, obtusely-conical, medium sized, covered by a number of short, stiff, coarse hairs, or hair-like processes; asci cylindrical, sessile, 130×12 mk.; sporidia 8 nearly circular, disc-shaped as a rule, uniseriate, $20 \times 18-15$ mk.; 2-3 mk. in thickness.

On horse dung.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

2059. *S. curvula* De By. (conica Fekl.) *Morph. Pilze*, p. 209.

Perithecia scattered, superficial, rarely semi-immersed, oblongo-conical, often curved, wrinkled, densely clothed with hairs, which are thick, articulated, for the most part fasciculate as if cemented together, fuscous, 380-400 mk. broad, 750-800 mk.; asci cylindrical with very long pedicel, 8 spored, 129×38 (without pedicel); paraphyses tubular, articulated, length of asci; sporidia ovate, simple dark brown, attenuated at both ends, apex either with a small appendage or without one, terminal appendage thick and curved, or thin, cylindrical, and straight, shorter than the spore, hyaline. Sporidia (without appendage) 20×15 mk.

S. conica Fekl. and *S. breviseta* Rbh. have been united by Winter as variety (*coronata*) of the above.

On cow dung. Spring.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith. Rannoch. Dr. B. White.
England. Europe.

SUB-GENUS DELITSCHIA. Spores septate.

2060. *S. Winteri* Ph. & Pl. *Grevillea*, ii. p. 188, Pl. 25.

Perithecia immersed, spherical, black; ostium elongated, cylindrical, tuberculose, rugulose, frequently somewhat curved; asci cylindrical, octosporous; sporidia involved in mucus, uniseptate, black-brown, elliptical.

The perithecia are completely immersed in the matrix, only the tips of the ostiola being visible. The sporidia are at first greenish-yellow, then clear brown, becoming eventually almost black, when young surrounded by a gelatinous envelope, which subsequently disappears. They exhibit a tendency to fall in halves at the septum, .003 inch long by .001 inch wide (.062mm.-.028 mm).

On rabbit's dung.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

In many places. Rev. J. Keith.
England.

2061. *S. bisporula* Hans. *Fung. Fim. Dan.* p. 107. *Grevillea*, vi. t. 94, f. 4.

Perithecia pyriform, surmounted by a few stiff bristle-like hairs, 200 mk., base covered by mycelium, black; asci cylindrical, sessile, 120-150 × 13-18 mk.; sporidia uniseriate, uniseptate, dark brown, involved in gelatin, constricted at the septum, 18-27 × 8-12 mk.; paraphyses the length of asci, after anastomosing.

On horse dung.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

2062. *S. minutella* Fekl. sub. *Delitschia minuta*. *Symb. Mycol.* p. 242. *Grevillea*, vi. t. 94, f. 5.

Perithecia much smaller than those of *D. Auerswaldii*, covered, globose, minutely papillate, black; asci sessile, cylindraceo-elongate, 8 spores, 136 mk. long, 14 mk. thick; sporidia in one row (uniseriate), oblongo-ovate, dydymous, constricted in the middle, fuscous, at length somewhat opaque, surrounded with a narrow, hyaline ring, 22 mk. long, 8 mk. thick.

On sheep's dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

Europe.

CCCCIII. SPORORMIA Awd.

Perithecia minute, membranaceous, immersed in dung, sporidia breaking up into joints. *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 86.

2063. *S. intermedia* Awd. *Sphæria sporormia*, C. Hbk. No. 2593.

On rabbit's dung. Common.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

2064. *S. megalospora* Awd. *Hedwigia*, 1868, p. 68.

Perithecia immersed, globose or ovoid, fleshy-membranaceous, ostiolum wart-like or mammiform, black; asci elongato-oval, sessile 200 × 30-40, 8 spored; sporidia tetramerous, brown, straight or slightly curved, with or without a narrow investment of gelatin, 80 mk. or more long, 16-18 mk. wide, central segments 18-24 mk. long, terminal 20-34.

On horse dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.

2065. *S. octomera* Awd. *Hedwigia*, 1868, p. 70, t. 1, f. 7.
Grevillea, vi. t. 94, f. 6.

Perithecia globose, membranaceous, minutely papillate, immersed, black; asci clavate, base very much elongated into a hair-like stalk, 8 spored (parte sporifera), 18 mk. wide, 90 mk. long; sporidia octomeroous, $40 \times 5-6$, segments 3-4, terminal segments 4-6.

On grouse dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Hill above Craigellachie, Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
 Europe.

2066. *S. pulchra* Hans. *Fung. Fim. Dan.* p. 113.

Perithecia elongato-pyriform, neck usually black, straight or curved, often crooked, greenish-grey, not seldom semi-transparent, covered by mycelium, 320-420 mk. high; asci cylindrical nearly sessile, 8 spored, $150 \times 30-38$ mk.; spores 7-septate, 8 jointed, constricted, involved in mucus, brownish black, $47-57 \times 12-14$ mk.

On cow dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
 Europe.

2067. *S. minima* Awd. *Hedwigia*, 1868.

Perithecia globose, membranaceous, black when dry, olivaceous when moist; asci cylindrical or elongato-clavate, sessile, 85×12 ; sporidia tetrameroous, brown, surrounded by gelatin, $32-35 \times 6$. All segments 7 mk. long, or perhaps with terminal segments slightly longer.

On grouse dung. Sept.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aviemore. Rev. J. Keith.
 Europe.

2068. *S. Notarisii* Ces. *Hedwigia*, 1868, p. 69, t. 1, f. 1.

Perithecia black, rather shining, ovoid or rounded; ostiola wart-like or mamilliform; asci cylindrical, octosporous; sporidia tetrameroous, brown, not apparently surrounded by a hyaline coat, $.022-.026 \times .004-.005$ mm.; segments of the sporidia $.005-.006$ mm. long. *Grevillea*, vol. iv. p. 113.

On grouse dung.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Rannoch. Dr. B. White.
 Europe.

CCCCIV. CONISPHAERIA Cke.

Perithecia smooth, naked, conical, flattened at the base, or semi-immersed, pierced at the apex. (*Sphaeria*, *Pertusæ*, Fr., in part.) *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 86.

2069. *C. pertusa* Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2604.

On hard wood.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	Appin. Carmichael.					
	England. Europe. America.					

2070. *C. Aspegrenii* * Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2606.

On dead oak. Spring—Summer.

East.	—	Forth	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Elie, Fifeshire. Glamis. J. S.					
	England. Europe.					

2071. *C. Jenynsii* B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2607.

On dead wood.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mondole. Rev. J. Keith.					
	England.					

2072. *C. paecilostoma* B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2608.

On dead wood. Autumn.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dupplin Castle. Dr. M. C. Cooke.					
	England.					

2073. *C. vilis** Fr. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk.* No. 2610.

On rotten oak. Spring.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Glamis. J. S.					
	England. Europe.					

398

SPHAERIACEI.

2074. *C. nastoidea** Fr. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2611.

On decayed twig. Summer.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ———— ————

C. mis. J. S.

England. Europe. America.

2075. *C. [redacted]* *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2621.

On [redacted]

East. ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ————

R. [redacted] Keith.

E. [redacted]

SPHAERIA Cke.

Perithecia innate, immersed in the naked wood, with a short narrow erumpent ostium. (*Sphaeria*, *Immersa*, Fr.) *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 86.

2076. *X. livida* Fr. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2631.

On dead branches.

East. ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— Argyle ————

England. Europe. America.

2077. *X. melanotes* B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2632.

On stick. Spring.

East. ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

Dunphail. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2078. *X. hypotephra* B. & Br. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2633.

On oak. Summer.

East. ———— ———— ———— Moray ————

West. ———— ———— ———— ————

Sanguhar. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2079. X. apiculata Curr. *Sphæria*, *C. Hbk. No. 2635.*

On paling. Summer.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Grantown. Rev. J. Keith.
England.**2080. X. parallela** Fr. *Sphæria*, *Sys. Myc. ii. p. 373. Grevillea*,
i. p. 174.Immersed, black, perithecia globose; crowded in clumps which
are arranged in rows; ostioli rather prominent, crowded, globose,
even; asci subcylindrical; sporidia linear, obtuse, straight or curved,
uniseptate, pale brown ($\frac{1}{1000}$ inch), 'or mm. long.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Dee ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Mar Forest. Greville. Edinburgh Herbarium.
Europe. America.**OOOOVI SPHÆRIA Fr.**Perithecia scattered or gregarious, at first covered, piercing
the cuticle with the erumpent neck rarely concealed.
(*Obtectæ* Fr.) *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 86.**CORTICOLAE.****2081. S. xylostei** Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2641.*

On honeysuckle.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

2082. S. discutiens Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2643.*

On elm.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England.

2083. S. blepharodes B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2646.*

On dead twigs of sycamore.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Mossburnford. A. Jerdon.

2084. *S. Berkeleyi* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2649.*On dead stems of *Angelica sylvestris*.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. America.

2085. *S. phomatospora* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2651.*

On decaying stems of wallflower. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Waterford. Rev. J. Keith.

England.

2086. *S. lanata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2652.*

On birch.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

Appin. Carmichael.

Europe.

2087. *S. pruinosa* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2654.*

On dead branches of ash.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

2088. *S. millepunctata* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2656.*

On ash twigs.

East. Tweed Forth ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

2089. *S. salicella* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2657.*

On willow. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe. America.

2090. *S. revelata* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2660.*

On sticks. Spring.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Brodie. Rev. J. Keith.
England.**2091. *S. vepripis* De Lært. *C. Hbk. No. 2664.***

On bramble twigs.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.**2092. *S. sepinicola* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2665. S. Gardineri* B.
*Fl. Forf.***

On herbaceous stems, ivy leaves, &c. Spring.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Balmerino, 1845. Gardiner.
England. Europe. America.**2093. *S. clypeata* * Nees. *C. Hbk. No. 2670.***On bramble, *Cornus sanguinea*, &c. Autumn.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe.

2094. *S. tamaricis* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2681.*On dead branches of *Tamarix Germanica*. Autumn—
Winter.

East. ——— Forth ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Carlowrie, Edinburgh. Greville. Sc. Crypt. Fl.

2095. *S. abbreviata* * Cooke. *Hbk. No. 2683.*

On bramble. Jan.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Glamis. J. S.
England. Europe.

2096. *S. tomicum* Lev. *C. Hbk. No. 2684.*On *Aira cæspitosa*, &c.

East. ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

2097. *S. centhosporoides* Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2691.*

On leaves of cherry-laurel. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Edinburgh. Greville. Fl. Ed.

CAULICOLAE.

2098. *S. rubella* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2700.*On dead stems of *Heracleum*, &c.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2099. *S. acuminata* * Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2702.*

On thistle stems. Spring.

East. Tweed Forth Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2100. *S. herpotricha* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2704.*

On grass. June.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ———

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

2101. *S. acuta* * Moug. *C. Hbk. No. 2708.*

On dead nettle stems. Spring.

East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde ——— Ross

England. Europe. America.

2102. *S. pellita* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2709.*

On decayed herbaceous stems.

East. ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— Clyde Argyle ———

England. Europe.

2103. *S. doliolum* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2710.*
 On stems of *Angelica*. Spring.
 East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
 West. — Clyde — — —
 England. Europe. America.
 Var. *conoidea*. * Glamis. J. S.
2104. *S. complanata* * Tode. *C. Hbk. No. 2713.*
 On dead herbaceous stems. Jan.
 East. Tweed — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe. America.
2105. *S. derasa* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2714.*
 On stems of ragwort. Spring—Summer.
 East. Tweed — — — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.
2106. *S. nigrans* * Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2716.*
 On dead reed and grass. Summer.
 East. — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 England. Europe.
2107. *S. Ogilviensis* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2717.*
 On *Senecio Jacobæa*.
 East. — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Dundee. W. M. Ogilvie.
 Europe. America.
2108. *S. modesta* Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2718.*
 On dead stems of *Scrophularia*. Spring.
 East. — — Tay — — —
 West. — — — — —
 Glenisla, 1846. Gardiner.
 Europe. America.
2109. *S. sabuletorum* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2719. B. & Br. No. 650, t. 12, f. 36.*
 On dead leaves of *Ammophila arundinacea*. Spring.
 East. — — Tay — Moray —
 West. — — — — —
 Sands of Barrie, 1845. Gardiner. Findhorn. Rev. J. Keith.

2110. *S. arundinacea* Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2623.*

On dead reeds.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Jedburgh. A. Jerdon.

England. Europe. America.

2111. *S. culmifraga* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2624.*

On grass. Spring.

East. Tweed ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2112. *S. rostellata* Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2725.*

On bramble.

East. Tweed ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— Argyle ——— ———

England. Europe.

2113. *S. commanipula* B. & Br. *C. Hbk. No. 2730. B. & Br. No. 645, t. 11, f. 31.*On capsules of *Scrophularia*. May.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

Glenisla, 1846. Gardiner.

2114. *S. taxi* * Sow. *Eng. Fl. v. p. 272. Sphaeropsis, C. Hbk. No. 1252.*

On dead leaves of yew. Autumn.

East. ——— Forth Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

In the specimens which I gathered there were distinct asci; and Dr. Capron, to whom I submitted them, pronounced them to be the true *Sparia* of the "*English Flora*." The Rev. M. L. Anderson informs me that he has examined a great many specimens, and that he invariably found asci in the plant upon the English yew, but never in that upon the so-called Irish yew.

2115. *S. maculans* Desm. *B. & Br. No. 1727. Grevillea, vi. p. 128. S. alliarie* Awd.? *C. Hbk. No. 2712.*

Scattered, black, superficial or erumpent; perithecia minute, numerous, subglobose, seated on a blackened spot; ostiola papillæ.

form; asci clavate; sporidia fusiform, with 4 or 5 nuclei, then 3-5 septate, '04 mm. long. *Desm. Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1846, vi. p. 77.

On dead *Brassicæ*.

East. ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Perth. Dr. B. White.
Europe.

2116. *S. nardi* Fr. *Grevillea*, v. p. 120.

Scattered; perithecia subglobose, black, covered, rather prominent; asci cylindrical; sporidia biserial, fusiform, sometimes curved, 5 septate, yellowish, '025 x '005 mm. *Fckl. Sym. Myc.* p. 137, t. vi. fig. 28.

On *Nardus* leaves.

East. ——— ——— ——— ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Forres. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

2117. *S. empetri* Fr. *B. & Br. No.* 1627. *Grevillea*, v. p. 63.

Gregarious or scattered, innate, black, at first smooth and shining, afterwards flattened and rugose; ostiolium papillate; sporidia linear, uniseptate, pale brown, '007 inch long; asci '002 inch long.

On leaves of *Empetrum nigrum*. May.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— ——— ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

Sow of Athol, 1874. Dr. B. White.
Europe.

SUBGENUS.—PLEOSPORA.

Sporidia large, coloured, and septate, usually with transverse divisions. *Grevillea*, vol. vii. p. 87.

2118. *S. herbarum* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No.* 2692.

On leaves of grasses and herbaceous stems.

East. Tweed ——— Tay Dee Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe. America.

2119. *S. infectoria* * Fckl. *C. Hbk. No.* 2693.

On dead reed. Summer.

East. ——— ——— Tay ——— Moray ———

West. ——— ——— ——— ———

England. Europe.

CCCCVII. SPHAERELLA De Not.

2120. *S. maculaeformis* Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2742.*

On dead leaves, sycamore, &c.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	Moray	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

2121. *S. punctiformis* * Pers. *C. Hbk. No. 2750.*

On dead leaves, beech, &c.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

2122. *S. punctoidea* Cooke. *C. Hbk. No. 2751.*

On oak leaves.

East.	Tweed	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Jedburgh.	A. Jerdon.				
	England.					

2123. *S. myriadea* * D. C. *C. Hbk. No. 2752.*

On dead oak leaves.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.	America.			

2124. *S. pinastri* Duby. *C. Hbk. No. 2757.*

On dead leaves of silver fir.

East.	Tweed	Forth	—	—	—	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—	—	—
	England.	Europe.				

2125. *S. vaccinii* Cooke. *Hbk. No. 2759.*On *Vaccinium*.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Rannoch.	Dr. B. White.				
	England.	Europe.				

2126. **S. rusci** De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2762.*
On dead leaves of *Ruscus aculeatus*. Spring.
East. Tweed Forth Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
England. Europe.
2127. **S. Leightonii** Berk. *C. Hbk. No. 2764.*
On dead leaves of *Linnaea borealis*. Autumn. 2000 ft.
East. — — — Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
Clova, Glen Doll, 1837. Rev. W. A. Leighton.
2128. **S. pteridis** Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2765.*
On dead fronds of *Pteris*. Summer.
East. — — — — — Moray —
West. — — — — —
Altyre. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.
2129. **S. rumicis*** Desm. *C. Hbk. No. 2769.*
On living leaves of *Rumex*. Spring—Autumn.
East. Tweed Forth Tay Dee Moray —
West. Solway Clyde Argyle Ross
England. Europe.
2130. **S. recutita** Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2772.*
On grasses.
East. Tweed — — — — —
West. — — — — —
Berwick. Eng. Fl.
England. Europe.
2131. **S. lineolata** De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2773.*
On *Ammophila arundinacea*.
East. — — — Tay — — —
West. — — — — —
Sands of Barrie. Gardiner.
Europe. Arctic.
2132. **S. hederæ** Sow. *C. Hbk. No. 2774.*
On dead ivy leaves.
East. — — — — —
West. — — — Argyle — — —
Appin. Carmichael.
England. Europe.

408

SPHAERIACEÆ.

2133.

struthii Fr. C. Hbk. No. 2776.

On living leaves of *Angelica sylvestris*. Autumn.

East.

Tweed Forth Tay — — —

West.

land. Europe.

2134.

S. brachytheca Cooke. *Grevillea*, vii. p. 88.S.
pau
or a
lineaded by a dark line; perithecia
centre of the spots; asci clavate
right or curved, uniseptate, hya-On the living leaves of *Vaccinium*
common.

East.

— — — Moray —

West.

Forres.

OCCOVIIL GNOMONIA Not.

2135. *G. coryli* Batsch. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2736.

On living leaves of hazel. Autumn.

East.

Tweed Forth — — — Moray —

West.

England. Europe.

2136. *G. tubaeformis* Tode. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2738.

On dead leaves of alder, &c. Autumn.

East.

Tweed Forth — — — —

West.

England. Europe. America.

2137. *G. gnomon* Tode. *Sphaeria*, C. Hbk. No. 2739.

On dead leaves of hazel.

East.

Tweed Forth — — — —

West.

England. Europe. America.

2138. *G. setacea* * Pers. *Sphaeria*, *C. Hbk. No. 2740.*

On fallen sycamore and beech leaves.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	Argyle	—		

Var. *petiolae* and Var. *epiphyllae*. Rev. J. Fergusson.
England. Europe. America.

CCCCIX. VENTURIA De Not.

2139. *V. Dickiei* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2778.*

On leaves of *Linnaea borealis*. Autumn. 2000 ft.

East.	—	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Aberdeenshire. Prof. Dickie. Clova, Glen Doll. Rev.
W. A. Leighton, &c.

2140. *V. chaetomium* De Not. *C. Hbk. No. 2779. B. & Br. No. 620, t. 9, f. 3.*

On dead leaves of *Carex pendula*. Spring.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Greeshop. Rev. J. Keith.
England. Europe.

2141. *V. ilicifolia* Cooke. *Hbk. No. 2782.*

On holly leaves. Summer.

East.	—	—	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

Sluie. Rev. J. Keith.
England.

2142. *V. alchemillae* * B. & Br. No. 1493. *Stigmatea* Grev. *C. Hbk. No. 2796.*

Perithecia minute, crowded in small, jet-black, stellate spots; asci short lanceolate; sporidia shortly fusiform, uniseptate, narrow, '0005 inch long.

On leaves of *Alchemilla*. Summer. 2500 ft.

East.	Tweed	Forth	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—		

England. Europe.

TUBERACEI.

2143. *V. tramentaria* Cooke. *Scot. Nat.*, March 1872. *Grevill*
i. p. 175.

H. phyllous, gregarious, forming irregular patches upon
color spots; perithecia subglobose, clad with short, dense, pat
hair. black; asci cylindrical; sporidia uniseriate, elliptic (proba
septa when mature).

O. living leaves of *Vaccinium uliginosum*. 3000

East. ———— Tav ———— Dee ————

West. ———— ———— ————

L. ———— B. White.

PHORA Fr.

2144. *P. p.* k. No. 2785.

On ———— er—Autumn.

East. T ———— Dee ————

West. ———— ————

England. Europe.

Order XXXII.—TUBERACEI.

CCCCXI. TUBER Mich.

2145. *T. aestivum* Vitt. *C. Hbk.* No. 2236.

In garden ground.

East. ———— ———— Tay ———— ————

West. ———— ———— ————

Forfar. Don. Forfarshire Flora.

England. Europe.

CCCCXII. CHOIROMYCES Vitt.

CCCCXIII. AMYLOCARPUS Carr.

CCCCXIV. PACHYPHLOEUS Tul.

CCCCXV. STEPHENSIA Tul.

CCCCXVI. HYDNOTRYA B. & Br.

CCCCXVII. HYDNOBOLYTES Tul.

CCCCXVIII. SPHAEROSOMA Kl.

CCCCXIX. BALSAMIA Vitt.

CCCCXX. GENEAE Vitt.

CCCCXXI. ELAPHOMYCES Nees.

2146. *E. variegatus* * Vitt. *C. Hbk. No. 2260.*

In mixed woods. Summer—Autumn.

East. Tweed — Tay Dee Moray —

West. — — — —

England. Europe.

2147. *E. granulatus* * Fr. *C. Hbk. No. 2261.*

In mixed woods. Autumn.

East. — — Tay — — —

West. — — — —

England. Europe. America.

ADDENDA.

Page 63.—NAUCORIA.

338a. *A. myosotis* Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 261.

Pileus slightly fleshy, convexo-plane, somewhat umbonate, pelliculoso-viscous, colour indefinite and changing, olivaceous, fuscogreen, becoming yellowish; stem fistulose, slender, pallid, with fibrilla which become black in moist places, or sheathed with scales; gills adnato-decurrent, somewhat distant, at length brown-ferruginous, with a white serrated edge.

On grassy sward in fir wood. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	_____	_____	Moray	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Strathspey. Rev. J. Keith.
Europe.

Page 81.—COPRINUS.

434a. *C. nycthemerus* * Fr. *C. Hbk.* No. 473.

On dung. Aug.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis Castle Park. J. S.
England. Europe. America.

Page 145.—TRAMETES.

776a. *T. Bulliardi* * Fr. *Hym. Eur.* p. 584. *Boletus suaveolens* Bull.

Pileus corky, flattened, even, smooth, white becoming fuscous, at length zoned; pores somewhat rounded, very deep, unequal, pallid, then rufescent. Odour sweet.

On dead stump. Aug. Very rare.

East.	_____	_____	Tay	_____	_____	_____
West.	_____	_____	_____	_____		

Glamis, Hunter's Hill, 1879. J. S.
Europe.

Mr. Berkeley coincides with Persoon in regarding it rather as a *Dædalia*.

Page 159.—THELEPHORA.

Sub Thelephora Palmata, add Solway.

Page 199.—ENERTHENEMA.

- 1050a.
- E. papillata*
- Pers.
- R. Mon.*
- 209.
- C. Myxo.*
- p. 51.
- Stemonitis papillata*
- , Eng.
- Fl.*
- p. 317.
- E. elegans*
- Bowm.

On rotten wood. Aug.

East.	—	Forth	—	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

Edinburgh. Greville. Rothiemurchus, 1879. Rev. J. Keith.

England. Europe.

Being uncertain of the identity of the English Flora plant, I had omitted this species. Mr. Keith's discovery of it sets at rest any doubt as to its being British.

Page 241.—PUCCINIA.

- 1261a.
- P. umbilici*
- Guep.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 1504.

On *Cotyledon umbilicus*. Aug.

East.	—	—	—	—	—	—
West.	—	Clyde	—	—	—	—

Tighnabruaich. Dr. B. White.

England. Europe.

Page 308.—PEZIZA.

5.—ENCÆLIA.

This section does not accord well with Aleuria. I retain it provisionally.

- 1588a.
- P. fascicularis*
- * A. & S.
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 2009.

On mountain ash, and *Prunus padus*.

East.	—	—	Tay	—	Moray	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

Var. *repagulis* Cooke. On fir of old sheep-fence. 2800 ft. Clova. J. S.

- 1588b.
- P. furfuracea*
- *
- C. Hbk.*
- No. 2010.

On alder. Autumn.

East.	Tweed	—	Tay	Dee	—	—
West.	—	—	—	—	—	—

England. Europe.

Page 313.—PEZIZA.

1615a. *P. comitessae* Cooke. *Grevillea*, vol. iv. p. 111.

Cespitose, or single and gregarious, bright golden-yellow, externally paler and tomentose, stipitate, common stem branching below; cups at first clavate, then expanded and cupulate; asci cylindrical, 05×006 mm.; sporidia minute, linear, straight or curved, $006-0075$ mm. long; paraphyses filiform.

The branching stem resembles that of *P. pygmaea*, to which this species is allied; the tufts contain from 2 to 4 cups proceeding from a common stem or sometimes single.

On a fallen tree. Sept.

East. ———— Tay ————

West. ————

Dupplin Castle, 1875. Dr. M. C. Cooke.

Page 322.—PEZIZA.

1663a. *P. vinosa** A. & S. *C. Hbk.* No. 2097.

On dead branches. Spring.

East. Tweed ———— Tay Dee ————

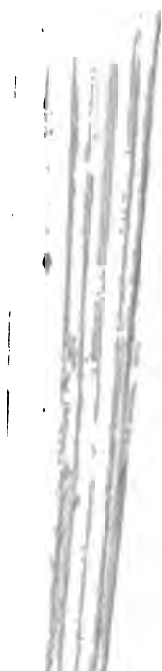
West. ————

England. Europe. America. Ceylon.

CORRIGENDA.

PAGE

- 109, No. 580—*Add* "Europe."
 126, No. 669—*For* "*Fr.*" *read* "*Fr.*"
 129, No. 689—*For* "*Argyle*" *read* "*Clyde.*"
 143, No. 770—*Add* "Europe."
 154, No. 823—*For* "*Johnstonii*" *read* "*Johnstoni.*"
 157, No. xxxix.—*After* "*Odontia*" *add* "*Fr.*"
 161, No. 855—*Delete* "Europe."
 197, No. 1041—*Add* "Europe."
 200, No. 1055—*Add* "England."
 202, No. cxvi.—*For* "*Syphoptychium*" *read* "*Siphoptychium.*"
 207, No. cxxxiii.—*For* "*Thelobolus*" *read* "*Thelebolus.*"
 208, &c.—*For* "*Sphaeronomei*" *read* "*Sphaeronemei.*"
 210, No. cxxxix.—*For* "*Actynothyrium*" *read* "*Actinothyrium.*"
 213, No. cxlvii.—*For* "*Dilosphosphora*" *read* "*Dilophospora.*"
 220, No. clvii.—*For* "*Aschochyta*" *read* "*Ascochyta.*"
 223, No. 1172—*For* "*Johnstonii*" *read* "*Johnstoni.*"
 224, &c.—*For* "*Melanconiei*" *read* "*Melanconiei.*"
 294, &c.—*For* "*Ellvellacei*" *read* "*Elvellacei.*"
 301, No. 1552—*For* "*D. R. & M.*" *read* "*DR. & M.*"
 356, No. cccxlvii.—*For* "*Mycrothyrium*" *read* "*Microthyrium.*"
 392, No. 2050—*For* "*Ces. de Not.*" *read* "*Ces. & De Not.*"



INDEX.

	PAGE
<i>Acalyptospora Desm.</i>	232
<i>Acremonium Link.</i>	285
<i>fuscum Schm.</i>	286
<i>verticillatum Link.</i>	285
<i>Acrospeira B. & Br.</i>	278
<i>Acrosperrum Tode.</i>	360
<i>compressum Tode.</i>	360
<i>Acrostalagmus Corda.</i>	292
<i>cinnabarinus Corda.</i>	292
<i>Acrothecium Corda.</i>	272
<i>Actidium Fr.</i>	349
<i>Actinothyrium Kunze</i>	210
<i>graminis Kze.</i>	210
<i>Aecidiacei</i>	255
<i>Aecidium Pers.</i>	256
<i>albescens Grev.</i>	256
<i>allii Grev.</i>	261
<i>asperifolii Pers.</i>	258
<i>bellidis D. C.</i>	259
<i>berberidis Pers.</i>	257
<i>bunii D. C.</i>	258
<i>calthæ Grev.</i>	257
<i>compositarum Mart.</i>	259
<i>crassum Pers.</i>	257
<i>epilobii D. C.</i>	256
<i>galii Pers.</i>	258
<i>geranii D. C.</i>	260
<i>grossulariæ D. C.</i>	258
<i>Jacobaeæ Grev.</i>	259
<i>lapsani Pursh.</i>	259
<i>leucospermum D. C.</i>	256
<i>menthæ D. C.</i>	260
<i>orchidearum Fiedl.</i>	261
<i>orobi D. C.</i>	258
<i>parnassiæ Grev.</i>	260
<i>pedicularis Lobosch.</i>	260
<i>periclymeni D. C.</i>	257
<i>prenanthis Pers.</i>	259
<i>primulæ D. C.</i>	260
<i>ranunculacearum D. C.</i>	257

Aecidium—continued.

	PAGE
<i>rubellum Pers.</i>	261
<i>saniculæ Carm.</i>	259
<i>scrophulariæ D. C.</i>	260
<i>soldanellæ Hornsh.</i>	257
<i>taraxaci Grev.</i>	259
<i>thalictri Grev.</i>	257
<i>tragopogonis Pers.</i>	257
<i>trifoliorum Cast.</i>	261
<i>tussilaginis Pers.</i>	259
<i>urticæ, D. C.</i>	258
<i>valerianacearum Duby.</i>	258
<i>violæ Schum.</i>	260
<i>Aegerita Pers.</i>	268
<i>candida Pers.</i>	268
<i>Aethalium Link.</i>	192
<i>septicum Fr.</i>	192
<i>vaporarium Fr.</i>	192
<i>Agaricini.</i>	1
<i>Agaricus Linn.</i>	1
<i>acerbus Bull.</i>	14
<i>acerosus Fr.</i>	41
<i>acervatus Fr.</i>	24
<i>acicula Schaeff.</i>	33
<i>acutesquamosus Weinm.</i>	4
<i>Adonis Bull.</i>	28
<i>seruginosus Curt.</i>	69
<i>aethiops Scop.</i>	47
<i>etites Fr.</i>	31
<i>affricatus Fr.</i>	36
<i>agrarius Fr.</i>	74
<i>albida</i>	3
<i>albo-brunneus Pers.</i>	9
<i>albo-cyaneus Desm.</i>	69
<i>albus Schaeff.</i>	14
<i>algidus Fr.</i>	42
<i>alkalinus Fr.</i>	30
<i>alnicola Fr.</i>	60
<i>alveolus Lasch.</i>	67
<i>amethystinus Batt.</i>	13
<i>amianthinus Scop.</i>	6

<i>asprellus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>astragalinus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>atomatus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>atratus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>atro-albus Bolt.</i>	..	..
<i>atro-caeruleus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>atro-cyaneus Batsch.</i>	..	..
<i>atro-rufus Schaeff.</i>	..	..
<i>aurantio-marginatus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>aurantius Schaeff.</i>	..	..
<i>aureus Mattusch.</i>	..	..
<i>auricomus Batsch.</i>	..	..
<i>badipus Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>bellus Johnst.</i>	..	..
<i>bellus Pers.</i>	..	..
<i>bifrons Berk.</i>	..	..
<i>Bloxami Berk.</i>	..	..
<i>Bongardii Weinm.</i>	..	..
<i>borealis Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>brevipes Bull.</i>	..	..
<i>brumalis Fr.</i>	..	..
<i>bufonius Pers.</i>	..	1
<i>bullaceus Bull.</i>	..	7
<i>butyraceus Bull.</i>	..	2
<i>caelatus Fr.</i>	..	1
<i>calamistratus Fr.</i>	..	5
<i>caliginosus Jungh.</i>	..	71
<i>calolepis Fr.</i>	..	67
<i>campanella Batsch.</i>	..	38
<i>campanulatus L.</i>	..	78
<i>campestris L.</i>	..	68
<i>candicans Pers.</i>	..	18
<i>Candolleanus Fr.</i>	..	73
<i>caperatus Pers.</i>	..	50
<i>capillaris Schum.</i>	..	35
<i>capniocephalus Bull.</i>	..	20

Agaricus—continued.		Agaricus—continued.	
epixanthus Fr.	72	hiemalis Osbeck.	35
equestris Linn.	8	hispidus Lasch.	4
erebius Fr.	50	hiuleus Fr.	55
ericeus Pers.	74	Hookeri Klotzsch.	57
erinaceus Fr.	64	humilis Fr.	15
esculentus Wulf.	24	hybridus Fr.	61
euchrous Pers.	48	hygrophilus Fr.	76
euosmus Berk.	40	hypnophilus Berk.	42
euthelus B. & Br.	55	hypnorum Batsch.	66
excelsus Fr.	2	imbricatus Fr.	10
excisus Lasch.	28	inamoenus Fr.	12
excoriatus Schaeff.	4	incanus Fr.	48
exculptus Fr.	24	infundibuliformis Schaeff.	19
eximius Saund. & Sm.	43	ingratus Schum.	22
expallens Pers.	20	inolens Fr.	25
fascicularis Huds.	72	inopus Fr.	61
fastibilis Fr.	57	inornatus Sow.	17
fastigiatus Schaeff.	55	inquilius Fr.	67
fibrosus Sow.	54	integrellus Pers.	39
fibula Bull.	38	inunctus Fr.	69
filipes Bull.	32	inversus Scop.	19
fimiputris Bull.	78	Iris Berk.	26
flaccidus Sow.	19	Jerdoni B. & Br.	71
flammans Fr.	51	jubatus Fr.	45
flavidus Schaeff.	61	laccatus Scop.	21
flavo-albus Fr.	28	lacerus Fr.	53
flavo-brunneus Fr.	9	lacrymabundus Fr.	73
fluxilis Fr.	42	lacteus Pers.	28
foenisecii Pers.	76	lampropus Fr.	47
fragrans Sow.	20	lanaripes Cooke	73
fucatus Fr.	8	linguinosus Bull.	52
fulvus Schaeff.	3	lappula Fr.	47
fumosus Pers.	18	lascivus Fr.	12
furfuraceus Pers.	66	lateritius Fr.	65
fusco-purpureus Lasch.	27	lateritius B. & Br.	56
fusipes Bull.	21	lentus Pers.	59
galericulatus Scop.	29	Leveillianus D. & M.	50
gallinaceus Scop.	18	longicandus Pers.	58
galopus Pers.	33	loricatus Fr.	10
gambosus Fr.	13	Loveianus Berk.	43
geophyllus Sow.	56	lucifugus Fr.	56
geotropus Bull.	19	lupinus Fr.	59
giganteus Leys & Auct.	19	maculatus A. & S.	21
gliodermus Fr.	7	magnificus Fr.	3
gloiocephalus Fr.	43	majalis Fr.	46
gracilis Fr.	79	mappa Fr.	1
gracillimus Weinm.	39	marginatus Batsch.	52
graminicola Nees.	64	marginellus Pers.	26
grammopodius Bull.	15	maritimus Fr.	53
granulosus Batsch.	5	maximus Fl. Wett.	19
griseo-cyaneus Fr.	45	medullatus Fr.	6
griseus Fr.	38	melaleucus Pers.	15
hæmatites B. & Br.	8	melaspermus Bull.	69
hæmatopus Pers.	33	meleagris Sow.	4
helomorphus Fr.	62	melinoides Fr.	62
hiascens Fr.	79	melleus Fl. Dan.	7

Agaricus—continued.

	PAGE
membranaceus <i>Fl. Dan.</i>	19
mesophæus <i>Pers.</i>	58
metachrous <i>Fr.</i>	20
metatus <i>Fr.</i>	30
militaris <i>Lasch.</i>	14
mitis <i>Pers.</i>	41
mixtus <i>Fr.</i>	59
mollis <i>Scharff.</i>	67
monstrosus <i>Sow.</i>	13
mniophilus <i>Lasch.</i>	66
mucidos <i>Schrad.</i>	7
mundulus <i>Lasch.</i>	47
muralis <i>Sow.</i>	37
murinaceus <i>Bull.</i>	11
muscarius <i>L.</i>	2
mutabilis <i>Scharff.</i>	52
mutilus <i>Fr.</i>	40
mycenoides <i>Fr.</i>	50
myosotis <i>Fr.</i>	412
nanus <i>Pers.</i>	44
nebularius <i>Batsch.</i>	16
nidorosus <i>Fr.</i>	46
nigrella <i>Pers.</i>	49
nivalis <i>Grev.</i>	3
nuceus <i>Bolt.</i>	63
nudus <i>Bull.</i>	14
nummularius <i>Lam.</i>	23
obscurus <i>Pers.</i>	54
obturatus <i>Fr.</i>	69
obtusatus <i>Fr.</i>	77
ocellatus <i>Fr.</i>	25
odorus <i>Bull.</i>	17
oniscus <i>Fr.</i>	37
opacus <i>With.</i>	19
orocella <i>Bull.</i>	46
ostreatus <i>Jacq.</i>	40
ovalis <i>Fr.</i>	65
pædidus <i>Fr.</i>	16
paludosus <i>Fr.</i>	66
pantherinus <i>D. C.</i>	2
papilionaceus <i>Bull.</i>	78
parabolicus <i>Fr.</i>	29
pascuus <i>Pers.</i>	48
pediades <i>Fr.</i>	63
pelianthinus <i>Fr.</i>	26
pelliculosus <i>Fr.</i>	34
peltatus <i>Fr.</i>	31
pennatus <i>Fr.</i>	77
personatus <i>Fr.</i>	14
pessundatus <i>Fr.</i>	9
petasatus <i>Fr.</i>	43
phæocephalus <i>Bull.</i>	54
phalloides <i>Fr.</i>	1
Phillipsii <i>B. & Br.</i>	68
philonotis <i>Lasch.</i>	36
phlebophorus <i>Dittm.</i>	44

Agaricus—continued.

	PAGE
phyllophilus <i>Fr.</i>	18
physaloides <i>Bull.</i>	75
pictus <i>Fr.</i>	38
pithyophilus <i>Secc.</i>	18
placenta <i>Batsch.</i>	45
plexipes <i>Fr.</i>	35
plicosus <i>Fr.</i>	31
polygrammus <i>Bull.</i>	29
polytictus <i>Berk.</i>	6
porrigens <i>Pers.</i>	41
portentosus <i>Fr.</i>	8
præcox <i>Pers.</i>	51
procerus <i>Scop.</i>	3
proliferus <i>Sow.</i>	28
pronus <i>Fr.</i>	79
protractus <i>Fr.</i>	38
prunuloides <i>Fr.</i>	41
prunulus <i>Fr.</i>	46
pterigenus <i>Fr.</i>	35
pudicus <i>Bull.</i>	51
pulmonarius <i>Fr.</i>	40
punctatus <i>Fr.</i>	57
purus <i>Pers.</i>	27
putidus <i>Fr.</i>	16
pyriodorus <i>Pers.</i>	53
pyxidatus <i>Bull.</i>	26
radicatus <i>Rehl.</i>	21
radicosus <i>Bull.</i>	51
relacinus <i>Fr.</i>	52
reniformis <i>Fr.</i>	41
resplendens <i>Fr.</i>	8
resutus <i>Fr.</i>	45
retirugis <i>Fr.</i>	78
rhacodes <i>Vitt.</i>	4
rhodopolius <i>Fr.</i>	46
rimosus <i>Bull.</i>	55
rimulincola <i>Rabenh.</i>	62
rivulosus <i>Pers.</i>	17
robustus <i>A. & S.</i>	7
roridus <i>Fr.</i>	34
rosellus <i>Fr.</i>	27
rubescens <i>Pers.</i>	2
rubi <i>Berk.</i>	67
rubro-marginatus <i>Fr.</i>	27
rufescens <i>Berk.</i>	68
rufo-carneus <i>Berk.</i>	48
rufulus <i>B. & Br.</i>	37
rugosus <i>Fr.</i>	28
rusticus <i>Fr.</i>	37
rutilans <i>Scharff.</i>	9
Sadleri <i>B. & Br.</i>	21
salicicola	60
salignus <i>A. & S.</i>	40
sambucinus <i>Fr.</i>	56
sanguinolentus <i>A. & S.</i>	33
sapineus <i>Fr.</i>	62

INDEX.

421

Agaricus—continued.

	PAGE
saponaceus Fr.	10
scaber Müll.	53
scalpturatus Fr.	10
scambus Fr.	62
scobicola B. & Br.	76
scobinaceus Fr.	71
sejunctus Sow.	8
semiglobatus Batsch.	70
semilanceatus Fr.	75
semiorbicularis Bull.	63
separatus L.	77
septicus Fr.	41
sericellus Fr.	45
sericeus Bull.	46
serotinus Schrad.	40
serratulus Pers.	48
siderioides Bull.	63
silaceus Pers.	71
silvaticus Schaeff.	68
silvicola Vitt.	68
sinclonius Fr.	56
sinuatus Fr.	44
siparius Fr.	64
sistratus Fr.	6
sobrius Fr.	63
solstitialis Fr.	47
sordidus Fr.	15
spadiceo-griseus Schaeff.	77
spadiceus Fr.	76
sparteus Fr.	65
speciosus Fr.	43
spectabilis Fr.	51
speireus Fr.	33
sphagnicola Berk.	36
sphagnorum Pers.	66
sphinctrinus Fr.	78
spissus Fr.	2
spumosus Fr.	60
squamosus Pers.	70
squarrosus Müll.	51
stellatus Fr.	38
stercorarius Fr.	70
Stevensoni B. & Br.	23
stipitarius Fr.	22
storea Fr.	72
strangulatus Fr.	3
striaspilous Fr.	36
striatulus Fr.	42
strobiliformis Vitt.	2
strobilinus Fr.	27
stylobates Pers.	34
sublateritius Schaeff.	72
subpulverulentus Pers.	15
succineus Fr.	23
sulphureus Bull.	11
Swartzii Fr.	38

Agaricus—continued.

	PAGE
temulentus Fr.	63
tenacellus Pers.	24
tener Schaeff.	65
tenerrimus Berk.	35
tenuis Boll.	32
Terreii B. & Br.	5
terreus Schaeff.	10
terrigenus Fr.	50
testaceus Batsch.	57
thraustus Kalchbr.	70
tigrinus Schaeff.	13
tintinnabulum Fr.	29
togularis Bull.	50
trechisporus Berk.	56
tremulus Schaeff.	41
Trinii Weinm.	55
tuberosus Bull.	23
ulmarinus Bull.	39
umbelliferus L.	37
umbilicatus Schaeff.	35
umbrosus Pers.	44
ustalis Fr.	9
vaccinus Pers.	10
vaginatus Bull.	3
VahlII Schum.	49
variabilis Pers.	49
velutinus Pers.	73
velutipes Curt.	22
vernus Fr.	1
versipellis Fr.	58
virgatus Fr.	11
vitilis Fr.	32
vittæformis Fr.	65
vitreus Fr.	31
vulgaris Pers.	34
Whitei B. & Br.	57
xanthopus Fr.	23
zephyrus Fr.	27
Agryum Fr.	340
rufum Pers.	340
Allographum Lib.	349
Amylocarpus Curr.	410
Angiordium Grev.	191
sinuosum Grev.	191
Antennaria Link.	289
Antennariel	289
Anthina Fr.	264
flammea Fr.	264
Apyrenium Fr.	183
lignatile Fr.	183
Arcyria Hill.	203
cinerea Bull.	203
ferruginea Sauter.	204
Friesii B. & Br.	204
incarnata Pers.	204
nutans Bull.	204

<i>Ascobolus Currey.</i>	
<i>Ascobolus Tode.</i>	
<i>aerugineus Fr.</i>	1
<i>argenteus Curr.</i>	2
<i>carneus Pers.</i>	2
<i>ciliatus Schaum.</i>	3
<i>Cookei Boud.</i>	3
<i>crenulatus Karst.</i>	3
<i>furfuraceus Pers.</i>	3
<i>glaber Pers.</i>	3
<i>granuliformis Cronan.</i>	3
<i>immersus Pers.</i>	3
<i>jungermannii B. & Br.</i>	3
<i>neglectus Boud.</i>	3
<i>pilosus Fr.</i>	3
<i>vinosus Berk.</i>	3
<i>Ascochyta Libert.</i>	
<i>dianthi Berk.</i>	3
<i>metulæspora B. & Br.</i>	3
<i>pisi Lib.</i>	3
<i>Ascomyces M. & D.</i>	
<i>pruni Fekl.</i>	3
<i>Tosquinetii West.</i>	3
<i>trientalis Berk.</i>	3
<i>Ascomycetes</i>	
<i>Ascophora Tode</i>	3
<i>mucedo Tode</i>	3
<i>Ascotricha Berk.</i>	3
<i>chartarum Berk.</i>	3
<i>Aspergillus Mich.</i>	2
<i>candidus Link.</i>	2
<i>glaucus Link.</i>	2
<i>virens Link.</i>	2
<i>Asterina Lib.</i>	2
<i>veronica Lib.</i>	3
<i>Asteroma D. C.</i>	3
<i>padi Grev.</i>	2
<i>prunellæ Purst.</i>	2
<i>roseæ D. C.</i>	2
<i>ulmi Klotzsch.</i>	2

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Brefeldia Rtfki.</i>	199	Chaetopsis—continued.	
<i>maxima Fr.</i>	199	<i>Wauchii Grev.</i>	285
<i>Bulgaria Fr.</i>	339	<i>Chellaria Libert.</i>	220
<i>inquinans Fr.</i>	339	<i>Cheirospora Fr.</i>	225
<i>sarcoides Fr.</i>	339	<i>Cholromyces Vitt.</i>	410
<i>Byssosphaeria Cke.</i>	385	<i>Chondrioderma Rtfki.</i>	194
<i>aquila Fr.</i>	385	<i>deplanatum Fr.</i>	194
<i>Desmazierii B. & Br.</i>	386	<i>difforme Pers.</i>	194
<i>phaeostroma Mont.</i>	386	<i>floriforme Bull.</i>	195
<i>thelena Fr.</i>	385	<i>globosum Pers.</i>	195
<i>Caeomacel</i>	244	<i>Michelii Lib.</i>	194
<i>Caetosphaeria Tul.</i>	391	<i>niveum Rtfki.</i>	194
<i>innunera B. & Br.</i>	391	<i>Ørstedtii Rtfki.</i>	195
<i>Calocera Fr.</i>	177	<i>radiatum Linn.</i>	195
<i>cornea Batsch.</i>	177	<i>Cienkowskia Rtfki.</i>	190
<i>viscosa Pers.</i>	177	<i>Cladoderris Pers.</i>	161
<i>Camptoum Link.</i>	274	<i>minima B. & Br.</i>	161
<i>curvatum Link.</i>	274	<i>Cladosporem Link.</i>	273
<i>Cantharellus Fr.</i>	115	<i>dendriticum Wallr.</i>	273
<i>aurantiacus Wulf.</i>	115	<i>depressum B. & Br.</i>	273
<i>cibarius Fr.</i>	115	<i>epiphyllum Nees.</i>	273
<i>infundibuliformis Scop.</i>	116	<i>fasciculare Corda.</i>	273
<i>lobatus Pers.</i>	116	<i>herbarum Link.</i>	273
<i>muscigenus Bull.</i>	116	<i>Cladotrichum Corda.</i>	272
<i>retirugis Bull.</i>	116	<i>Clathroptychium Rtfki.</i>	200
<i>Stevensoni B. & Br.</i>	116	<i>rugulosum Wall.</i>	200
<i>tubæformis Fr.</i>	115	<i>Clathrus Mich.</i>	187
<i>umbonatus Pers.</i>	115	<i>Clavaria Linn.</i>	172
<i>Capnodium Mont.</i>	356	<i>abietina Pers.</i>	174
<i>Footii Berk. & Desm.</i>	356	<i>amethystina Pers.</i>	172
<i>sphaericum Cooke</i>	356	<i>Ardenia Sow.</i>	176
<i>Cenangium Fr.</i>	335	<i>argillacea Pers.</i>	175
<i>aucupariæ Fr.</i>	335	<i>aurantiacea Pers.</i>	175
<i>cerasi Fr.</i>	335	<i>aurea Schaeff.</i>	174
<i>ferruginosum Fr.</i>	336	<i>botrytes Pers.</i>	172
<i>fuliginosum Fr.</i>	336	<i>cinerea Bull.</i>	173
<i>laricinum Fckl.</i>	336	<i>contorta Holmsk.</i>	176
<i>prunastri Fr.</i>	335	<i>coralloides L.</i>	173
<i>pulveraceum Fr.</i>	336	<i>cristata Pers.</i>	173
<i>rubi Fr.</i>	336	<i>crocea Pers.</i>	174
<i>Cenococcum Fr.</i>	189	<i>fastigiata L.</i>	172
<i>Cephalotrichum Link.</i>	269	<i>fistulosa Fr.</i>	176
<i>Ceratium A. & S.</i>	264	<i>fragilis Holmsk.</i>	175
<i>hydroides A. & S.</i>	264	<i>fumosa Pers.</i>	176
<i>Ceratostoma Fr.</i>	384	<i>fusiformis Sow.</i>	175
<i>caprina Fr.</i>	363	<i>grisea Pers.</i>	174
<i>cirrhusa Pers.</i>	384	<i>inæqualis Fl. D.</i>	175
<i>crinigera Cooke</i>	385	<i>juncea Fr.</i>	176
<i>pilifera Fr.</i>	385	<i>Krombholzii Fr.</i>	173
<i>stylophora B. & Br.</i>	385	<i>Kunzei Fr.</i>	174
<i>Centhospora Fr.</i>	224	<i>ligula Schaeff.</i>	176
<i>lauri Grev.</i>	224	<i>muscoïdes L.</i>	173
<i>Chaetomium Kunze</i>	355	<i>pistillaris L.</i>	176
<i>elatum Kunze</i>	355	<i>purpurea Fr.</i>	174
<i>Chaetopsis Grev.</i>	285	<i>rosea Fr.</i>	175
		<i>rufa Fl. D.</i>	175
		<i>rugosa Bull.</i>	173

<i>Clavaria—continued.</i>		PAGE	<i>Coprinus—continued.</i>		PAGE
<i>stricta Pers.</i>		174	<i>sterquilinus Fr.</i>		80
<i>tuberosa Sow.</i>		177	<i>tomentosus Bull.</i>		81
<i>umbrina Berk.</i>		173	<i>Cornuvia Etzki.</i>		203
<i>uncialis Grev.</i>		177	<i>Corticium Fr.</i>		
<i>vermicularis Scop.</i>		175	<i>amorphum Pers.</i>		164
<i>Clavetel.</i>		172	<i>anthochroum Pers.</i>		170
<i>Claviceps Tul.</i>		357	<i>arachnoideum Berk.</i>		167
<i>purpurea Tul.</i>		357	<i>aridum Fr.</i>		167
<i>Clinterium Fr.</i>		212	<i>byssoidesum Pers.</i>		169
<i>obturatum Fr.</i>		212	<i>cæruleum Schrad.</i>		167
<i>Clonostachys Corda.</i>		286	<i>calceum Pers.</i>		167
<i>Coleosporium Lev.</i>		242	<i>cinnamomeum Pers.</i>		167
<i>alchemillæ B. & Br.</i>		246	<i>cinereum Fr.</i>		167
<i>campanulæ Lev.</i>		246	<i>citrinum Pers.</i>		167
<i>petasitis Lev.</i>		246	<i>comedens Nees.</i>		169
<i>pingue Lev.</i>		246	<i>confuens Fr.</i>		167
<i>rhinanthacearum Lev.</i>		247	<i>corrugatum Fr.</i>		167
<i>sonchi-arvensis Lev.</i>		247	<i>evolvens Fr.</i>		164
<i>tussilaginis Lev.</i>		246	<i>ferrugineum Pers.</i>		170
<i>Colpoma Wallr.</i>		349	<i>giganteum Fr.</i>		165
<i>quercinum Wallr.</i>		349	<i>incarnatum Fr.</i>		168
<i>Comatricha Preuss.</i>		198	<i>lactescens Berk.</i>		165
<i>Friesiana De Bary</i>		198	<i>lacteum Fr.</i>		165
<i>typhina Roth.</i>		198	<i>lacunosum B. & Br.</i>		170
<i>Coniomycetes.</i>		208	<i>læve Pers.</i>		165
<i>Coniothectum Corda.</i>		231	<i>laxum Fr.</i>		169
<i>Coniothyrium Corda.</i>		208	<i>limitatum Fr.</i>		168
<i>Conisphaeria Cke.</i>		397	<i>lividum Pers.</i>		167
<i>Aspegrenii Fr.</i>		397	<i>nudum Fr.</i>		168
<i>Jenynsii B. & Br.</i>		397	<i>ochraceum Fr.</i>		167
<i>mastoidea Fr.</i>		398	<i>polygonium Pers.</i>		168
<i>obliterans B. & Br.</i>		398	<i>porosum B. & Curt.</i>		166
<i>pæcilostoma B. & Br.</i>		397	<i>puberum Fr.</i>		167
<i>pertusa Pers.</i>		397	<i>puteanum Schum.</i>		169
<i>vilis Fr.</i>		397	<i>quercinum Pers.</i>		167
<i>Coprinus Pers.</i>		80	<i>roseum Pers.</i>		165
<i>atra mentarius Bull.</i>		80	<i>salicinum Fr.</i>		164
<i>comatus Fl. Dan.</i>		80	<i>sambuci Pers.</i>		170
<i>deliquescens Bull.</i>		81	<i>sanguineum Fr.</i>		166
<i>ephemerus Bull.</i>		82	<i>scutellare B. & Curt.</i>		167
<i>extinctorius Bull.</i>		80	<i>serum Pers.</i>		170
<i>filiformis B. & Br.</i>		412	<i>stabulare Fr.</i>		169
<i>finetarius L.</i>		81	<i>sulphureum Fr.</i>		166
<i>flocculosus D. C.</i>		80	<i>velutinum D. C.</i>		165
<i>fuscescens Schaeff.</i>		80	<i>violaceo-lividum Fr.</i>		168
<i>hemerobius Fr.</i>		82	<i>Cortinarius Fr.</i>		83
<i>Hendersonii Berk.</i>		81	<i>acutus Pers.</i>		95
<i>lagopus Fr.</i>		81	<i>anomalus Fr.</i>		89
<i>macrocephalus Berk.</i>		82	<i>arenatus Pers.</i>		88
<i>micaceus Bull.</i>		81	<i>armeniaceus Schaeff.</i>		93
<i>niveus Pers.</i>		81	<i>armillatus Fr.</i>		92
<i>nychthemerus Fr.</i>		412	<i>bivelus Fr.</i>		91
<i>plicatilis Curt.</i>		82	<i>bolaris Pers.</i>		88
<i>radiatus Bolt.</i>		82	<i>bulbosus Sow.</i>		91
			<i>Bulliardii Pers.</i>		88
			<i>cærulescens Fr.</i>		85

INDEX.

425

Cortinarius—continued.		PAGE	Coryneum—continued.		PAGE
callisteus Fr.	88		microstictum B. & Br.	225	
calochrous Weinm.	85		Craterellus Fr.	158	
camurus Fr.	89		cornucopioides L.	158	
caninus Fr.	89		crispus Sow.	158	
castaneus Bull.	94		lutescens Pers.	158	
cinnamomeus L.	90		sinuosus Fr.	158	
claricolor Fr.	84		Crateriachea Rtfki.	193	
collinitus Sow.	86		Craterium Trent.	192	
cyanopus Secr.	84		aureum Schum.	193	
decipiens Pers.	94		Friesii R.	193	
decoloratus Fr.	86		leucocephalum Pers.	192	
detonsus Fr.	94		leucostictum Fr.	192	
diabolicus Fr.	89		minutum Leers.	192	
duracinus Fr.	93		mutabile Fr.	193	
elator Fr.	86		pedunculatum Trent.	192	
evernius Fr.	92		pyriforme Ditm.	192	
finitimus Weinm.	87		vulgare Ditm.	192	
gentilis Fr.	92		Cribaria Pers.	201	
glaucoopus Schaeff	85		argillacea Pers.	202	
helvelloides Fr.	93		aurantiaca Schrad.	201	
helvulus Fr.	92		Balfourii De Bary.	202	
hemitrichus Pers.	93		intermedia Schrad.	201	
hinnuleus Pers.	92		intermedia Berk.	201	
iliopodius Fr.	93		intricata Schrad.	201	
leucopus Bull.	94		macrocarpa Schrad.	201	
limonius Fr.	92		rufa Roth.	201	
livido-ochraceus Berk.	86		Cromartium Tul.	244	
multiformis Fr.	85		Crucibulum Tul.	206	
myrtilinus Fr.	89		vulgare Tul.	206	
obtus Fr.	95		Cryptosporium Kunze	210	
ochroleucus Schaeff	88		Cucurbitaria Gray.	382	
orellanus Fr.	90		berberidis Gray.	382	
pholideus Fr.	88		cupularis Fr.	382	
plumiger Fr.	91		elongata Gren.	382	
pluvius Fr.	86		laburni De Not.	382	
porphyropus A. & S.	85		spartii De Not.	382	
psammocephalus Fr.	93		Cyathus Pers.	206	
purpurascens Fr.	85		striatus Hoffm.	206	
raphanoides Pers.	90		vernicosus D. C.	206	
redimitus Fr.	87		Cylindrium Bonorden	283	
rigens Fr.	94		Cylindrosporium	227	
russus Fr.	85		ficariae Berk.	227	
sanguineus Wulf.	90		longipes Freuss.	227	
scaurus Fr.	85		niveum B. & Br.	227	
sebaceus Fr.	84		rhabdospora B. & Br.	227	
tabularis Fr.	88		senecionis B. & Br.	228	
tophaceus Fr.	87		Cynophallus Fr.	186	
torvus Fr.	91		caninus Fr.	186	
traganus Fr.	87		Cyphella Fr.	171	
triumphans Fr.	83		Curreyi Berk.	171	
turmalis Fr.	84		capula Holmsk.	171	
uliginosus Berk.	90		döchmiospora Pers.	172	
venetus Fr.	90		muscigena Fr.	171	
violaceus L.	87		ochroleuca B. & Br.	171	
Coryneum Kunze	225		stuppea B. & Br.	171	
disciforme Kze.	225		Cystopus De Bary	248	

		PAGE			PAGE
Cystopus—continued.			Diatrype—continued.		
candidus <i>Lev.</i>		248	ferruginea <i>Fr.</i>		376
cubicus <i>Str.</i>		248	hystrix <i>Fr.</i>		376
spinulosus <i>De Bary</i>		248	inæqualis <i>Curr.</i>		373
Cystotricha B. & Br.		221	nucleata <i>Curr.</i>		373
			quercina <i>Fr.</i>		375
Dacrymyces Nees.		182	stigma <i>Fr.</i>		375
chrysocomus <i>Bull.</i>		183	strumella <i>Fr.</i>		376
deliquescent <i>Bull.</i>		182	undulata <i>Fr.</i>		376
stillatus <i>Nees.</i>		183	verrucaformis <i>Fr.</i>		375
succineus <i>Fr.</i>		183	Dichaena Fr.		351
Dactylium Nees.		281	rugosa <i>Fr.</i>		351
cervinum <i>B. & Br.</i>		283	strobilina <i>Fr.</i>		351
dendroides <i>Fr.</i>		282	Dictydium Schrad.		201
macrosporum <i>Fr.</i>		282	cernuum <i>Pers.</i>		201
modestum <i>Berk. & B. White</i>		282	umbilicatum <i>Schrad.</i>		201
roseum <i>Berk.</i>		282	Dictyosporium Corda		231
spirale <i>Berk. & B. White</i>		282	Dictyostelium Bref.		199
tenellum <i>Fr.</i>		281	Diderma Pers.		
Daedalea Pers.		145	<i>Carmichaelianum Berk.</i>		195
ferruginea <i>Schum.</i>		146	<i>citrinum Fr.</i>		191
latissima <i>Fr.</i>		146	<i>cyaneascens Fr.</i>		194
quercina <i>L.</i>		145	<i>deplanatum Fr.</i>		194
unicolor <i>Bull.</i>		145	<i>floriforme Pers.</i>		195
Darlucia Cast.		214	<i>globosum Fr.</i>		195
<i>flum Cast.</i>		214	<i>nitens Kl.</i>		194
Delitschia		394	<i>Trevelyani Fr.</i>		195
<i>minuta Fckl.</i>		395	<i>umbilicatum Pers.</i>		195
Dematiel.		268	<i>vernicosum Pers.</i>		193
Dendryphium Corda.		268	Didymium Schrad.		195
curtum <i>B. & Br.</i>		268	<i>cinereum Fr.</i>		191
laxum <i>B. & Br.</i>		268	<i>farinaceum Schrad.</i>		195
Dermodium Rifki.		204	<i>hemisphericum Fr.</i>		194
Diachaea Fr.		197	<i>leucopus Fr.</i>		191
<i>elegans Fr.</i>		197	<i>lobatum Nees.</i>		196
<i>leucopoda Bull.</i>		197	<i>melanopus Fr.</i>		196
Diaporthe Ntke.		372	<i>microcarpon Fr.</i>		196
<i>acus Blox.</i>		374	<i>nigripes Fr.</i>		196
<i>Badhami Curr.</i>		373	<i>pertusum Berk.</i>		196
<i>ceramblycola B. & Br.</i>		374	<i>physarioides Fr.</i>		196
<i>inæqualis Curr.</i>		373	<i>serpula Fr.</i>		195
<i>inquilina Fr.</i>		374	<i>squamulosum A. & S.</i>		196
<i>lirella M. & N.</i>		374	Dilophospora Desm.		213
<i>nucleata Curr.</i>		373	<i>graminis Desm.</i>		213
<i>pulla Nke.</i>		373	Dinemasporium Lev.		221
<i>quadrinucleata Curr.</i>		374	<i>graminum Lev.</i>		221
<i>spiculosus Pers.</i>		374	<i>hispidulum Schrad.</i>		221
<i>velata Pers.</i>		373	Diplodia Fr.		212
Diatrype Fr.		375	<i>arbuticola Fr.</i>		212
<i>angulata Fr.</i>		375	<i>consors B. & Br.</i>		212
<i>aspera Fr.</i>		375	<i>herbarum Lev.</i>		212
<i>Badhami Curr.</i>		373	<i>vulgaris Lev.</i>		212
<i>bullata Fr.</i>		376	Discella B. & Br.		223
<i>ceramblycola B. & Br.</i>		374	<i>carbonacea B. & Br.</i>		223
<i>corniculata B. & Br.</i>		376	<i>microsperma B. & Br.</i>		223
<i>disciformis Fr.</i>		376	Discosia Lib.		214
<i>favacea Fr.</i>		375	<i>alnea Lib.</i>		214

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Ditlola Fr.</i>	183	<i>Eutypa Tul.</i>	371
<i>Dothidea Fr.</i>	364	<i>Acharii Tul.</i>	371
<i>angelicæ Fr.</i>	366	<i>aspera Fr.</i>	372
<i>betulina Fr.</i>	365	<i>flavo-virens Tul.</i>	372
<i>caricis Fr.</i>	366	<i>lata Tul.</i>	372
<i>filicina Fr.</i>	366	<i>leioplaca Fr.</i>	372
<i>graminis Fr.</i>	366	<i>spinosa Tul.</i>	372
<i>Johnstoni B. & Br.</i>	366	<i>Excipula Fr.</i>	221
<i>junci Fr.</i>	365	<i>strigosa Fr.</i>	221
<i>melanops Tul.</i>	364	<i>Exidia Fr.</i>	181
<i>podagrariæ Fr.</i>	365	<i>glandulosa Bull.</i>	181
<i>pteridis Fr.</i>	366	<i>recisa Dittm.</i>	181
<i>ribesia Pers.</i>	365	<i>saccharina Fr.</i>	181
<i>rosæ Fr.</i>	365	<i>truncata Fr.</i>	181
<i>sambuci Fr.</i>	365	<i>Exobasidium Wor.</i>	184
<i>tetraspora B. & Br.</i>	364	<i>vaccinii Wor.</i>	184
<i>ulmi Fr.</i>	365		
<i>Dothiora Fr.</i>	211	<i>Favolus Fr.</i>	146
<i>spheroides Fr.</i>	211	<i>Femsjonla Fr.</i>	182
		<i>Fistulina Bull.</i>	129
<i>Echinobotryum Corda</i>	231	<i>hepatica Huds.</i>	129
<i>Echinostellum De Bary</i>	197	<i>Fuligo Hall.</i>	192
<i>Elaphomyces Nees.</i>	411	<i>varians Sommf.</i>	192
<i>granulatus Fr.</i>	411	<i>Fusarium Link.</i>	266
<i>variegatus Vitt.</i>	411	<i>lateritium Nees.</i>	266
<i>Elvellacei</i>	294	<i>rhabdophorum B. & Br.</i>	267
<i>Endodromia Berk.</i>	291	<i>translucens B. & Br.</i>	267
<i>Endogone Link.</i>	292	<i>Fusidium Link.</i>	283
<i>Endophyllum Lev.</i>	261	<i>album Desm.</i>	283
<i>Enerthenema Bowm.</i>	199	<i>flavo-virens Fr.</i>	283
<i>Berkeleyana Rtski.</i>	199	<i>griseum Link.</i>	283
<i>elegans B. & Br.</i>	199	<i>Fusisporium Link.</i>	287
<i>papillata Pers.</i>	413	<i>aurantiacum Link.</i>	287
<i>Enteridium Ehr.</i>	200	<i>betæ Desm.</i>	287
<i>olivaceum Ehr.</i>	200		
<i>Entyloma De Bary.</i>	255	<i>Gasteromycetes</i>	185
<i>Ungariorum De Bary</i>	255	<i>Geaster Mich.</i>	187
<i>Epichloe Fr.</i>	358	<i>Bryantii Berk.</i>	187
<i>typhina Berk.</i>	358	<i>limbatus Fr.</i>	187
<i>Epicoccum Link.</i>	267	<i>minus</i>	187
<i>neglectum Desm.</i>	267	<i>striatus D. C.</i>	187
<i>Epochnium Link.</i>	287	<i>Genea Vitt.</i>	411
<i>Eriospore B. & Br.</i>	224	<i>Geoglossum Pers.</i>	299
<i>Erysiphe Hedw.</i>	354	<i>difforme Fr.</i>	299
<i>communis Schl.</i>	355	<i>glabrum Pers.</i>	299
<i>graminis D. C.</i>	354	<i>glutinosum Pers.</i>	299
<i>horridula Lev.</i>	355	<i>hirsutum Pers.</i>	299
<i>lampocarpa Lev.</i>	354	<i>tremellosum Cooke</i>	300
<i>Linkii Lev.</i>	354	<i>viride Pers.</i>	299
<i>Martii Link.</i>	354	<i>viscosum Pers.</i>	299
<i>Montaguei Lev.</i>	354	<i>Gibbera Fr.</i>	382
<i>Eurotium Link.</i>	355	<i>pulicaris Tul.</i>	383
<i>fulvescens Cooke</i>	355	<i>vaccinii Fr.</i>	382
<i>herbariorum Link.</i>	355	<i>Glaeosporium Mont.</i>	226
<i>Eustegia Fr.</i>	350	<i>concentricum B. & Br.</i>	226
<i>arundinacea Fr.</i>	350	<i>ficariæ Berk.</i>	227

petiolas	...
setacea Pers.	...
tubaeformis Tode.	...
Gomphidius Fr.	...
glutinosus Schaef.	...
gracilis Berk.	...
roseus Fr.	...
viscidus L.	...
Gonatobotrys Corda.	...
Gonatosporium Corda.	...
puccinioides Corda.	...
Gonytrichum Nees.	...
Grandinia Fr.	...
crustosa Pers.	...
granulosa Pers.	...
lignorum A. & S.	...
mucida Fr.	...
papillosa Fr.	...
Graphiola Poit.	...
Guepinia Fr.	...
Gymnosporangium D. C.	...
juniperi Link.	...
Gymnosporium Corda.	...
Gyromitra Fr.	...
esculenta Fr.	...
Haplaria Link.	...
grisea Link.	...
Haplographium B. & Br.	...
Helicocoryne Corda.	...
Helicoma Corda.	...
Mulleri Corda.	...
Helcosporium Nees.	...
Helcostyium Corda.	...
Helmiathosporium Link.	...
apicale B. & Br.	...
apiculatum Corda.	...
delicatulum Berk.	2
follicatulum Corda.	2
fusiforme Corda.	2
macro...	2

	PAGE		PAGE
Hydnel	149	Hygrophorus—continued.	
Hydnobolites Tul.	411	niveus Scop.	99
Hydnotrya B. & Br.	411	obrusseus Fr.	102
Hydnum Linn.	149	olivaceo-albus Fr.	98
aurantiacum A. & S.	150	ovinus Bull.	100
auriscalpium L.	151	pratensis Pers.	99
compactum Pers.	149	psittacinus Schaeff.	103
cyathiforme Schaeff.	151	pulverulentus B. & Br.	97
farinaceum Pers.	153	puniceus Fr.	102
ferrugineum Fr.	150	russo-coriaceus B. & Br.	99
ferruginosum Fr.	151	sciophanus Fr.	101
fragile Fr.	149	subradiatus Schum.	100
graveolens Delast.	150	turundus Fr.	102
imbricatum L.	149	unguinus Fr.	103
laevigatum Swartz.	149	virginus Wulf.	99
limonicolor B. & Br.	151	Hymenochaete Lev.	163
multiforme B. & Br.	152	corrugata Berk.	163
niveum Pers.	152	rubiginosa Schrad.	163
nodulosum Fr.	152	Stevensoni B. & Br.	163
ochraceum Pers.	151	Hymenogaster Tul.	186
persistenter-niveum	152	Klotzschii Tul.	186
repandum L.	149	Hymenomyces.	1
rufescens Pers.	149	Hymenula Fr.	183
scrobiculatum Fr.	150	Hyphomycetes.	263
sepultum B. & Br.	153	Hypocrea Fr.	358
spathulatum Schwein.	151	alutacea Fr.	359
Stevensoni B. & Br.	152	citrina Fr.	358
tomentosum B. & Br.	151	delicatula Tul.	358
udum Fr.	152	farinosa B. & Br.	359
zonatum Batsch.	150	gelatinosa Fr.	358
Hydrophora Tode.	291	parmelioides Mont.	358
stercorea Tode.	291	riccioidea Berk.	358
Hygrophorus Fr.	97	rufa Fr.	358
agathosmus Fr.	98	Hypogaei.	185
calyptraeformis Berk.	103	Hypomyces Tul.	359
caprinus Scop.	98	aurantius Tul.	359
ceraceus Wulf.	101	lateritius Tul.	359
cerasinus Berk.	98	ochraceus Tul.	359
chlorophanus Fr.	103	rosellus Tul.	359
cinereus Fr.	99	Hypoxyla Fr.	368
Clarkii B. & Br.	100	populina Fr.	368
coccineus Schaeff.	102	quercina Fr.	368
conicus Scop.	103	Hypoxylon Fr.	370
cossus Sow.	97	atro-purpureum Fr.	371
eburneus Bull.	97	coccineum Bull.	370
glauco-nitens Fr.	103	concentricum Grev.	370
hypothecus Fr.	98	fuscum Fr.	371
irrigatus Pers.	101	multiforme Fr.	370
lacmus Fr.	101	rubiginosum Fr.	371
lætus Pers.	101	serpens Fr.	371
leporinus Fr.	99	udum Fr.	371
metapodium Fr.	100	Hysterangium Vitt.	186
miniatus Fr.	102	Hysterium Tode.	346
mollis B. & Br.	102	angustatum A. & S.	346
murinaceus Fr.	103	arundinaceum Schrad.	348
nitratum Pers.	103	Carmichaelianum Berk.	346
		commune Fr.	347

Hysterium—continued.

conigenum Fr.	347
curvatum Fr.	346
elongatum Wahl.	346
fraxini Pers.	346
gramineum M. & H.	348
hederae De Not.	347
ilicinum De Not.	347
juniperinum De Not.	348
lineare Fr.	346
maculare Fr.	348
melaleucum Fr.	347
pinastri Schrad.	348
pulicare Pers.	346
virgultorum D. C.	347
xylomoides Chev.	347
Hlosporium Mont.	367
carneum Fr.	368
roseum Fr.	367
Institale Fr.	287
effusa Fr.	287
Irpex Fr.	153
deformis Fr.	154
Johnstoni Berk.	154
obliquus Schrad.	154
pendulus A. & S.	153
Isaria Fr.	263
arachnophila Fr.	263
citrina Pers.	263
intricata Fr.	263
sphingum Schw.	263
Isariaceae	263
Isothea Fr.	367
pustula Berk.	367
rhytismoides Fr.	367
Kneiffia Fr.	157
setigera Fr.	157
subgelatinosa B. & Br.	158
Labrella Fr.	348
ptarmicæ Desm.	348
Lachnobolus Fr.	204
Lactarius Fr.	104
acris Bolt.	106
bleunius Fr.	105
camphoratus Bull.	109
chrysorheus Fr.	106
cilicoides Fr.	104
controrsus Pers.	104
cyathula Fr.	108
deliciosus L.	107
exsuccus Smith.	107
fuliginosus Fr.	108
glyciosmus Fr.	108
hyegius Fr.	105

Lactarius—continued.

insulsus Fr.	105
marginato-tomentoso B. & Br.	104
minimus Smith.	100
mitissimus Fr.	100
obnubilus Lasch.	100
pallidus Pers.	107
piperatus Scop.	100
plumbeus Bull.	100
pubescens Fr.	104
pyrogalus Bull.	105
quietus Fr.	107
rufus Scop.	100
scoticus B. & Br.	106
serifluus D. C.	100
squalidus Krombh.	100
subduleis Bull.	100
theiogalus Bull.	107
terminosus Schaeff.	104
trivialis Fr.	105
turpis Weinm.	104
nividus Fr.	105
vallerius Fr.	107
volemus Fr.	105
zonarius Bull.	105
Lamproderma Rthl.	197
areyrioides Sonm.	197
violacea Fr.	197
Laquearia Fr.	334
Lasiobotrys Kunze.	352
loniceræ Kunze.	352
Lasiophaeria Not.	389
brassicæ Klotzsch.	389
calva Tode.	390
callimorpha Mont.	391
canescens Pers.	390
capillifera Curr.	390
epochnii B. & Br.	391
hirsuta Fr.	390
hispida Tode.	390
innumera B. & Br.	391
mutabilis Pers.	390
ovina Pers.	389
racodium Fr.	391
ruborum Lib.	391
scabra Curr.	391
strigosa A. & S.	380
Lecythea Lev.	248
lini Berk.	249
mixta Lev.	248
salicati Lev.	249
valerianæ Berk.	249
Lentinus Fr.	120
adhærens A. & S.	121
cochleatus Pers.	121
leontopodius Schutz.	120
lepidus Fr.	120

<i>Lentinus</i> —continued.		PAGE	<i>Macrosporium</i> —continued.		PAGE
<i>pulverulentus</i> Scop.		121	<i>concinnum</i> Berk.		272
<i>resinaceus</i> Trog.		121	<i>Marasmius</i> Fr.		117
<i>scoticus</i> B. & Br.		122	<i>alliaceus</i> Jacq.		119
<i>Lenzites</i> Fr.		124	<i>amadelphus</i> Bull.		118
<i>abietina</i> Fr.		124	<i>androsaceus</i> L.		119
<i>betulina</i> L.		124	<i>caulicinalis</i> With.		119
<i>sepiaria</i> Schaeff.		124	<i>epiphyllus</i> Pers.		120
<i>Leocarpus</i> Link.		193	<i>fœtidus</i> Sow.		118
<i>fragilis</i> Dicks.		193	<i>fusco-purpureus</i> Pers.		118
<i>Leotia</i> Fr.		297	<i>graminum</i> B. & Br.		119
<i>circinans</i> Pers.		297	<i>Hudsoni</i> Fr.		120
<i>lubrica</i> Pers.		297	<i>insititius</i> Fr.		120
<i>Stevensoni</i> B. & Br.		297	<i>oreades</i> Bolt.		117
<i>Lepidoderma</i> De Bary		196	<i>perforans</i> Fr.		119
<i>Lepista</i> Sm.		14	<i>peronatus</i> Bolt.		117
<i>cinerascens</i> Bull.		15	<i>porreus</i> Pers.		117
<i>nuda</i> Bull.		14	<i>ramealis</i> Bull.		119
<i>personatus</i> Fr.		14	<i>rotula</i> Scop.		119
<i>Leptostroma</i> Fr.		208	<i>saccharinus</i> Batsch.		120
<i>caricinum</i> Fr.		208	<i>scorteus</i> Fr.		117
<i>glechomatis</i> B. & Br.		208	<i>torquescens</i> Quel.		118
<i>litigiosum</i> Desm.		208	<i>urens</i> Bull.		117
<i>spireæ</i> Fr.		208	<i>Wynnei</i> B. & Br.		118
<i>Leptothyrium</i> Kunze		209	<i>Massaria</i> De Not.		383
<i>fragrarie</i> Lib.		209	<i>bufonia</i> Tul.		383
<i>juglandis</i> Lib.		209	<i>œdians</i> Fr.		383
<i>pictum</i> B. & Br.		210	<i>siparia</i> Tul.		383
<i>ribis</i> Lib.		210	<i>Melampsora</i> Cast.		247
<i>Licea</i> Schrad.		199	<i>betulina</i> Desm.		248
<i>applanata</i> Berk.		200	<i>euphorbie</i> Cast.		247
<i>cylindrica</i> Fr.		200	<i>populina</i> Lev.		247
<i>fragiformis</i> Nees.		200	<i>salicina</i> Lev.		248
<i>Lindbladia</i> Fr.		200	<i>tremulæ</i> Tul.		247
<i>effusa</i> Ehr.		200	<i>Melanconis</i> Tul.		377
<i>Lophiostoma</i> De Not.		383	<i>alni</i> Tul.		377
<i>angustilabra</i> B. & Br.		384	<i>lanciformis</i> Tul.		377
<i>arundinis</i> De Not.		384	<i>longipes</i> Tul.		377
<i>Jerdoni</i> B. & Br.		384	<i>stilbostoma</i> Tul.		377
<i>macrostoma</i> Tode.		383	<i>Melanconiei</i>		224
<i>nucula</i> Fr.		384	<i>Melanconium</i> Link.		224
<i>Lophium</i> Fr.		349	<i>bicolor</i> Nees.		224
<i>elatum</i> Grev.		349	<i>magnum</i> Berk.		224
<i>mytilinum</i> Fr.		349	<i>Melanogaster</i> Corda.		185
<i>Lycogala</i> Mich.		204	<i>ambiguus</i> Tul.		185
<i>epidendrum</i> Buz.		204	<i>Melanospora</i> Corda.		363
<i>Lycoperdon</i> Tourn.		188	<i>caprina</i> Fr.		363
<i>atro-purpureum</i> Vitt.		188	<i>chionea</i> Fr.		364
<i>cælatum</i> Fr.		188	<i>vervecina</i> Desm.		363
<i>gemmaum</i> Fr.		189	<i>Melasmia</i> Lev.		215
<i>giganteum</i> Batsch.		188	<i>Melogramma</i> Tul.		368
<i>pusillum</i> Fr.		188	<i>Menispora</i> Pers.		285
<i>pyriforme</i> Schaeff.		189	<i>ciliata</i> Corda.		285
<i>saccatum</i> Vahl.		188	<i>lucida</i> Corda.		285
<i>Macrosporium</i> Fr.		271	<i>Merullius</i> Fr.		146
<i>cheiranthi</i> Fr.		271	<i>aurantiacus</i> Klotzsch.		146
			<i>Carmichaelianus</i> Grev.		147

<i>Micropera</i> Lev.	2
<i>Microsphaeria</i> Lev.	2
<i>berberidis</i> Lev.	2
<i>grossularis</i> Lev.	2
<i>penicillata</i> Lev.	2
<i>Microthyrium</i> Desm.	2
<i>microscopicum</i> Desm.	2
<i>Milesia</i> B. White.	2
<i>polypodii</i> Berk. & White	2
<i>Mitrula</i> Fr.	2
<i>cucullata</i> Fr.	2
<i>paludosa</i> Fr.	2
<i>Monilia</i> Hill.	2
<i>fasciculata</i> Corda.	2
<i>Monotospora</i> Corda.	2
<i>megalospora</i> B. & Br.	2
<i>Marchella</i> Dill.	2
<i>deliciosa</i> Fr.	2
<i>esculenta</i> Pers.	2
<i>semilibera</i> D. C.	2
<i>Mucedines</i> .	2
<i>Mucor</i> Mich.	2
<i>caninus</i> Pers.	2
<i>fusiger</i> Link.	2
<i>hyalinus</i> Cooke	2
<i>mucedo</i> Linn.	2
<i>ramosus</i> Bull.	2
<i>stolonifer</i> Ehrh.	2
<i>tenerrimus</i> Berk.	2
<i>Mucorini</i> .	2
<i>Mucronella</i> Fr.	2
<i>Myrothecium</i> Tode.	158
<i>roridum</i> Tode	267
<i>Mystrosporium</i> Corda.	267
<i>Myxomycetes</i> .	272
<i>Myxormia</i> B. & Br.	190
<i>Myxosporium</i> Desm.	221

Panus —continued.	PAGE	Peronospora —continued.	PAGE
patellaris Fr.	123	umbilici Guep.	413
Stevensoni B. & Br.	123	urticae Casp.	276
stipticus Bull.	122	viciae Berk.	276
Papulaspora Preuss.	286	Pestalozzia De Not.	225
Patellaria Fr.	333	Peziza Dill.	300
atrata Fr.	333	abietis	312
discolor Mont.	334	acetabulum Linn.	300
Fergussoni B. & Br.	334	Adae Sadl.	303
lecidicola Fr.	334	aggregata B. & Br.	305
lignyota Fr.	334	albo-spadicea Grev.	311
livida B. & Br.	334	albo-violascens A. & S.	314
rhabarbarina Berk.	333	amentacea Balb.	320
Paxillus Fr.	96	ammophila D. R. & M.	301
atro-tomentosus Batsch.	97	apala B. & Br.	316
filamentosus Fr.	96	arenivaga Desm.	325
giganteus Sov.	96	atrata Pers.	323
involutus Batsch.	96	atro-virens Pers.	322
leptopus Fr.	96	aurantia Vahl.	303
panuoides Fr.	97	aurelia Pers.	317
Penicillium Link.	279	axillaris Nees.	322
candidum Link.	280	badia Pers.	302
coremium	280	bicolor Bull.	312
crustaceum Fr.	279	bolaris Batsch.	318
megalosporum B. & Br.	280	bovina Phil.	308
sparsum Grev.	279	brunnea A. & S.	309
Perichaena Fr.	202	caesia Pers.	317
abietina Fr.	203	calycina Schum.	312
corticalis Batsch.	202	calyculeformis Schum.	313
decipiens B. & Br.	203	caucus Reb.	320
depressa Lib.	202	caulicola Fr.	314
fusco-atra Sibth.	203	cerea Sov.	303
populina Fr.	202	cerina Pers.	313
Periconia Corda.	268	cervaria Phil.	308
calicioides Berk.	268	ciborioides Fr.	319
Peridermium Chev.	256	ciborium Fr.	301
aciculum Lk.	256	ciliaris Schrad.	312
pini Chev.	256	cinerea Batsch.	322
Perisporiacei	351	clandestina Bull.	313
Perisporium Fr.	351	clavata Pers.	320
vulgare Corda.	351	clavus A. & S.	322
Peronospora De Bary	275	coccinea Jacq.	308
arenariae Berk.	276	cochleata Bull.	302
calotheca De Bary	277	comitessae Cooke	414
candida Fekl.	278	compressa A. & S.	327
effusa Grev.	276	concolor Phil.	321
ficariae Tul.	277	connivens Fr.	327
gangliiformis Berk.	276	constellatio B. & Br.	306
grisea Ung.	277	convexula Pers.	307
infestans Mont.	275	coprinaria Cooke	311
interstitialis B. & Br.	278	coronata Bull.	319
nivea Ung.	276	corticalis Pers.	314
obliqua Cooke.	278	cretea Cooke	311
parasitica Pers.	276	cribrosa Grev.	304
rufibasis B. & Br.	278	crucifera Phil.	313
sordida Berk.	277	cupularis Linn.	304
trifoliorum De Bary	277	Curreiana Tul.	319

Peziza—continued.		Peziza—continued.	
	PAGE		PAGE
cyathoides Bull.	320	ollaris Fr.	307
Dalmaniensis Cooke	311	onotica Pers.	303
diminuta Rob.	316	palearum Desm.	313
elaphines B. & Br.	323	palustris Rob.	325
epispæria Mart.	315	papillaris Bull.	315
erumpens Grev.	323	Percivali B. & C.	301
escharodes B. & Br.	316	Persoonii Moog.	319
excelsior Karst.	326	pineti Batsch.	315
exidiiformis B. & Br.	306	plano-umbilicata Grev.	315
fascicularis A. & S.	413	plumbea	314
firma Pers.	319	polytrichi Schum.	305
flammea A. & S.	316	prunorum	318
flexella Fr.	327	pustulata Pers.	304
fœcunda Phil.	326	pygmea Fr.	309
furfuracea Fr.	413	radiculata Sow.	309
fusarioides Berk.	323	repagulis Cooke	413
fusca Pers.	318	repanda Wahl.	303
fusispora Berk.	305	reticulata Grev.	302
granulata Bull.	306	rosæ Pers.	318
Grevillei Berk.	315	rubella Pers.	324
hemispherica Wigg.	309	rudis Berk.	318
hirta Schum.	309	rufo-olivacea A. & S.	314
hispidula Schrad	221	rutilans Fr.	304
humosa Fr.	305	Schumacheri Fr.	314
hyalina Pers.	315	scotica Rabenh.	305
hyalina	323	scutellata Linn.	310
ilicinicola B. & Br.	316	solani Pers.	320
imberbis Bull.	320	sphærioides Pers.	322
incarnata Cooke	324	stercorea Pers.	310
inflexa Bolt.	319	stereicola Cooke	317
insolita Cooke	301	Stevensoni B. & Br.	324
Johnstoni Berk.	318	striata Fr.	320
Keithii Phil.	308	strobilina Fr.	321
laricis	312	subhirsuta Schum.	305
ledi A. & S.	318	subtillissima Cooke	312
leporina Batsch.	302	succosa Berk.	302
leptospora B. & Br.	318	sulphurea Pers.	315
leucoloma Hedw.	305	theleboloides A. & S.	310
leuconica Cooke	317	trechispora B. & Br.	309
leucostigma Fr.	322	tuberosa Bull.	300
litoralis Phil.	324	ulmaris Lasch.	323
livida Schum.	310	umbrata Fr.	310
luculenta Cooke	303	varicolor Fr.	314
macrocystis Cooke	307	venosa Pers.	301
macropus Pers.	300	ventosa Karst.	326
maurilabra Cooke	307	versicolor Desm.	325
melaloma A. & S.	305	vesiculosa Bull.	304
melanotheja Fr.	327	vexata De Not.	321
melastoma Sow.	309	villosa Pers.	172
melataphra Lasch.	326	vinosa A. & S.	414
melaxantha Fr.	314	virginea Batsch.	312
mercurialis Fckl.	324	vitellina Pers.	310
micropus Pers.	304	vivida Nyl.	306
monilifera Fckl.	321	vulgaris Fr.	323
nivea Fr.	312	xanthostigma Fr.	322
oedema Desm.	317	Phacidiacei	342

	AGE		PAGE
Phacidium <i>Fr.</i>	342	Pilacre <i>Fr.</i>	287
<i>abietinum</i> <i>Schum.</i>	343	Pilidium <i>Kunze</i>	215
<i>calthæ</i> <i>Phil.</i>	344	<i>acerinum</i> <i>Kze.</i>	215
<i>carbonaceum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	342	<i>carbonaceum</i> <i>Lib.</i>	215
<i>coronatum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	343	Pilobolus <i>Tode.</i>	291
<i>dentatum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	343	<i>crystallinus</i> <i>Tode.</i>	291
<i>ilicis</i> <i>Fr.</i>	343	<i>roridus</i> <i>Schum.</i>	291
<i>leptideum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	344	Pistillaria <i>Fr.</i>	179
<i>pini</i> <i>Schum.</i>	342	<i>puberula</i> <i>Berk.</i>	179
<i>ranunculi</i> <i>Desm.</i>	343	<i>quisquilaris</i> <i>Fr.</i>	179
<i>repandum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	343	Podisoma <i>Link.</i>	244
<i>trifolii</i> <i>Boud.</i>	343	<i>juniperi</i> <i>Fr.</i>	244
<i>vaccinii</i> <i>Fr.</i>	342	<i>sabinæ</i> <i>Fr.</i>	244
Phalloides	186	Podosphaeria <i>Kunze</i>	353
Phallus <i>Linn.</i>	186	<i>clandestina</i> <i>Lev.</i>	353
<i>impudicus</i> <i>Linn.</i>	186	<i>Kunzei</i> <i>Lev.</i>	353
Phelonites <i>Chev.</i>	206	<i>myrtilina</i> <i>Kunze</i>	353
<i>strobilina</i> <i>Pers.</i>	206	Polyactis <i>Link.</i>	279
Phoma <i>Fr.</i>	209	<i>cana</i> <i>Berk.</i>	279
<i>asteriscus</i> <i>Berk.</i>	209	<i>cinerea</i> <i>Berk.</i>	279
<i>hederæ</i> <i>Desm.</i>	209	<i>fascicularis</i> <i>Corda.</i>	279
<i>longissimum</i> <i>Berk.</i>	209	<i>vulgaris</i> <i>Link.</i>	279
<i>nebulosum</i> <i>Berk.</i>	209	Polyangium <i>Link.</i>	207
<i>samarorum</i> <i>Desm.</i>	209	Polyporei	125
Phlebia <i>Fr.</i>	156	Polyporus <i>Fr.</i>	129
<i>merismoides</i> <i>Fr.</i>	156	<i>abietinus</i> <i>Dicks.</i>	139
<i>radiata</i> <i>Fr.</i>	156	<i>adiposus</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	135
<i>vaga</i> <i>Fr.</i>	156	<i>adustus</i> <i>Willd.</i>	135
Phlyctaena <i>Desm.</i>	223	<i>alligatus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	133
<i>Johnstoni</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	223	<i>alutaceus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	133
Phragmidium <i>Link.</i>	232	<i>amorphus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	135
<i>bulbosum</i> <i>Schl.</i>	232	<i>aneirinus</i> <i>Smrft.</i>	141
<i>gracile</i> <i>Berk.</i>	232	<i>annosus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	138
<i>mucronatum</i> <i>Link.</i>	232	<i>applanatus</i> <i>Pers.</i>	137
<i>obtusum</i> <i>Link.</i>	232	<i>betulinus</i> <i>Bull.</i>	136
Phyllactinia <i>Lev.</i>	352	<i>blepharistoma</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	144
<i>guttata</i> <i>Lev.</i>	352	<i>borealis</i> <i>Fr.</i>	136
Phyllosticta <i>Pers.</i>	220	<i>brumalis</i> <i>Pers.</i>	130
<i>vulgaris</i> var. <i>loniceræ</i> <i>Desm.</i>	220	<i>cæsius</i> <i>Schrad.</i>	134
Physarum <i>Pers.</i>	191	<i>callosus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	142
<i>album</i> <i>Fr.</i>	194	<i>cerebrinus</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	134
<i>aureum</i> <i>Grev.</i>	194	<i>chioneus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	133
<i>bulbiforme</i> <i>Schum.</i>	193	<i>collabefactus</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	142
<i>cinereum</i> <i>Batsch.</i>	191	<i>conchatus</i> <i>Pers.</i>	137
<i>Ditmari</i> <i>R.</i>	191	<i>connatus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	138
<i>leucopus</i> <i>Link.</i>	191	<i>crispus</i> <i>Pers.</i>	135
<i>nigrum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	196	<i>cristatus</i> <i>Pers.</i>	132
<i>nutans</i> <i>Pers.</i>	194	<i>cytisinus</i> <i>Berk.</i>	138
<i>rubiginosum</i> <i>Chev.</i>	190	<i>destructör</i> <i>Schrad.</i>	135
<i>Schumacheri</i> <i>Spr.</i>	191	<i>elegans</i> <i>Bull.</i>	131
<i>sinuosum</i> <i>Bull.</i>	191	<i>epileucus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	133
<i>theioteum</i> <i>Fr.</i>	191	<i>farinellus</i> <i>Fr.</i>	143
<i>viride</i> <i>E. F.</i>	194	<i>ferruginosus</i> <i>Schrad.</i>	140
Physomyces	289	<i>floccipes</i> <i>Rostk.</i>	130
Piggotia <i>B. & Br.</i>	215	<i>fomentarius</i> <i>L.</i>	137
<i>astroidea</i> <i>B. & Br.</i>	215	<i>fragilis</i> <i>Fr.</i>	134

[illegible]

INDEX.

437

Puccinia—continued.

	PAGE
Andersoni B. & Br.	237
anemones Pers.	239
apii Corda.	239
arundinacea Hedw.	233
asparagi D. C.	234
betonica D. C.	235
bistorta D. C.	234
Bullaria Link.	239
buxi D. C.	242
calthæ Link.	240
campanulæ Carm.	236
chrysosplenii Grev.	240
circææ Pers.	241
cirsii Lasch.	237
clandestina Carm.	236
compositarum Schl.	236
conii Fekl.	239
coronata Corda.	233
discoidearum Link.	236
epilobii D. C.	241
fabæ Link.	241
fallens Cooke	241
Fergussoni B. & Br.	240
galiorum Link.	238
glechomatis D. C.	235
glomerata Grev.	237
graminis Pers.	233
heraclei Grev.	239
luzulæ Lib.	234
lychnidearum Link.	241
menthæ Pers.	235
molinæ Tul.	233
polygonorum Link.	234
primulæ Grev.	235
pulverulenta Grev.	241
rhodiolæ B. & Br.	241
saniculæ Grev.	239
saxifragarum Schl.	240
scorodonis Link.	235
scrophulariæ Lib.	235
senecionis Lib.	238
sparsa Cooke	236
striola Link.	233
syngenesiarum Link.	236
tripolii Wallr.	238
umbelliferarum D. C.	239
vaginalium Link.	234
valantiae Pers.	238
variabilis Grev.	237
veronicarum D. C.	235
vince Berk.	236
violarum Link.	240
virgaureæ Lib.	237
Pucciniaef	232
Pyrenophora Fr.	410
phœocomes Fr.	410

	PAGE
Rabenhorstia Fr.	223
rudis Fr.	223
tiliæ Fr.	223
Radulum Fr.	154
corallinum B. & Br.	155
deglubens B. & Br.	155
epileucum B. & Br.	155
orbiculare Fr.	154
quercinum Fr.	154
tomentosum Fr.	155
Roestelia Ret.	255
cornuta Tul.	255
lacerata Tul.	256
Reticularia Bull.	202
applanata B. & Br.	200
atra Fr.	199
lycoperdon Bull.	202
maxima Fr.	199
olivacea Fr.	200
umbrina Fr.	202
Rhinotrichum Corda.	275
repens Preuss.	275
Rhizina Fr.	300
undulata Fr.	300
Rhizopogon Tul.	186
rubescens Tul.	186
Rhopalomyces Corda.	286
Rhytisma Fr.	344
acerinum Fr.	345
empetri B. White	345
maximum Fr.	344
punctatum Fr.	345
salicinum Fr.	344
urticæ Fr.	345
Russula Pers.	109
adusta Pers.	110
alutacea Fr.	114
aurata With.	114
chamæleontina Fr.	115
consobrina Fr.	112
cyanoxantha Schæff.	112
decolorans Fr.	114
delica Fr.	110
depallens Pers.	111
emetica Harz.	113
foetens Pers.	113
fragilis Pers.	114
furecata Pers.	110
heterophylla Fr.	112
integra L.	114
lactea Pers.	111
lepida Fr.	111
lutea Hud.	114
nigricans Bull.	109
nitida Pers.	114
ochroleuca Pers.	113

Russula—continued.		PAGE	Septoria—continued.		PAGE
pectinata Bull.	.	113	unedinis Rob.	.	217
Queletii Fr.	.	113	urtice Desm.	.	219
rosacea Pers.	.	110	viburni West.	.	217
rubra D. C.	.	111	virgaureæ Desm.	.	219
sanguinea Bull.	.	110	Septosporium Corda.	.	272
sardonia Fr.	.	111	Siphoptychium Rtski.	.	292
semicrema Fr.	.	110	Sistostrema Pers.	.	153
vesca Fr.	.	112	confluens Pers.	.	153
virescens Schæff.	.	111	Solenia Hoffm.	.	148
vitellina Pers.	.	115	ochracea Hoffm.	.	148
xerampelina Schæff.	.	111	Sordaria Winter.	.	391
Saprolegnia Nees		292	bisporula Hans.	.	395
ferax Gr.	.	292	conica Fckl.	.	394
Saprolegniei	.	292	coprophila Ces. & De Not.	.	392
Schizophyllum Fr.	.	124	curvula De Bary	.	394
commune Fr.	.	124	discospora Awd.	.	393
Scleroderma Pers.	.	189	fimeti Fr.	.	392
bovista Fr.	.	189	fimicola Rob.	.	392
macrorrhizum Fr.	.	189	fimiseda Ces. & De Not.	.	393
verrucosum Pers.	.	189	humana Awd.	.	392
vulgare Fr.	.	189	merdaria Fr.	.	392
Sebacina Tul.	.	182	microspora Ph. & Pl.	.	393
Sepedoniæ	.	286	minutella Fckl.	.	395
Sepedonium Link.	.	286	platyspora Ph. & Pl.	.	394
chrysospermum Link.	.	286	Winteri Ph. & Pl.	.	394
roseum Fr.	.	286	Sorosporium Rud.	.	254
Septonema Corda.	.	230	scabies Berk.	.	254
elongatispora Preuss.	.	230	trientalis Woron.	.	254
Septoria Fr.	.	215	Sparassis Fr.	.	172
aceris B. & Br.	.	216	crispa Wulf.	.	172
ægopodii Desm.	.	216	Spathularia Pers.	.	297
castanæcola Desm.	.	219	flavida Pers.	.	297
clematidis Rob.	.	218	Speira Corda.	.	230
epilobii West.	.	218	toruloides Corda.	.	230
ficariæ Desm.	.	218	Sphaerella De Not.	.	406
fraxini Desm.	.	218	brachytheca Cooke	.	408
gei Desm.	.	219	hederæ Sow.	.	407
graminum Desm.	.	217	Leightonii Berk.	.	407
hederæ Desm.	.	217	lineolata De Not.	.	407
heraclei Fckl.	.	215	maculeformis Pers.	.	406
heterochroa Desm.	.	216	myriadea D. C.	.	406
hippocastani B. & Br.	.	116	Ostruthii Fr.	.	408
hydrocotyles Desm.	.	217	pinastri Duby.	.	406
hyperici Desm.	.	219	punctiformis Pers.	.	406
lepidii Desm.	.	216	punctoidea Cooke	.	406
oxycanthæ Kunze	.	216	pteridis Desm.	.	407
polygonorum Desm.	.	216	recutita Fr.	.	407
ribis Desm.	.	219	rumicis Desm.	.	407
rosarum West.	.	218	ruscii De Not.	.	407
scabiosæcola Desm.	.	218	vaccinii Cooke	.	406
sorbi Lasch.	.	218	Sphaeria Fr.	.	399
stachydis Desm.	.	220	abbreviata Cooke	.	401
stemmaea Berk.	.	217	acuminata Sow.	.	402
thecicola B. & Br.	.	217	acus Blox.	.	374
ulmi Kunze	.	215	acuta Moug.	.	402
			affinis Grev.	.	362

INDEX.

439

<i>Sphaeria</i> —continued.	PAGE	<i>Sphaeria</i> —continued.	PAGE
<i>alliarica</i> Awd.	404	<i>mutabilis</i> Pers.	390
<i>apiculata</i> Curr.	399	<i>myriocarpa</i> Fr.	387
<i>aquila</i> Fr.	385	<i>nardi</i> Fr.	405
<i>arundinacea</i> Sow.	404	<i>nigerrima</i> Blox.	388
<i>Aspegrenii</i> Fr.	397	<i>nigrans</i> Desm.	403
<i>aurea</i> Grev.	361	<i>obducens</i> Fr.	387
<i>Berkeleyi</i> Desm.	400	<i>obliterans</i> B. & Br.	398
<i>blepharodes</i> B. & Br.	399	<i>Ogilviensis</i> B. & Br.	403
<i>brassica</i> Klotzsch	389	<i>ovina</i> Pers.	389
<i>calva</i> Tode.	390	<i>pacilostoma</i> B. & Br.	397
<i>callimorpha</i> Mont.	391	<i>parallela</i> Fr.	399
<i>canescens</i> Pers.	390	<i>pellita</i> Fr.	402
<i>capillifera</i> Curr.	390	<i>pertusa</i> Pers.	397
<i>cetrariicola</i> Nyl.	389	<i>phaztroma</i> Mont.	386
<i>ceuthosporoides</i> Berk.	402	<i>phomatospora</i> B. & Br.	400
<i>cirrrosa</i> Pers.	384	<i>pilifera</i> Fr.	385
<i>clypeata</i> Nees.	401	<i>pruinosa</i> Fr.	400
<i>collabens</i> Curr.	386	<i>pulla</i> Nke.	373
<i>commanipula</i> B. & Br.	404	<i>pulveracea</i> Ehr.	387
<i>complanata</i> Tode.	403	<i>pulviscula</i> Curr.	387
<i>conoidea</i>	403	<i>pulvis-pyrius</i> Pers.	387
<i>coprophila</i> Ces. & De Not.	392	<i>quadrinucleata</i> Curr.	374
<i>coryli</i> Batsch.	408	<i>racodium</i> Fr.	389
<i>culmifraga</i> Fr.	404	<i>revelata</i> B. & Br.	401
<i>derasa</i> B. & Br.	403	<i>riccioidea</i> Bolt.	358
<i>Desmazierii</i> B. & Br.	386	<i>rostellata</i> Fr.	404
<i>dioica</i> Mong.	388	<i>rubella</i> Pers.	402
<i>discutiens</i> Berk.	399	<i>ruborum</i> Lib.	391
<i>doliolum</i> Pers.	403	<i>sabuletorum</i> B. & Br.	403
<i>empetri</i> Fr.	405	<i>salicella</i> Fr.	400
<i>epochnii</i> B. & Br.	391	<i>scabra</i> Curr.	391
<i>eutypa</i> Fr.	372	<i>sepinicola</i> Fr.	401
<i>amicola</i> Rob.	392	<i>setacea</i> Pers.	409
<i>gnomon</i> Tode.	408	<i>spermoides</i> Hoffm.	386
<i>herbarum</i> Pers.	405	<i>spiculosa</i> Pers.	374
<i>herpotricha</i> Fr.	402	<i>sporormia</i> Cooke	395
<i>hirsuta</i> Fr.	390	<i>Stevensoni</i> B. & Br.	388
<i>hispidula</i> Tode.	390	<i>strigosa</i> A. & S.	390
<i>hypotephra</i> B. & Br.	398	<i>stylophora</i> B. & Br.	385
<i>infectoria</i> Fekl.	405	<i>tamaricis</i> Grev.	401
<i>innumera</i> B. & Br.	391	<i>taxi</i> Sow.	404
<i>inquilina</i> Fr.	374	<i>thallophila</i> Cooke	388
<i>Jenynsii</i> B. & Br.	397	<i>thelena</i> Fr.	385
<i>lanata</i> Fr.	400	<i>tomicum</i> Lev.	402
<i>lichenicola</i> De Not.	389	<i>tubaeformis</i> Tode.	408
<i>lirella</i> Fr.	374	<i>velata</i> Pers.	373
<i>livida</i> Fr.	398	<i>ventosaria</i> Linds.	388
<i>loniceræ</i> Sow.	388	<i>vepris</i> De Laert.	401
<i>maculans</i> Desm.	404	<i>vilis</i> Fr.	397
<i>mammæformis</i> Pers.	387	<i>xylostei</i> Pers.	399
<i>mastioidea</i> Fr.	398	<i>Sphaeriacel</i>	357
<i>melanotes</i> B. & Br.	398	<i>Sphaerobolus</i> Tode.	207
<i>merdaria</i> Fr.	392	<i>stellatus</i> Tode.	207
<i>millepunctata</i> Grev.	400	<i>Sphaeronema</i> Tode.	210
<i>modesta</i> Desm.	403	<i>subulatum</i> Tode.	210
<i>moriformis</i> Tode.	386	<i>Sphaeronemei</i>	208

	PAGE		PAGE
Sphaeropsis Lev.	211	Stemonitis —continued.	
atro-virens Lev.	211	typhoides D. C.	198
cylindrospora Desm.	211	violacea Pers.	197
epitricha B. & Br.	211	Stephensia Tul.	410
geniculata B. & Br.	211	Stereum Pers.	161
Ralfsii B. & Br.	211	avellanum Fr.	162
rusci	211	hirsutum Willd.	162
taxi Eng. Fl.	404	lauro-cerasi	162
Sphaerosoma Kl.	411	ochroleucum Fr.	161
Sphaerotheca Lev.	352	pini Fr.	162
castagnei Lev.	352	purpureum Pers.	161
pannosa Lev.	352	rubiginosum Fr.	163
Sphinctrina Fr.	334	rufum Fr.	163
Sporidesmium Link.	231	rugosum Pers.	162
alternariæ Cooke	231	sanguinolentum A. & S.	162
lepraria B. & Br.	231	spadiceum Fr.	162
triglochinis B. & Br.	231	vorticolum Fr.	161
Sporifera	1	Stictis Pers.	340
Sporidiifera	289	chrysophæa Fr.	340
Sporochisma B. & Br.	231	lecanora Schum.	340
mirabile B. & Br.	231	longa Fr.	341
Sporocybe Fr.	269	microstoma Carm.	340
byssoides Fr.	269	pallida Pers.	340
nigrella Berk.	269	parallela Fr.	341
Sporodinia Link.	292	phacidoides Fr.	341
dichotoma Corda.	292	radiata Pers.	340
Sporodum Corda.	274	seriata Lib.	341
conoploeoides Corda.	274	versicolor Fr.	341
Sporomega Corda.	319	Stigmatea Fr.	367
cladophila Lev.	349	alchemillæ Grev.	409
Sporormia Awd.	395	chætomium Fr.	368
intermedia Awd.	395	conferta Fr.	367
megalospora Awd.	395	geranii Fr.	367
minima Awd.	396	potentillæ Fr.	368
Notarisii Ces.	396	ranunculi Fr.	367
octomera Awd.	396	Robertiani Fr.	368
pulchra Hans.	396	Stilbacei	264
Sporotrichum Link.	283	Stilbosphora Pers.	225
aurantiacum Grev.	284	ovata Pers.	225
chlorinum Link.	283	Stilbum Tode.	264
inosculans Berk.	284	bicolor Pers.	265
laxum Link.	284	orbiculare B. & Br.	265
sulphureum Grev.	284	pellucidum Schrad.	265
Spumaria Pers.	197	rigidum Pers.	265
alba Bull.	197	Stevensoni B. & Br.	265
Stachybotrys Corda.	269	tomentosum Schrad.	264
Stegia Fr.	349	vulgare Tode.	265
ilicis Fr.	349	Stysanus Link.	281
Stegonosporium Corda.	224	putredinis Corda.	281
cellulosum Corda.	224	stemonitis Corda.	281
Stemonitis Gled.	198	Synchytrium De Bary	252
arcyrioides Somm.	197	Syzygites Ehrb.	292
ferruginea Ehrb.	198		
fusca Roth.	198	Tetraploa B. & Br.	231
obtusata Fr.	198	Thamnomycetes Ehr.	370
ovata Pers.	198	Thecaphora Fing.	254
		Thelebolus Tode.	207

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Thelephora Ehrb.</i>	159	<i>Tremella—continued.</i>	
<i>anthocephala Bull.</i>	159	<i>versicolor Berk.</i>	181
<i>avellana Fr.</i>	162	<i>viscosa Berk.</i>	180
<i>biennis Fr.</i>	160	<i>Tremellinei</i>	179
<i>byssoides Pers.</i>	169	<i>Tremellodon Pers.</i>	153
<i>cæsia Pers.</i>	160	<i>Triblidium Reb.</i>	345
<i>caryophyllea Schaeff.</i>	159	<i>caliciiforme Reb.</i>	345
<i>cristata Pers.</i>	160	<i>Trichia Hall.</i>	205
<i>intybacea Pers.</i>	159	<i>cerina Ditm.</i>	205
<i>laciniata Pers.</i>	160	<i>chrysosperma Bull.</i>	205
<i>mollissima Pers.</i>	160	<i>clavata Pers.</i>	205
<i>palmata Scop.</i>	159	<i>fallax Pers.</i>	205
<i>sebacea Pers.</i>	160	<i>fragilis Sow.</i>	205
<i>terrestris Ehrb.</i>	160	<i>nigripes Pers.</i>	205
<i>tuberosa Grev.</i>	159	<i>pyriformis Fr.</i>	205
<i>Thelephorei</i>	158	<i>serotina Schrad.</i>	205
<i>Tilletia Tul.</i>	255	<i>serpula Pers.</i>	206
<i>caries Tul.</i>	255	<i>turbinata With.</i>	205
<i>Tilmadoche</i>	193	<i>varia Pers.</i>	205
<i>mutabilis Rtfki.</i>	194	<i>Trichobasis Lev.</i>	249
<i>nutans Pers.</i>	193	<i>betæ Lev.</i>	250
<i>Torrubia Lev.</i>	357	<i>cirsii Lasch.</i>	250
<i>capitata Fr.</i>	357	<i>fabæ Lev.</i>	250
<i>entomorrhiza Fr.</i>	357	<i>glumarum Lev.</i>	249
<i>gracilis Berk.</i>	357	<i>linearis Lev.</i>	249
<i>militaris Fr.</i>	357	<i>oblongata Berk.</i>	250
<i>ophioglossoides Tul.</i>	357	<i>petroselini Berk.</i>	250
<i>Torula Pers.</i>	228	<i>pyrolæ Berk.</i>	250
<i>cylindrica Berk.</i>	229	<i>rubigo-vera Lev.</i>	249
<i>herbarum Link.</i>	229	<i>suaveolens Lev.</i>	250
<i>hysterioides Corda.</i>	228	<i>Trichodermacel</i>	287
<i>moniloides Corda.</i>	228	<i>Trichogastres</i>	187
<i>ovalispora Berk.</i>	228	<i>Triphragmium Link.</i>	233
<i>pulveracea Corda.</i>	228	<i>ulmarie Link.</i>	233
<i>splendens Cooke</i>	229	<i>Triposporium Corda.</i>	272
<i>sporendonema B. & Br.</i>	229	<i>elegans Corda.</i>	272
<i>ulmicola Rbh.</i>	229	<i>Trochila Fr.</i>	350
<i>Torulacel</i>	228	<i>buxi Capron.</i>	350
<i>Trametes Fr.</i>	145	<i>craterium Fr.</i>	350
<i>Bulliardii Fr.</i>	412	<i>lauro-cerasi Fr.</i>	350
<i>mollis Smrft.</i>	145	<i>Trogia Fr.</i>	123
<i>pini Brot.</i>	145	<i>crispa Pers.</i>	123
<i>suaveolens L.</i>	145	<i>Tuber Mich.</i>	410
<i>Tremella Dill.</i>	179	<i>æstivum Vitt.</i>	410
<i>albida Huds.</i>	180	<i>Tubercinia Fr.</i>	254
<i>epigæa B. & Br.</i>	180	<i>scabies Berk.</i>	254
<i>foliacea Pers.</i>	179	<i>trientalis Woron.</i>	254
<i>frondosa Fr.</i>	179	<i>Tubercularia Tode.</i>	266
<i>indecorata Smrft.</i>	180	<i>granulata Pers.</i>	266
<i>intumescens Eng. Bot.</i>	180	<i>nigricans Link.</i>	266
<i>lutescens Pers.</i>	179	<i>Tubulina Pers.</i>	200
<i>mesenterica Retz.</i>	179	<i>cylindrica Bull.</i>	200
<i>moriformis Eng. Bot.</i>	180	<i>Tulostoma Pers.</i>	187
<i>torta Berk.</i>	181	<i>Tympanis Tode.</i>	335
<i>tubercularia Berk.</i>	180	<i>alnea Pers.</i>	335
		<i>conspersa Fr.</i>	335
		<i>fraxini Schm.</i>	335

	PAGE		PAGE
Typhula Pers.	177	Ustilina Tul.	370
erythropus <i>Bolt.</i>	177	vulgaris <i>Tul.</i>	370
gracillima <i>White</i>	178		
Grevillei <i>Fr.</i>	178	Valsa Fr.	377
gyrans <i>Batsch.</i>	178	abietis <i>Fr.</i>	379
incarnata <i>Lasch.</i>	178	ambiens <i>Fr.</i>	379
phacorrhiza <i>Reich.</i>	178	ceratophora <i>Tul.</i>	379
translucens <i>B. & Br.</i>	178	circumscripta <i>Mont.</i>	380
		controversa <i>Fr.</i>	378
Uncinula Lev.	352	convergens <i>Fr.</i>	381
adunca <i>Lev.</i>	353	coronata <i>Fr.</i>	378
bicornis <i>Lev.</i>	353	cratægi <i>Curr.</i>	380
Wallrothii <i>Lev.</i>	352	Curreyi <i>Nke.</i>	381
		dissepta <i>Fr.</i>	378
Uredo Lev.	244	hypodermia <i>Fr.</i>	379
alliorum <i>D. C.</i>	246	Kunzei <i>Fr.</i>	378
bifrons <i>Grev.</i>	246	leiphemia <i>Fr.</i>	380
caryophyllacearum <i>Johnst.</i>	245	leucostoma <i>Fr.</i>	378
confluens <i>D. C.</i>	245	nivea <i>Fr.</i>	378
empetri <i>D. C.</i>	246	platanoides <i>Berk.</i>	381
filicium <i>Desm.</i>	244	profusa <i>Fr.</i>	381
hypericorum <i>D. C.</i>	245	prunastri <i>Fr.</i>	377
orchidis <i>Mart.</i>	245	pulchella <i>Fr.</i>	379
padi <i>Kze.</i>	245	quaternata <i>Fr.</i>	379
porphyrogenita <i>Kze.</i>	245	salicina <i>Fr.</i>	378
potentillarum <i>D. C.</i>	244	stellulata <i>Fr.</i>	377
pustulata <i>Pers.</i>	245	stilbostoma <i>Fr.</i>	380
saxifragarum <i>D. C.</i>	244	suffusa <i>Fr.</i>	379
vacciniorum <i>Pers.</i>	245	taleola <i>Fr.</i>	380
		thelebola <i>Fr.</i>	380
Urocystis Rabh.	254	tiliæ <i>Tul.</i>	380
parallela <i>B. & Br.</i>	254	turgida <i>Fr.</i>	381
pompholygodes <i>Lev.</i>	254	vestita <i>Fr.</i>	381
violæ <i>B. & Br.</i>	254		
Uromyces Lev.	242	Venturia De Not.	409
alliorum <i>D. C.</i>	242	alchemillæ <i>B. & Br.</i>	409
appendiculata <i>Lev.</i>	242	atramentaria <i>Cooke</i>	410
apiculosa <i>Lev.</i>	242	chaetomium <i>De Not.</i>	409
concentrica <i>Lev.</i>	243	Dickiei <i>De Not.</i>	409
concomitans <i>B. & Br.</i>	243	ilicifolia <i>Cooke</i>	409
ficariæ <i>Lev.</i>	242		
geranii <i>Berk.</i>	242	Vermicularia Tode.	214
intrusa <i>Lev.</i>	243	atramentaria <i>B. & Br.</i>	214
polygoni <i>Fckl.</i>	243	dematium <i>Fr.</i>	214
		trichella <i>Grev.</i>	214
Ustilago Link.	252	Verpa Swartz.	296
antherarum <i>Fr.</i>	253		
carbo <i>Tul.</i>	252	Verticillium Link.	278
flosculorum <i>Fr.</i>	253		
grammica <i>B. & Br.</i>	252	Vibrissea Fr.	298
hypodytes <i>Fr.</i>	252	Guernisaci <i>Crouan.</i>	298
intermedia <i>Schröt.</i>	253	Margarita <i>White</i>	298
longissima <i>Tul.</i>	252	microscopica <i>B. & Br.</i>	298
receptaculorum <i>Fr.</i>	253	truncorum <i>Fr.</i>	298
segetum <i>Ditm.</i>	252		
ureolorum <i>Tul.</i>	253	Virgaria Nees.	284
utriculosa <i>Tul.</i>	253	nigra <i>Fr.</i>	284
vinosa <i>Tul.</i>	253	Volutella Fr.	266
		ciliata <i>Fr.</i>	266
		setosa <i>Berk.</i>	266

INDEX.

443

	PAGE		PAGE
Xendochus Schl. . . .	232	Xylosphaeria Cke. . . .	398
<i>carbonarius Schl.</i> . . .	232	<i>apiculata Curr.</i> . . .	399
Xerotus Fr. . . .	123	<i>hypotephra B. & Br.</i> . . .	398
<i>degener Fr.</i> . . .	123	<i>livida Fr.</i> . . .	398
Xylaria Fr. . . .	369	<i>melanotes B. & Br.</i> . . .	398
<i>carpophila Fr.</i> . . .	369	<i>parallela Fr.</i> . . .	399
<i>cupressina</i> . . .	369	Zasmidium Fr. . . .	289
<i>digitata Grev.</i> . . .	369	<i>cellare Fr.</i> . . .	289
<i>hypoxylon Grev.</i> . . .	369	Zygodesmus Corda. . . .	284
<i>polymorpha Grev.</i> . . .	369	<i>fuscus Corda.</i> . . .	284
<i>Scotica Cooke</i> . . .	369		





